

MP aes attributes backends basexx bibtex bit32  
blobs boolean buffers builders bytemap caches  
callback callbacks catcodes characters  
chemistry commands containers context  
converters coroutine ctxrunner debug dir  
directives document documentdata drivers  
effects environment experiments figures file  
fio floats font fonts functions globaldata  
globals graphics gzip helper images  
interactions interfaces io job kpse language  
languages layouts lfs libraries lmx loaders  
logs lpdf lpeg lua luac luatex lxml math  
mathematics md5 metapost mime moduledata  
modules mp mplib nanojpeg noads node nodes  
number objects optional os package  
pagebuilders parametersets pdf pdfdecode pdfex  
physics pngdecode posit potrace publications  
qrcodegen regimes resolvers sandbox scripts  
serial set sha2 sio socket sorters sparse  
statistics status storage streams string  
structures table tex texconditionals texconfig  
texconstants texifs texio texisdefined  
texmodes texsystemmodes thirddata token tokens  
tracers trackers typesetters updaters url  
userdata utf8 utilities vector visualizers  
xcomplex xdecimal xmath xml xzip zip zlib

ConTeXt LMTX

# global (alias: \_G)

<b>CONTEXTLMTXMODE</b>	number	<b>directives</b>	table
<b>LUAFORMAT</b>	number	<b>document</b>	table
<b>LUAMAJORVERSION</b>	number	<b>documentdata</b>	table
<b>LUAMINORVERSION</b>	number	<b>dofile</b>	function
<b>LUATEXENGINE</b>	string	<b>drivers</b>	table
<b>LUATEXFORMATID</b>	number	<b>effects</b>	table
<b>LUATEXFUNCTIONALITY</b>	number	<b>environment</b>	table
<b>LUATEXVERBOSE</b>	string	<b>error</b>	function
<b>LUATEXVERSION</b>	number	<b>experiments</b>	table
<b>LUAVERSION</b>	number	<b>figures</b>	table
<b>MP</b>	function	<b>file</b>	table
<b>SAVEDREQUIRE</b>	function	<b>fio</b>	table
<b>aes</b>	table	<b>floats</b>	table
<b>arg</b>	table	<b>font</b>	table
<b>assert</b>	function	<b>fonts</b>	table
<b>attributes</b>	table	<b>functions</b>	table
<b>backends</b>	table	<b>getmetatable</b>	function
<b>basexx</b>	table	<b>globaldata</b>	table
<b>bibtex</b>	table	<b>globals</b>	table
<b>bit32</b>	table	<b>graphics</b>	table
<b>blobs</b>	table	<b>gzip</b>	table
<b>boolean</b>	table	<b>helper</b>	table
<b>buffers</b>	table	<b>images</b>	table
<b>builders</b>	table	<b>inspect</b>	function
<b>bytemap</b>	table	<b>interactions</b>	table
<b>caches</b>	table	<b>interfaces</b>	table
<b>callback</b>	table	<b>io</b>	table
<b>callbacks</b>	table	<b>ipairs</b>	function
<b>catcodes</b>	table	<b>job</b>	table
<b>characters</b>	table	<b>kpse</b>	table
<b>chemistry</b>	table	<b>language</b>	table
<b>collectgarbage</b>	function	<b>languages</b>	table
<b>commands</b>	table	<b>layouts</b>	table
<b>containers</b>	table	<b>lfs</b>	table
<b>context</b>	function	<b>libraries</b>	table
<b>converters</b>	table	<b>lmx</b>	table
<b>coroutine</b>	table	<b>load</b>	function
<b>ctxrunner</b>	table	<b>loaders</b>	data table
<b>debug</b>	table	<b>loadfile</b>	function
<b>dimen</b>	function	<b>loadstring</b>	function
<b>dir</b>	table	<b>logs</b>	table

<b>lpdf</b>	table	<b>regimes</b>	table
<b>lpeg</b>	table	<b>require</b>	function
<b>lua</b>	table	<b>resolvers</b>	table
<b>luac</b>	table	<b>sandbox</b>	table
<b>luatex</b>	table	<b>scripts</b>	table
<b>lxml</b>	table	<b>select</b>	function
<b>math</b>	table	<b>serial</b>	table
<b>mathematics</b>	table	<b>set</b>	table
<b>md5</b>	table	<b>setinspector</b>	function
<b>metapost</b>	table	<b>setmathparameters</b>	function
<b>mime</b>	table	<b>setmetatable</b>	function
<b>moduledata</b>	table	<b>sha2</b>	table
<b>modules</b>	table	<b>sio</b>	table
<b>mp</b>	function	<b>socket</b>	table
<b>mplib</b>	table	<b>sorters</b>	table
<b>nanojpeg</b>	table	<b>sparse</b>	table
<b>next</b>	function	<b>statistics</b>	table
<b>noads</b>	table	<b>status</b>	table
<b>node</b>	table	<b>storage</b>	table
<b>nodes</b>	table	<b>streams</b>	table
<b>number</b>	table	<b>string</b>	table
<b>objects</b>	table	<b>structures</b>	table
<b>optional</b>	table	<b>table</b>	table
<b>optionalrequire</b>	function	<b>tex</b>	table
<b>os</b>	table	<b>texconditionals</b>	data table
<b>package</b>	table	<b>texconfig</b>	table
<b>pagebuilders</b>	table	<b>texconstants</b>	data table
<b>pairs</b>	function	<b>texifs</b>	data table
<b>parametersets</b>	table	<b>texio</b>	table
<b>pcall</b>	function	<b>texisdefined</b>	data table
<b>pdf</b>	table	<b>texmodes</b>	data table
<b>pdfdecode</b>	table	<b>texsystemmodes</b>	data table
<b>pdfengine</b>	table	<b>thirddata</b>	table
<b>physics</b>	table	<b>toboolean</b>	function
<b>pngdecode</b>	table	<b>todecimal</b>	function
<b>posit</b>	table	<b>token</b>	table
<b>potrace</b>	table	<b>tokens</b>	table
<b>print</b>	function	<b>tonumber</b>	function
<b>publications</b>	table	<b>tostring</b>	function
<b>qrcodegen</b>	table	<b>tracers</b>	table
<b>rawequal</b>	function	<b>trackers</b>	table
<b>rawget</b>	function	<b>type</b>	function
<b>rawlen</b>	function	<b>typesetters</b>	table
<b>rawset</b>	function	<b>unpack</b>	function

<b>updaters</b>	table	<b>xcomplex</b>	table
<b>url</b>	table	<b>xdecimal</b>	table
<b>userdata</b>	table	<b>xmath</b>	table
<b>utf</b>	table	<b>xml</b>	table
<b>utf8</b>	table	<b>xpcall</b>	function
<b>utilities</b>	table	<b>xzip</b>	table
<b>vector</b>	table	<b>zip</b>	table
<b>visualizers</b>	table	<b>zlib</b>	table
<b>warn</b>	function		

## aes (extra lua)

**decode** function

**encode** function

**random** function

# attributes (context)

## **alternates** table

N attribute  
D data  
F enable  
F handler  
F register  
D registered  
D values

## **applyoverloads** function

## **checkvalues** function

## **colorintents** table

N attribute  
D data  
F enable  
F handler  
F register  
D registered

## **colors** table

N attribute  
F cmyk  
F cmyktogray  
F cmyktorgb  
F colorcomponents  
D counts  
B couple  
F currentmodel  
F currentnamedmodel  
D data  
N default  
F defineintermediatecolor  
F definemultitonecolor  
F defineprocesscolor  
F defineprocesscolordirect  
F definesimplegray  
F definespotcolor  
F definetransparency  
F enable  
F filter  
N forced  
F forcedmodel  
F forcesupport

F formatcolor  
F formatgray  
F formatluminance  
F formatluminanceratio  
F getpagecolormodel  
F gray  
F graytohsv  
F handler  
T helpers  
F complement  
F inbetween  
F justone  
F hsvtorgay  
F hsvtorgb  
F hwbtorgb  
F iccprofile  
F isblack  
F labtolch  
F labtorgb  
F labtoxyz  
F lchtolab  
F lchtorgb  
N main  
S model  
D models  
F mpcolor  
F mpnamedcolor  
F mpoptions  
F namedcolorattributes  
N none  
F popset  
F processcolorcomponents  
F pushset  
F register  
D registered  
F registerspotcolor  
F rgb  
F rgbbytes  
F rgbtocmyk  
F rgbtorgay  
F rgbtohsv

F rgbtoxyz  
 N selector  
 F setlist  
 F setmodel  
 F setpagecolormodel  
 D sets  
 F spec  
 F spot  
 F spotcolorname  
 F spotcolorparent  
 F spotcolorvalue  
 B supported  
 F toattributes  
 F transparencycomponents  
 B triggering  
 F usecolors  
 D valid  
 F value  
 D values  
 B weightgray  
 F xyztolab  
 F xyztorgb

**counts** data table

**define** function

**effects** table

N attribute  
 D data  
 F enable  
 F handler  
 F register  
 D registered  
 D values

**getvalue** function

**getvalues** function

**handlers** table

**hasvalues** function

**list** data table

**markasoverload** function

**names** data table

**negatives** table

N attribute  
 D data  
 F enable  
 F handler

F register  
 D registered  
 F set

**numbers** data table

**ofnode** function

**private** function

**public** function

**registervalue** function

**restore** function

**save** function

**setcleaner** function

**showcurrent** function

**states** table

F disabletriggering  
 F enabletriggering  
 F finalize  
 F initialize  
 F process  
 F selective  
 F simple  
 F stacked  
 F stacker

**system** function

**tooverloads** function

**transparencies** table

N attribute  
 D data  
 F enable  
 F forcesupport  
 F handler  
 T names  
 N color  
 N colorburn  
 N colordodge  
 N darken  
 N difference  
 N exclusion  
 N hardlight  
 N hue  
 N lighten  
 N luminosity  
 N multiply  
 N none  
 N normal

N overlay		F definedlayoutcomponent
N saturation		F enable
N screen		F forcesupport
N softlight		F handler
N none		B hasorder
F register		D listwise
D registered		F register
B supported		D registered
F toattribute		F resolve_begin
B triggering		F resolve_end
F value		F resolve_reset
D values		F resolve_step
<b>unsetvalue</b>	number	D scopes
<b>values</b>	data table	F setfeatures
<b>viewerlayers</b>	table	F setup
N attribute		F start
F cleanup		F stop
D data		B supported
F define		D values

# backends (context)

**closeout** function

**codeinjections** table

F registerboxresource

F registerfont

F restoreboxresource

**current** string

**defaults** table

T codeinjections

F prerollreference

F setautoprefix

F vfstartcolor

F vfstopcolor

T nodeinjections

F cmykcolor

F destination

F graycolor

F injectknockout

F injectoverprint

F reference

F rgbcolor

F spotcolor

F transparency

T registrations

F transparency

D tables

**getcallbackstate** function

**included** table

B context

B date

B id

B metadata

B pdf

**initialize** function

**latelua** function

**nodeinjections** table

**nothing** function

**openout** function

**registered** table

T pdf

T codeinjections

F addbookmarks

F analyzenormalsymbol

F analyzesymbol

F attachmentid

F bitmap

F clonefield

F copyimage

F defaultprofile

F definefield

F definefieldset

F defineviewerlayer

F discardpages

F embedfile

F embedimage

F enabletags

F exportformdata

F fieldsurrounding

F flushmergelayer

F getbookmarks

F getboxresourcebox

F getdefaultfieldvalue

F getfieldcategory

F getfieldset

F getformatoption

F getinfo

F getlinkstructureparent

F getreferencestructureobject

F getrefobj

F insertrenderingwindow

F jp2

F jpg

F maptag

F mergebookmarks

F mergecomments

F mergefields

F mergereferences

F mergerenditions

F mergeviewerlayers

F newimage

F png

F prerollreference

F presetsymbol

F presetsymbollist	F useviewerlayer
F processrendering	F validcompactor
F registerdocumentcloseaction	F validfield
F registerdocumentopenaction	F validfieldcategory
F registeredsymbol	F validfieldset
F registerfiguremask	F vfstartcolor
F registerfigurerange	F vfstopcolor
F registerpagecloseaction	F wrapimage
F registerpageopenaction	S name
F registerpattern	T nodeinjections
F registersymbol	F addtags
F ruleactionbox	F annotation
F ruleactiondraw	F attachfile
F ruleactionfill	F changestackedlayer
F ruleactionmp	F cmykcolor
F ruleactionstroke	F comment
F saveboxresource	F destination
F scanimage	F effect
F setattachmentsupport	F getboxresourcedimensions
F setautoprefix	F graycolor
F setencryption	F injectbitmap
F setfieldcalculationset	F insertu3d
F setfigurecolorspace	F knockout
F setfiguremask	F negative
F setformat	F overprint
F setformsmethod	F positive
F setjobcomment	F reference
F setpagetransition	F rgbcolor
F settaggingsupport	F spotcolor
F setupviewerlayer	F startalternate
F setuserdata	F startlayer
F setxmpfile	F startstackedlayer
F startactualtext	F stopalternate
F startalternativetext	F stoplayer
F startlayer	F stopstackedlayer
F startunicodetoactualtext	F transparency
F startunicodetoactualtextdirect	F typesetfield
F stopactualtext	F useboxresource
F stopalternativetext	T registrations
F stoplayer	F cmykindexcolor
F stopunicodetoactualtext	F cmykspotcolor
F stopunicodetoactualtextdirect	F getspotcolorreference
F supportedformats	F grayindexcolor
F unicodetoactualtext	F grayspotcolor

F `rgbindexcolor`  
F `rgbspotcolor`  
F `spotcolorname`  
F `transparency`  
T `tables`

**registrations**    `table`  
**setencryption**    `function`  
**tables**            `table`  
**writeout**          `function`

## basexx (extra lua)

**decode16** function  
**decode64** function  
**decode85** function  
**decodeLZW** function  
**decodeRL** function

**encode16** function  
**encode64** function  
**encode85** function  
**encodeLZW** function  
**encodeRL** function

## bit32 (context)

**arshift** function  
**band** function  
**bnot** function  
**bor** function  
**btest** function  
**bxor** function

**extract** function  
**lrotate** function  
**lshift** function  
**replace** function  
**rrotate** function  
**rshift** function

## blobs (context)

**append**      function  
**dimensions**   function  
**dispose**     function  
**new**          function  
**pack**         function  
**strdp**        function  
**strhd**        function

**strht**        function  
**strwd**        function  
**tohpack**     function  
**tonodes**     function  
**tovpack**     function  
**write**        function

# boolean (context)

**tocontext** function

**tonumber** function

## buffers (context)

<b>append</b>	function	<b>parallel</b>	table
<b>assign</b>	function	F define	
<b>collectcontent</b>	function	F hassomecontent	
<b>empty</b>	function	F next	
<b>erase</b>	function	F place	
<b>exists</b>	function	F reset	
<b>get</b>	function	F save	
<b>getcontent</b>	function	<b>prepend</b>	function
<b>getctxlua</b>	function	<b>raw</b>	function
<b>getlines</b>	function	<b>run</b>	function
<b>getmkvi</b>	function	<b>samplefile</b>	function
<b>gettex</b>	function	<b>splitsamplefile</b>	function
<b>loadcontent</b>	function	<b>undent</b>	function

# builders (context)

<b>checkparcontext</b>	function	F start	
<b>checksidefloat</b>	function	F stop	
<b>hpack</b>	table	F tag	
F qualityactions			<b>parpassidentifier</b> function
F report			<b>passnames</b> data table
F show			<b>profiling</b> table
<b>kernel</b>	table	F add	
F collapsing		F addrivers	
F hyphenating		F boxlinehandler	
F kerning		F distance	
F ligaturing		F fixedprofile	
F mlisttohtml		F get	
<b>paragraphs</b>	table	F getrivers	
T constructors		F list	
N attribute		F pagehandler	
F define		F pagelinehandler	
F disable		F profilebox	
F enable		F profilelines	
F handler		F set	
T methods		F setlines	
F basic		<b>registerpasscallback</b> function	
F default		<b>vpack</b> table	
F hpack		F qualityactions	
F oneline		F report	
D names		<b>vspacing</b> table	
D numbers		D categories	
F set		F checkstrutdepth	
F start		F collapsevbox	
F stop		T data	
T expansion		D map	
F trace		D skip	
F keeptogether		D snapmethods	
F registertogether		F definesnapmethod	
T solutions		B fixed	
T splitters		F flushcontributions	
F define		F forcepageflush	
F optimize		F forcestrutdepth	
T registered		F getnofpreviouslines	
F reset		F inject	
F set		F injectdisable	
F split		F injectnowhite	

F injectpenalty  
F injectskip  
F interceptsamepagecontent  
F pagehandler  
F pageoverflow  
F popatsame  
F pushatsame

F setmap  
F setskip  
F snapbox  
F synchronizepage  
F tocategories  
F tocategory  
F vboxhandler

## byte**map** (context)

<b>bounds</b>	function	<b>new</b>	function
<b>clip</b>	function	<b>newdomain</b>	function
<b>copy</b>	function	<b>process</b>	function
<b>dimensions</b>	function	<b>reduce</b>	function
<b>domain</b>	function	<b>reset</b>	function
<b>downgrade</b>	function	<b>setgray</b>	function
<b>downsample</b>	function	<b>setgrayadd</b>	function
<b>getbyte</b>	function	<b>setgraymin</b>	function
<b>getbytes</b>	function	<b>setrgb</b>	function
<b>getvalue</b>	function	<b>slicegray</b>	function
<b>hasbytegray</b>	function	<b>slicerange</b>	function
<b>hasbyterange</b>	function	<b>slicergb</b>	function
<b>hasbytergb</b>	function		

## cache (context)

<b>base</b>	string	<b>loadcontent</b>	function
<b>collapsecontent</b>	function	<b>loaddata</b>	function
<b>configfiles</b>	function	<b>more</b>	string
<b>contentstate</b>	function	<b>savecontent</b>	function
<b>defaults</b>	table	<b>savedata</b>	function
<b>getfirstreadablefile</b>	function	<b>setfirstwritablefile</b>	function
<b>getreadablepaths</b>	function	<b>setluanames</b>	function
<b>getwritablepath</b>	function	<b>treehash</b>	function
<b>hashed</b>	function	<b>usedpaths</b>	function
<b>is_writable</b>	function		

## callback (basic tex)

<b>find</b>	function	<b>list</b>	function
<b>getindex</b>	function	<b>names</b>	function
<b>getoptions</b>	function	<b>register</b>	overloaded function
<b>getoptionvalues</b>	function	<b>setoptions</b>	function
<b>getstate</b>	function	<b>setstate</b>	function
<b>getstatevalues</b>	function	<b>testonly</b>	function
<b>known</b>	function	<b>usage</b>	function

# callbacks (context)

<b>freeze</b>	function	N linebreak
<b>functions</b>	table	N linebreak_check
F start_page_number		N linebreak_quality
F stop_page_number		N local_box
<b>getcomment</b>	function	N make_extensible
<b>getstates</b>	function	N math_rule
<b>known</b>	function	N missing_character
<b>list</b>	table	N mlist_to_hlist
N alignment		N open_data_file
N append_adjust		N packed_vbox
N append_line		N page_boundary
N append_migrate		N paragraph_context
N append_to_vlist		N paragraph_pass
N balance_boundary		N post_linebreak
N balance_check		N pre_dump
N balance_insert		N pre_linebreak
N begin_paragraph		N pre_output
N buildpage		N process_character
N define_font		N process_jobname
N delayed_glue		N quality_font
N find_format_file		N register_extensible
N find_log_file		N show_build
N get_attribute		N show_error_message
N get_math_dictionary		N show_loners
N get_noad_class		N show_lua_call
N glyph_run		N show_vsplitt
N handle_overload		N show_warning_message
N handle_uinsert		N show_whatsit
N handle_uleader		N start_file
N hpack		N start_run
N hpack_quality		N stop_file
N hyphenate		N stop_run
N insert_boundary		N tail_append
N insert_check_split		N test_only
N insert_distance		N trace_memory
N insert_par		N vpack
N intercept_lua_error		N vpack_quality
N intercept_tex_error		N wrapup_run
N italic_correction		<b>names</b> table
N kerning		<b>optimizer</b> function
N ligaturing		<b>optionbits</b> table

**optioncodes** table

N direct

N trace

**pop** function

**push** function

**register** function

**report** function

**statebits** table

**statecodes** table

N disabled

N frozen

N fundamental

N private

N selective

N set

N touched

N tracing

## catcodes (context)

**names** data table

**numbers** data table

**register** function

# characters (context)

<b>addcharacternames</b>	function	T after_postscript
<b>adobename</b>	function	T after_subscript
<b>bidirectional</b>	data table	T anudatta
<b>blockrange</b>	function	T before_half
<b>blocks</b>	data table	T before_main
<b>can_have_space</b>	data table	T before_postscript
<b>casemap</b>	table	T before_subscript
<b>categories</b>	data table	T below_mark
<b>category</b>	function	T consonant
<b>categorytags</b>	data table	T dependent_vowel
<b>classifiers</b>	table	T halant
<b>collapsed</b>	data table	T independent_vowel
<b>combined</b>	data table	T nukta
<b>contextname</b>	function	T post_mark
<b>csletters</b>	data table	T pre_mark
<b>data</b>	data table	T ra
<b>decomposed</b>	data table	T stress_tone_mark
<b>description</b>	function	T twopart_mark
<b>descriptions</b>	data table	T vowel_modifier
<b>detailtags</b>	data table	<b>initialize</b> function
<b>directions</b>	table	<b>is_character</b> data table
<b>emoji</b>	table	<b>is_command</b> data table
F compact		<b>is_hyphenator</b> data table
F known		<b>is_letter</b> data table
F resolve		<b>is_mark</b> data table
<b>emojized</b>	function	<b>is_nothing</b> data table
<b>enccodes</b>	data table	<b>is_punctuation</b> data table
<b>entities</b>	data table	<b>is_spacing</b> data table
<b>fallbacks</b>	data table	<b>is_symbol</b> data table
<b>filters</b>	data table	<b>lcchars</b> data table
<b>fractions</b>	table	<b>lccode</b> function
<b>fromnumber</b>	function	<b>lccodes</b> data table
<b>fschars</b>	data table	<b>lettered</b> function
<b>fscodes</b>	data table	<b>lhash</b> data table
<b>getrange</b>	function	<b>linebreaks</b> data table
<b>graphemes</b>	data table	<b>lower</b> function
<b>hangul</b>	data table	<b>mathlists</b> data table
<b>indicgroups</b>	table	<b>mirrors</b> table
T above_mark		<b>otfscripts</b> data table
T after_half		<b>ranges</b> data table
T after_main		<b>registerentities</b> function

<b>remap_hangul_syllabe</b>	function	<b>tex</b>	table
<b>scripthash</b>	table	D accentmapping	
<b>setactivecatcodes</b>	function	D commandmapping	
<b>setlettercatcodes</b>	function	F defineaccents	
<b>setothercatcodes</b>	function	F safechar	
<b>shape</b>	function	F strtextoutf	
<b>shaped</b>	function	F strtoutfpattern	
<b>shash</b>	data table	F toutf	
<b>shchars</b>	data table	F toutfpattern	
<b>shcodes</b>	data table	<b>textclasses</b>	table
<b>showstring</b>	function	<b>tonumber</b>	function
<b>specialchars</b>	data table	<b>ucchars</b>	data table
<b>specials</b>	data table	<b>uccode</b>	function
<b>splits</b>	table	<b>uccodes</b>	data table
T char		<b>uhash</b>	data table
T compat		<b>unicodechar</b>	function
<b>subscripts</b>	table	<b>upper</b>	function
<b>superscripts</b>	table	<b>verbosemarks</b>	data table
<b>synonyms</b>	data table		

# chemistry (context)

<b>component</b>	function	S line
<b>define</b>	function	S lrn
<b>definitions</b>	data table	S lrt
<b>format</b>	string	S mark
<b>inlinechemical</b>	function	S mir
<b>instance</b>	string	S mov
<b>method</b>	string	S move
<b>molecule</b>	function	S number
<b>moleculeparser</b>	userdata	S oe
<b>start</b>	function	S off
<b>stop</b>	function	S r
<b>syntax</b>	table	S rb
T alkyl		S rbd
S category		S rd
T keys		S rdb
S ad		S rdd
S adj		S rh
S arrow		S rm
S au		S rn
S b		S rot
S bb		S rrn
S bd		S rrt
S bw		S rt
S c		S rz
S cc		S sb
S ccd		S sd
S cd		S sr
S cz		S sub
S dash		S tb
S db		S z
S diff		S zln
S dir		S zlt
S dr		S zn
S ed		S zrn
S ep		S zrt
S es		S zt
S et		S keyword
S hb		N max
S label		T boat
S ldb		S category
S ldd		T keys

S adj	S rt
S arrow	S rz
S b	S sb
S bb	S sr
S c	S sub
S cc	S z
S ccd	S zln
S cd	S zlt
S dash	S zn
S diff	S zrn
S eb	S zrt
S label	S zt
S line	S keyword
S lr	N max
S lrb	T carbon
S lrbd	S category
S lrd	S keyword
S lrh	N max
S lrn	T chair
S lrt	S category
S lrz	S keyword
S lsr	N max
S lsub	T chem
S mark	N arguments
S mov	F direct
S move	T closecomplex
S number	S direct
S off	T eight
S r	S category
S rb	T keys
S rbd	S ad
S rd	S adj
S rh	S arrow
S rn	S au
S rr	S b
S rrb	S c
S rrbd	S cc
S rrd	S ccd
S rrh	S cd
S rrn	S crz
S rrt	S dash
S rrz	S db
S rsr	S diff
S rsub	S dr

S eb	S rz
S ed	S s
S er	S sb
S hb	S sr
S label	S ss
S line	S sub
S lr	S z
S lrb	S zln
S lrbd	S zlt
S lrd	S zn
S lrh	S zrn
S lrn	S zrt
S lrt	S zt
S lrz	S keyword
S lsr	N max
S lsub	T equals
S mark	S direct
S mid	T equilibrium
S mids	N arguments
S midz	F direct
S mir	T five
S mov	S category
S move	S keyword
S number	N max
S off	T fivefront
S r	S category
S rb	S keyword
S rbd	N max
S rd	T four
S rh	S category
S rm	S keyword
S rn	N max
S rot	T gives
S rr	N arguments
S rrb	F direct
S rrbd	T mesomeric
S rrd	N arguments
S rrh	F direct
S rrn	T minus
S rrt	S direct
S rrz	T mp
S rsr	N arguments
S rsub	F direct
S rt	T newmanclipsed

S category	S direct	
S keyword	T restore	
N max	S direct	
T newmanstagger	T save	
S category	S direct	
S keyword	T seven	
N max	S category	
T nine	S keyword	
S category	N max	
S keyword	T six	
N max	S category	
T one	S keyword	
S category	N max	
S keyword	T sixfront	
N max	S category	
T opencomplex	S keyword	
S direct	N max	
T pb	T space	
S direct	S direct	
T pe	T three	
S direct	S category	
T plus	S keyword	
S direct	N max	
T reset	<b>undefine</b>	function

## containers (context)

**cleanname** function  
**content** function  
**define** function  
**is\_usable** function

**is\_valid** function  
**read** function  
**usecache** boolean  
**write** function

## converters (context)

<b>A</b>	function	<b>cn-a</b>	function
<b>A:es</b>	function	<b>cn-c</b>	function
<b>A:ru</b>	function	<b>cn-d</b>	function
<b>A:sl</b>	function	<b>convert</b>	function
<b>AK</b>	function	<b>decimals</b>	function
<b>Alphabetic</b>	function	<b>define</b>	function
<b>Alphabetic:es</b>	function	<b>gregorian_to_hebrew</b>	function
<b>Alphabetic:ru</b>	function	<b>gregorian_to_jalali</b>	function
<b>Alphabetic:sl</b>	function	<b>hebrewnumerals</b>	function
<b>Character</b>	function	<b>helpers</b>	table
<b>Characters</b>	function	<b>hexstringtonumber</b>	function
<b>I</b>	function	<b>i</b>	function
<b>KA</b>	function	<b>isleapyear</b>	function
<b>KR</b>	function	<b>jalali_to_gregorian</b>	function
<b>R</b>	function	<b>lchexnumber</b>	function
<b>RK</b>	function	<b>lchexnumbers</b>	function
<b>Romannumerals</b>	function	<b>leapyear</b>	function
<b>Russiannumerals</b>	function	<b>lower</b>	function
<b>Sloveniannumerals</b>	function	<b>max</b>	function
<b>Spanishnumerals</b>	function	<b>maxchrs</b>	function
<b>Word</b>	function	<b>nicenumber</b>	function
<b>Words</b>	function	<b>nofdays</b>	function
<b>a</b>	function	<b>number</b>	function
<b>a:es</b>	function	<b>numbers</b>	function
<b>a:ru</b>	function	<b>octnumber</b>	function
<b>a:sl</b>	function	<b>octstringtonumber</b>	function
<b>abjadnodotnumerals</b>	function	<b>ordinal</b>	function
<b>abjadnumerals</b>	function	<b>r</b>	function
<b>alphabetic</b>	function	<b>romannumerals</b>	function
<b>alphabetic:es</b>	function	<b>russiannumerals</b>	function
<b>alphabetic:ru</b>	function	<b>sequences</b>	data table
<b>alphabetic:sl</b>	function	<b>settime</b>	function
<b>character</b>	function	<b>sloveniannumerals</b>	function
<b>characters</b>	function	<b>spaceddigits</b>	function
<b>chineseallnumerals</b>	function	<b>spanishnumerals</b>	function
<b>chinesecapnumerals</b>	function	<b>textime</b>	function
<b>chinesedatenumerals</b>	function	<b>toabjad</b>	function
<b>chinesenumerals</b>	function	<b>tochinese</b>	function
<b>chr</b>	function	<b>tohebrew</b>	function
<b>chrs</b>	function	<b>toroman</b>	function
<b>cn</b>	function	<b>totime</b>	function

**uchexnumber**  
**uchexnumbers**  
**upper**  
**verbose**

D data

function  
function  
function  
table

F translate

**weekday**  
**word**  
**words**

function  
function  
function

## coroutine (basic lua)

**close**        function  
**create**       function  
**isyieldable** function  
**resume**       function

**running**     function  
**status**       function  
**wrap**         function  
**yield**        function

# ctxrunner (context)

**load** function  
**preparedfile** function

**prepfileresolve** data table  
**resolve** function

## debug (basic lua)

**getinfo** function  
**sethook** function

**traceback** function

## dir (context)

**collectpattern** function  
**current** function  
**expandlink** function  
**expandname** function  
**found** function  
**glob** function  
**globdirs** function

**globfiles** function  
**globpattern** function  
**ls** function  
**makedirs** function  
**mkdirs** function  
**pop** function  
**push** function

## directives (context)

**data** data table  
**default** function  
**disable** function  
**done** table  
**enable** function  
**list** function  
**name** string

**register** function  
**report** function  
**reset** function  
**show** function  
**value** function  
**values** function

# document (context)

<b>arguments</b>	data table	<b>pdf_cleanup_procsets</b>	function
<b>files</b>	table	<b>pdf_identify_content</b>	function
<b>functions</b>	table	<b>pdf_serialize_content</b>	function
<b>getargument</b>	function	<b>pdf_strip_content</b>	function
<b>getfilename</b>	function	<b>pdf_strip_page</b>	function
<b>options</b>	table	<b>setargument</b>	function
T commandline		<b>setcommandline</b>	function
D environments		<b>setdefaultargument</b>	function
D modes		<b>setenvironments</b>	function
D modules		<b>setfilename</b>	function
T ctxfile		<b>setfilenames</b>	function
D environments		<b>setmodes</b>	function
D modes		<b>setmodules</b>	function
D modules		<b>variables</b>	data table
<b>pdf_cleanup_cidsets</b>	function		

# documentdata (context)

**variable** function

# drivers (context)

<b>applyanchor</b>	function	F rule
<b>applyorientation</b>	function	F simplerule
<b>convert</b>	function	F specialrule
<b>converters</b>	table	F updatefontstate
F analyze		T whatsit
F engine		S name
F lmtx		T json
F resyncbox		T actions
<b>enable</b>	function	F cleanup
<b>finalize</b>	function	F convert
<b>gethpos</b>	function	F finalize
<b>gethrpos</b>	function	F initialize
<b>getpos</b>	function	F outputfilename
<b>getrpos</b>	function	F prepare
<b>getvpos</b>	function	F wrapup
<b>helpers</b>	table	T flushers
<b>initialize</b>	function	F character
<b>install</b>	function	F popleaderlevel
<b>instances</b>	table	F pushleaderlevel
T empty		F rule
T actions		F setstate
F convert		F simplerule
F prepare		F specialrule
T flushers		F updatefontstate
F popleaderlevel		T whatsit
F pushleaderlevel		S name
T whatsit		T lua
S name		T actions
T js		F cleanup
T actions		F convert
F cleanup		F finalize
F convert		F initialize
F finalize		F outputfilename
F initialize		F prepare
F outputfilename		F wrapup
F prepare		T flushers
F wrapup		F character
T flushers		F popleaderlevel
F character		F pushleaderlevel
F popleaderlevel		F rule
F pushleaderlevel		F simplerule

F specialrule	T actions	
F updatefontstate	F cleanup	
T whatsit	F convert	
S name	F finalize	
T mpo	F initialize	
T actions	F outputfilename	
F finalize	F prepare	
F initialize	F wrapup	
T flushers	T flushers	
F character	F character	
F popleaderlevel	F flushimage	
F pushleaderlevel	F fontchar	
F rule	F group	
F simplerule	F literal	
F specialrule	F popgroup	
T whatsit	F popleaderlevel	
S name	F poporientation	
T mps	F pushgroup	
T actions	F pushleaderlevel	
F cleanup	F pushorientation	
F convert	F restore	
F finalize	F rule	
F initialize	F save	
F outputfilename	F setmatrix	
F prepare	F setstate	
F wrapup	F simplerule	
T flushers	F space	
F character	F specialrule	
F popleaderlevel	F startclipping	
F pushleaderlevel	F startmatrix	
F rule	F startmirroring	
F simplerule	F startrotation	
F specialrule	F startscaling	
F updatefontstate	F stopclipping	
T whatsit	F stopmatrix	
S name	F stopmirroring	
T none	F stoprotation	
T actions	F stopscaling	
T flushers	F updatefontstate	
F popleaderlevel	T whatsit	
F pushleaderlevel	S name	
T whatsit	<b>lmtxversion</b>	number
S name	<b>outputfilename</b>	function
T pdf	<b>report</b>	function

## effects (context)

<b>getoctave_loops</b>	function
<b>getoctave_methods</b>	function
<b>getoctave_status</b>	function
<b>getoctave_variants</b>	function
<b>newoctave</b>	function
<b>octave</b>	function

<b>octave_bytemap</b>	function
<b>perlinnoise</b>	function
<b>simplexangle</b>	function
<b>simplexdetail</b>	function
<b>simplexnoise</b>	function
<b>stepoctave</b>	function

## environment (context)

<b>argument</b>	function	<b>luafilechunk</b>	function
<b>arguments</b>	data table	<b>luatexengine</b>	string
<b>basicengines</b>	data table	<b>luatexfunctionality</b>	number
<b>currentrun</b>	number	<b>luatexverbose</b>	string
<b>definefilefallback</b>	function	<b>luatexversion</b>	number
<b>definefilesynonym</b>	function	<b>maxnofruns</b>	number
<b>engineflags</b>	data table	<b>oldhome</b>	string
<b>filename</b>	string	<b>originalarguments</b>	data table
<b>filenames</b>	table	<b>outputfilename</b>	string
<b>files</b>	table	<b>ownbin</b>	string
<b>filesynonyms</b>	data table	<b>ownmain</b>	string
<b>forcedruns</b>	number	<b>ownname</b>	string
<b>getargument</b>	function	<b>ownpath</b>	string
<b>globfiles</b>	function	<b>prerollrun</b>	boolean
<b>homedir</b>	string	<b>rawarguments</b>	data table
<b>initex</b>	boolean	<b>reconstructcommandline</b>	function
<b>initexmode</b>	boolean	<b>relativepath</b>	function
<b>initializearguments</b>	function	<b>setargument</b>	function
<b>initializefilenames</b>	function	<b>splitarguments</b>	function
<b>inputfilebarename</b>	string	<b>suffix</b>	string
<b>inputfilename</b>	string	<b>texfile</b>	function
<b>inputfilesuffix</b>	string	<b>texmfos</b>	string
<b>jobfilefullname</b>	string	<b>texos</b>	string
<b>jobfilename</b>	string	<b>texroot</b>	string
<b>jobfilesuffix</b>	string	<b>truefilename</b>	function
<b>kindofrun</b>	number	<b>useluamodule</b>	function
<b>lmtxmode</b>	number	<b>usemodules</b>	function
<b>loadexamodes</b>	function	<b>validengines</b>	data table
<b>loadluafile</b>	function	<b>version</b>	string
<b>luafile</b>	function		

## experiments (context)

**data** data table  
**default** function  
**disable** function  
**enable** function  
**list** function  
**name** string

**register** function  
**report** function  
**reset** function  
**show** function  
**value** function  
**values** function

# figures (context)

<b>applyratio</b>	function	F resetdata	
<b>badname</b>	function	F resetstore	
<b>bases</b>	data table	F scan	
<b>bitmapimage</b>	function	F serialize	
<b>boxnumber</b>	number	T sizes	
<b>bytepalette</b>	function	B art	
<b>cachepaths</b>	data table	B bleed	
<b>check</b>	function	B crop	
<b>checkers</b>	data table	B media	
<b>conversions</b>	data table	B none	
<b>converters</b>	data table	B trim	
<b>current</b>	function	F storedata	
<b>defaultdepth</b>	number	F totable	
<b>defaultheight</b>	number	T types	
<b>defaultsearch</b>	boolean	N jbig2	
<b>defaultwidth</b>	number	N jp2	
<b>done</b>	function	N jpg	
<b>dummy</b>	function	N none	
<b>exists</b>	data table	N pdf	
<b>exists</b>	function	N png	
<b>formats</b>	data table	N stream	
<b>found</b>	data table	F wrap	
<b>get</b>	function	<b>include</b>	function
<b>getinfo</b>	function	<b>includers</b>	data table
<b>getpdfinfo</b>	function	<b>initialize</b>	function
<b>getrealpage</b>	function	<b>loaded</b>	data table
<b>guess</b>	function	<b>localpaths</b>	data table
<b>guessfromstring</b>	function	<b>magics</b>	data table
<b>hash</b>	function	<b>mergegoodies</b>	function
<b>identifiers</b>	data table	<b>nofmissing</b>	number
<b>identify</b>	function	<b>nofprocessed</b>	number
<b>images</b>	table	<b>order</b>	data table
F check		<b>palettes</b>	table
F checksize		<b>paths</b>	data table
F copy		<b>patterns</b>	data table
F create		<b>pop</b>	function
F embed		<b>preferquality</b>	boolean
F embedfromstore		<b>programs</b>	data table
F fetchdata		<b>push</b>	function
T keys		<b>qrcode</b>	function
F print		<b>registerpattern</b>	function

<b>registerresource</b>	function	<b>setconversion</b>	function
<b>registersuffix</b>	function	<b>setlookups</b>	function
<b>remappers</b>	data table	<b>setorder</b>	function
<b>resources</b>	data table	<b>setpaths</b>	function
<b>scale</b>	function	<b>suffixes</b>	data table
<b>set</b>	function	<b>used</b>	data table

## file (basic lua)

<b>addsuffix</b>	function	<b>needsupdating</b>	function
<b>basename</b>	function	<b>pathpart</b>	function
<b>checksum</b>	function	<b>readdata</b>	function
<b>collapsepath</b>	function	<b>removesuffix</b>	function
<b>copy</b>	function	<b>replacesuffix</b>	function
<b>dirname</b>	function	<b>reslash</b>	function
<b>expandname</b>	function	<b>robustname</b>	function
<b>extname</b>	function	<b>savechecksum</b>	function
<b>is_qualified_path</b>	function	<b>savedata</b>	function
<b>is_readable</b>	function	<b>size</b>	function
<b>is_rootbased_path</b>	function	<b>splitbase</b>	function
<b>is_writable</b>	function	<b>splitname</b>	function
<b>isreadable</b>	function	<b>splitpath</b>	function
<b>iswritable</b>	function	<b>suffix</b>	function
<b>join</b>	function	<b>suffixes</b>	function
<b>joinpath</b>	function	<b>suffixesonly</b>	function
<b>loadchecksum</b>	function	<b>suffixonly</b>	function
<b>nameonly</b>	function	<b>syncmtimes</b>	function
<b>nametotable</b>	function	<b>withinbase</b>	function
<b>needs Updating</b>	function		

## fio (extra lua)

<b>getposition</b>	function	<b>readinteger1le</b>	function
<b>read2dot14</b>	function	<b>readinteger2</b>	function
<b>readbytes</b>	function	<b>readinteger2le</b>	function
<b>readbytetable</b>	function	<b>readinteger3</b>	function
<b>readcardinal1</b>	function	<b>readinteger3le</b>	function
<b>readcardinal1le</b>	function	<b>readinteger4</b>	function
<b>readcardinal2</b>	function	<b>readinteger4le</b>	function
<b>readcardinal2le</b>	function	<b>readintegertable</b>	function
<b>readcardinal3</b>	function	<b>setposition</b>	function
<b>readcardinal3le</b>	function	<b>skipposition</b>	function
<b>readcardinal4</b>	function	<b>writecardinal1</b>	function
<b>readcardinal4le</b>	function	<b>writecardinal1le</b>	function
<b>readcardinaltable</b>	function	<b>writecardinal2</b>	function
<b>readcline</b>	function	<b>writecardinal2le</b>	function
<b>readcstring</b>	function	<b>writecardinal3</b>	function
<b>readfixed2</b>	function	<b>writecardinal3le</b>	function
<b>readfixed4</b>	function	<b>writecardinal4</b>	function
<b>readinteger1</b>	function	<b>writecardinal4le</b>	function

## floats (context)

**analysemethod**      function  
**checkedpagefloat**   function  
**collect**            function  
**consult**            function  
**flush**                function  
**getvariable**        function  
**hasstacked**        function

**nofstacked**        function  
**pop**                 function  
**push**                function  
**resave**             function  
**save**                function  
**stacked**            function

## font (basic tex)

<b>addcharacters</b>	function	<b>getmathspec</b>	function
<b>addquality</b>	function	<b>getparameterfields</b>	function
<b>current</b>	function	<b>gettextcharacterfields</b>	function
<b>define</b>	function	<b>id</b>	function
<b>getfont</b>	function	<b>max</b>	function
<b>getfontdimen</b>	function	<b>nextid</b>	function
<b>getfontfields</b>	function	<b>setfont</b>	function
<b>getfontspec</b>	function	<b>setfontdimen</b>	function
<b>getmathcharacterfields</b>	function	<b>xscaled</b>	function
<b>getmathindex</b>	function	<b>yscaled</b>	function

# fonts (context)

<b>analyzers</b>	table	F beforepassingfonttotex
D features		D cache
D initializers		F calculatyscale
D methods		F checkedfeatures
F setstate		F checkedfilename
D states		F collectprocessors
B useunicodemarks		F currentfonthasfeature
<b>callbacks</b>	table	D designsizes
F compile		F enhanceparameters
F devirtualize		T enhancers
<b>checkers</b>	table	T afm
F getmissing		F apply
D mapping		F patch
F missing		T patches
F placeholder		F register
<b>cid</b>	table	F report
F getmap		F register
F loadfile		F report
<b>collections</b>	table	T off
F checkenabled		F addfeature
F clonevector		F apply
F define		F enhance
T definitions		F patch
F direct		T patches
F found		F register
F prepare		F report
F process		F register
F register		F report
F registermain		T tfm
F report		F apply
F reset		F patch
T rscases		T patches
T vectors		F register
<b>constructors</b>	table	F report
F addcharacters		F register
F addcoreunicodes		F report
F aftercopyingcharacters		N factor
F applyfinalizers		T features
F applymanipulators		D afm
F assignmathparameters		D off
F beforecopyingcharacters		D tfm

F finalize	S defaultbasealternate
F getfeatureaction	S defaultnodealternate
F getmathparameter	D features
F getprivate	F featuresinitializer
T handlers	F featuresprocessor
T afm	T fixers
B autoprefixed	F getactualtext
D cache	F getalternate
D features	F getgsub
F getkern	F getkern
T helpdata	F getmultiple
D bothkerned	F getstreamhash
D leftkerned	F getsubstitution
D ligatures	T handlers
D rightkerned	F ctx_camelcasing
D texligatures	F devanagari_remove_joiners
F load	F devanagari_reorder_matras
T readers	F devanagari_reorder_pre_base_reordering_consonants
F getinfo	F devanagari_reorder_reph
F loadfont	F gpos_context
F loadshapes	F gpos_contextchain
F setfeatures	F gpos_cursive
B syncspace	F gpos_mark2base
N version	F gpos_mark2ligature
T otf	F gpos_mark2mark
F addfeature	F gpos_pair
F basemodeinitializer	F gpos_single
D cache	F gsub_alternate
F collectlookups	F gsub_context
T coverup	F gsub_contextchain
T actions	F gsub_ligature
F alternate	F gsub_multiple
F chainposition	F gsub_reversecontextchain
F chainsubstitution	F gsub_single
F kern	F trigger_space_kerns
F ligature	T helpers
F multiple	F blockligatures
F pair	F pardirstate
F single	F txtfirststate
F substitution	F load
F register	F loadoutlinedata
S stepkey	F loadstreamdata
F dataset	F modeinitializer
F datasetpositionprocessor	D mpscache

D pdfcache	T gsubhandlers
F plugininitializer	F alternate
F pluginprocessor	F chainedcontext
T plugins	F context
T text	F extension
D pngcache	F ligature
B pngenabled	F multiple
T readers	F reversechainedcontextsingl
F addunicodetable	F single
F avar	F gvar
F cbdt	F head
F cblc	T helpers
F cff	F axistofactors
F cff2	F cleanname
T cffencoder	F getaxisscale
F checkhash	F getfactors
F cmap	F getscales
F colr	F gotodatatable
F compact	F normalizedaxis
F condense	T normalizedaxishash
F cpal	F readvariationdata
F dsig	F reportskippedtable
F ebdt	F setvariabledata
F eblc	F hhea
F ebsc	F hmtx
F expand	F hvar
F extend	F kern
F fvar	F loadfont
F gdef	F loadshapes
F getcomponents	F loca
F getinfo	F math
F glyf	F maxp
F gpos	F mvar
T gposhandlers	F name
F chainedcontext	F os/2
F context	F pack
F cursive	F parsecharstrings
F extension	F post
F marktobase	F potracetocff
F marktligature	F registerextender
F marktmark	F rehash
F pair	F sbix
F single	F stat
F gsub	T streamreader

F close	F writecardinal1
F getposition	F writecardinal1le
F getsize	F writecardinal2
F look	F writecardinal2le
F open	F writecardinal3
F read2dot14	F writecardinal3le
F readbyte	F writecardinal4
F readbytes	F writecardinal4le
F readbytetable	F writeinteger1
F readcardinal	F writeinteger1le
F readcardinal1	F writeinteger2
F readcardinal1le	F writeinteger2le
F readcardinal2	F writeinteger3
F readcardinal2le	F writeinteger3le
F readcardinal3	F writeinteger4
F readcardinal3le	F writeinteger4le
F readcardinal4	F writestring
F readcardinal4le	F stripredundant
F readcardinaltable	F svg
F readchar	N tableversion
F readcline	F unifymissing
F readcstring	F unpack
F readfixed2	F vhea
F readfixed4	F vmtx
F readinteger	F vorg
F readinteger1	F vvar
F readinteger1le	F woff2otf
F readinteger2	F registerpalette
F readinteger2le	F registerplugin
F readinteger3	F reorderlookups
F readinteger3le	F scriptandlanguage
F readinteger4	F setdynamics
F readinteger4le	F setfeatures
F readintegertable	T statistics
F readsignedbyte	D usedfeatures
F readstring	D svgcache
F readtag	B svgenabled
F setposition	T tables
F size	D baselines
F skip	D features
F skiplong	D featuretypes
F skipposition	D languages
F skipshort	D scripts
F writebyte	F texthandler

T vectors	F combine	
T arab	T combiner	
T gpos	D commands	
N curs	D helpers	
N kern	D math	
N mark	D predefined	
N mkmk	N version	
T gsub	D whatever	
N calt	F hashfeatures	
N ccmp	F hashinstance	
N cswh	T hashmethods	
N dlig	F normal	
N fina	F virtual	
N init	F initializefeatures	
N isol	D loadedfonts	
N liga	N noffontsloaded	
N medi	N nofsharedfonts	
N mset	N nofsharedhashes	
N rclt	N nofsharedvectors	
N rlig	N privateoffset	
N version	D privateslots	
T pfb	F readanddefine	
F filterencoding	F registerfeature	
F filtermetadata	F registerscriptset	
F loadvector	F resetfeature	
N version	B resolvevirtualtoo	
T tfm	F scale	
D cache	F scaled	
D features	F setfactor	
N maxnestingdepth	F setfeature	
N maxnestingsize	F setmathparameter	
T readers	F setname	
F loadpk	B sharefonts	
F loadtfm	F trytosharefont	
F loadtfmvf	N version	
F loadvf	<b>current</b>	function
F pktopdf	<b>currentid</b>	function
F potracetopdf	<b>definers</b>	table
F showpk	F addlookup	
F reencode	F analyze	
F setfeatures	F applypostprocessors	
N version	F checkedmode	
T vf	F checkedscript	
T combinations	S defaultlookup	

- F define
- F getspecification
- F internal
- F loadfont
- F makespecification
- T methods
  - F install
  - D variants
- F read
- F register
- F registered
- F registerfallbackfont
- F registersplit
- F resetnullfont
- F resolve
- T resolvers
  - F file
  - F name
  - F spec

**definetypface**      function

**dropins**            table

- F clone
- F getshape
- F getshapes
- F nextid
- F provide
- F registerglyph
- F registerglyphs
- F swap
- F swapone

**effects**            table

**encodings**        table

- T agl
  - D ctxcodes
  - D extras
  - D synonyms
  - D unicodes
- D cache
- F is\_known
- D known
- F load
- F make\_unicode\_vector
- D math
- N version

- enhanceid**            function
- expansions**        data table
- formats**            data table
- getalternate**        function
- getindices**        function
- getkern**            function
- getmultiple**        function
- getsubstitution**    function
- getters**            table

- T alternate

- F opentype

- T kern

- F opentype

- F type1

- F type3

- T multiple

- F opentype

- T substitution

- F opentype

**goodies**            table

- D colorschemes

- T data

- T common-math.lfg

- S author

- S comment

- S copyright

- B initialized

- T mathematics

- T tweaks

- T presets

- F addmathkerns

- F braille

- F eulertocalligraphic

- F fallbacks

- F moderntocalligraphic

- F moveintegrals

- F moveitalics

- F pagellaradical

- F rsfstoscript

- F rsfsuprighttoscript

- F scripttocalligraphic

- F smallldigits

- F wipeanchors

- F wipeitalics

F xitsarabic  
 S name  
 S version  
 T dejavu-math  
 S author  
 S comment  
 S copyright  
 B initialized  
 T mathematics  
 T alternates  
 T dotless  
 S comment  
 S feature  
 N value  
 T bigslots  
 T parameters  
 N AccentBaseDepth  
 N AccentTopShiftUp  
 N DelimiterDisplayPercent  
 N DelimiterDisplayShortfall  
 N DelimiterPercent  
 N DelimiterShortfall  
 N DisplayOperatorMinHeight  
 N FlattenedAccentTopShiftUp  
 N FractionRuleThickness  
 S PrimeBaselineDropMax  
 S PrimeShiftUp  
 S PrimeShiftUpCramped  
 N SubscriptShiftDown  
 S SubscriptShiftDownWithSuperscript  
 N SuperscriptShiftUp  
 T tweaks  
 T aftercopying  
 S name  
 S version  
 T dejavu-text  
 S author  
 S comment  
 S copyright  
 T extensions  
 B initialized  
 S name  
 S version  
 D designsizes

D filenames  
 F getcompositions  
 T list  
 F load  
 F prepare\_features  
 F register  
 F registerpostprocessor  
 F report  
 T suffixes

**handlers**                    table

**hashes**                    table

D characters  
 D classes  
 D csnames  
 D descriptions  
 D dynamics  
 D emwidths  
 D exheights  
 D features  
 D identifiers  
 D italics  
 D lastmathids  
 D marks  
 D mathparameters  
 D modes  
 D originals  
 D parameters  
 T processes  
 D properties  
 D quads  
 D resources  
 T setdynamics  
 T shapes  
 D spaces  
 D spacings  
 T streams  
 D unicodes  
 D unislots  
 D variants  
 D xheights

**helpers**                    table

F addextraprivate  
 F addprivate  
 F appendcommands

F appendcommandtable	F startcolor	
F checkflags	F stopcolor	
F checkmerge	T vfspecials	
F checksteps	T backgrounds	
F collectanchors	T outlines	
F combineglyphs	<b>infofont</b>	function
D commands	<b>iterators</b>	table
F composecharacters	F characters	
F descriptiontoslot	F descriptions	
F dimenfactor	F glyphs	
F expandglyph	<b>loggers</b>	table
D extraprivates	F format	
F fontpatternhassize	F onetimemessage	
F getcoloredglyphs	F register	
F getdigitwidth	F reportdefinedfonts	
F getinstancespec	F reportusedfeatures	
F getparameters	<b>mappings</b>	table
F getprivatecharornode	F addtounicode	
F getprivatenode	F fromunicode16	
F getprivates	F getentry	
F getprivateslot	F loadfile	
F glyphdimenfactor	F loadline	
F hasprivate	F makenameparser	
F indextoslot	D overloads	
F isprivate	F reset	
F mathscriptslots	F tounicode	
F name	F tounicode16	
F nametoslot	F tounicode16sequence	
F newprivateslot	<b>metapost</b>	table
F prependcommands	F baseline	
F prependcommandtable	F boundingbox	
F privateslot	F boxtomp	
F registerglyphbox	F boxtompdimensions	
F scalecommands	F boxtomposition	
F setboxdirectly	F draw	
F setboxglyph	F fill	
F setboxglyphs	F glyph	
F setdigitwidth	F maxbounds	
F setmetaglyph	F paths	
F setmetaglyphs	F widthline	
D sharedprivates	F zeroline	
F splitfontpattern	<b>mode</b>	function
F tochar	<b>names</b>	data table
T vfinjectors	<b>nulldata</b>	data table

<b>privateoffsets</b>	table	F registerfallback
B keepnames		F registerfiles
N mathbase		F registerfontalternative
N mathextrabase		F registerfontfamily
N textbase		F textfallback
N textextrabase		F typeface
<b>protrusions</b>	data table	F typescript
<b>readers</b>	table	F userdata
F afm		<b>specifiers</b>
F check_lua		table
F check_tfm		D contextmerged
F lua		F contextnumber
F ofm		D contextnumbers
F opentype		D contextsetups
F otf		F contexttostring
F pfb		F definecontext
D sequence		F mergecontext
F tfm		F presetcontext
F ttc		F registercontext
F ttf		T scriptsets
F woff		T af
<b>registersanitizer</b>	function	S language
<b>reserveid</b>	function	N number
<b>select</b>	table	S script
D alternatives		T always
F bodyfont		S autolanguage
D data		S autoscript
F default		B checkmissing
D defaults		B compoundhyphen
F definefallbackfamily		B curs
F definefontfamily		B kern
F definefontfamilypreset		B mark
D extras		B mkmk
F fallback		S mode
D fallbacks		N number
F features		S script
F filefallback		S textcontrol
F fontdata		B wipemath
F fontfallback		T arabic
F fontsynonym		B analyze
F goodies		S autolanguage
F mathfallback		S autoscript
D methods		B calt
D presets		B ccmp
		B clig

B curs	B pstf
B dlig	B psts
B fina	B rphf
B init	S script
B isol	B vatu
B kern	T bengali-two
S language	B abvm
B liga	B abvs
B mark	B akhn
B medi	B blwf
B mkmk	B blwm
S mode	B blws
N number	B calt
B rlig	B cjct
S script	B dist
T ba	B half
S language	B haln
N number	S indic
S script	B init
T bandw:overlay	B kern
B ccmp	S language
B dist	B locl
N number	S mode
T bengali-one	B nukt
B abvm	N number
B abvs	B pres
B akhn	B pstf
B blwf	B psts
B blwm	B rphf
B blws	S script
B calt	B vatu
B cjct	T boldened
B dist	S effect
B half	N number
B haln	T boldened-10
S indic	S effect
B init	N number
B kern	T boldened-15
S language	S effect
B locl	N number
S mode	T boldened-20
B nukt	S effect
N number	N number
B pres	T boldened-25

S effect	B liga
N number	B mark
T boldened-30	B mkmk
S effect	S mode
N number	N number
T ca	S script
S language	S textcontrol
N number	B wipemath
S script	T cy
T camelcasing	S language
B camelcasing	N number
N number	S script
T cn	T cz
S language	S language
N number	N number
S script	S script
T color	T de
B ccmp	S language
S color	N number
B dist	S script
N number	T default
T color:bitmap	S autolanguage
B ccmp	S autoscript
B dist	B checkmissing
N number	B compoundhyphen
B sbix	B curs
T color:overlay	B itlc
B ccmp	B kern
B colr	B liga
B dist	B mark
N number	B mkmk
T color:svg	S mode
B ccmp	N number
B dist	S script
N number	S textcontrol
B svg	B wipemath
T complete	T deo
S autolanguage	S language
S autoscript	N number
B checkmissing	S script
B compose	T devanagari-one
B compoundhyphen	B abvm
B curs	B abvs
B kern	B akhn

B blwf	S script
B blwm	B vatu
B blws	T dingbats
B calt	S goodies
B cjct	S mode
B dist	N number
B half	B unicoding
B haln	T es
S indic	S language
B kern	N number
S language	S script
B locl	T et
S mode	S language
B nukt	N number
N number	S script
B pres	T f:fractions
B psts	B frac
B rkrf	N number
B rphf	T f:inferiors
S script	N number
B vatu	B subs
T devanagari-two	T f:kern
B abvm	B kern
B abvs	N number
B akhn	T f:kerns
B blwf	B kern
B blwm	N number
B blws	T f:oldstyle
B calt	N number
B cjct	B onum
B dist	T f:smallcaps
B half	N number
B haln	B smcp
S indic	T f:superiors
B kern	N number
S language	B sups
B locl	T f:tabular
S mode	N number
B nukt	B tnum
N number	T fi
B pres	S language
B psts	N number
B rkrf	S script
B rphf	T followtext

B liga	B akhn
N number	B blwf
T fr	B blwm
S language	B blws
N number	B calt
S script	B cjct
T fullprotrusion	B dist
N number	B half
S protrusion	B haln
T gr	S indic
S language	B kern
N number	S language
S script	B locl
T grek	S mode
N number	B nukt
S script	N number
T gujarati-one	B pres
B abvm	B psts
B abvs	B rkrf
B akhn	B rphf
B blwf	S script
B blwm	B vatu
B blws	T gurmukhi-one
B calt	B abvm
B cjct	B abvs
B dist	B akhn
B half	B blwf
B haln	B blwm
S indic	B blws
B kern	B calt
S language	B cjct
B locl	B dist
S mode	B half
B nukt	B haln
N number	S indic
B pres	B kern
B psts	S language
B rkrf	B locl
B rphf	S mode
S script	B nukt
B vatu	N number
T gujarati-two	B pres
B abvm	B pstf
B abvs	B psts

B rphf	B medi
S script	B mkmk
B vatu	S mode
T gurmukhi-two	N number
B abvm	B reordercombining
B abvs	B rlig
B akhn	S script
B blwf	T hr
B blwm	S language
B blws	N number
B calt	S script
B cjct	T hu
B dist	S language
B half	N number
B haln	S script
S indic	T indic-common
B kern	B abvm
S language	B abvs
B locl	B akhn
S mode	B blwm
B nukt	B blws
N number	B calt
B pres	B dist
B pstf	B haln
B psts	S indic
B rphf	B kern
S script	S language
B vatu	B locl
T hebrew	S mode
B analyze	B nukt
S autolanguage	N number
S autoscript	B pres
B calt	B psts
B ccmp	B rphf
B clig	T inlinenumbers
B curs	N number
B dlig	B pnun
B fina	B tnum
B init	T is
B isol	S language
B kern	N number
S language	S script
B liga	T it
B mark	S language

N number	B blwf
S script	B blwm
T ja	B blws
S language	B calt
N number	B cjct
S script	B dist
T jamoforms	B half
B ljmo	B haln
N number	S indic
B tjmo	B kern
B vjmo	S language
T just-os	B locl
S mode	S mode
N number	B nukt
B onum	N number
T kannada-one	B pref
B abvm	B pres
B abvs	B pstf
B akhn	B psts
B blwf	B rphf
B blwm	S script
B blws	T la
B calt	S language
B cjct	N number
B dist	S script
B half	T latn
B haln	N number
S indic	S script
B kern	T letterspacing
S language	B ccmp
B locl	B clig
S mode	B dlig
B nukt	S keepligatures
N number	B liga
B pref	N number
B pres	B rlig
B pstf	T ligatures
B psts	S autolanguage
B rphf	S autoscript
S script	B checkmissing
T kannada-two	B compoundhyphen
B abvm	B curs
B abvs	B kern
B akhn	B liga

B mark	B blws
B mkmk	B calt
S mode	B cjct
N number	B dist
S script	B half
S textcontrol	B haln
B wipemath	S indic
T lm-math-bold	B kern
S effect	S language
N number	B locl
T lowercasing	S mode
B lowercasing	B nukt
N number	N number
T malayalam-one	B pref
B abvm	B pres
B abvs	B pstf
B akhn	B psts
B blwf	B rphf
B blwm	S script
B blws	T math
B calt	B compactmath
B cjct	B flattenaccents
B dist	B kern
B half	S language
B haln	B mathalternates
S indic	S mathexpansion
B kern	S mode
S language	N number
B locl	S script
S mode	B ssty
B nukt	B wipemath
N number	T math-script
B pref	B compactmath
B pres	B flattenaccents
B pstf	B kern
B psts	S language
B rphf	B mathalternates
S script	S mathexpansion
T malayalam-two	S mode
B abvm	N number
B abvs	S script
B akhn	N ssty
B blwf	B wipemath
B blwm	T math-scriptscript

B compactmath  
B flattenaccents  
B kern  
S language  
B mathalternates  
S mathexpansion  
S mode  
N number  
S script  
N ssty  
B wipemath  
T math-text  
B compactmath  
B flattenaccents  
B kern  
S language  
B mathalternates  
S mathexpansion  
S mode  
N number  
S script  
B ssty  
B wipemath  
T mathematics  
B compactmath  
B flattenaccents  
B kern  
S language  
B mathalternates  
S mathexpansion  
S mode  
N number  
S script  
B wipemath  
T mixed  
T mongolian  
S autolanguage  
S autoscript  
B calt  
B checkmissing  
B compoundhyphen  
B curs  
B fina  
B init

B isol  
B itlc  
B kern  
B liga  
B mark  
B medi  
B mkmk  
S mode  
B mset  
N number  
B rclt  
B rlig  
S script  
S textcontrol  
B wipemath  
T nl  
S language  
N number  
S script  
T none  
B features  
S mode  
N number  
T oldstyle  
S autolanguage  
S autoscript  
B checkmissing  
B compoundhyphen  
B curs  
B kern  
B liga  
B mark  
B mkmk  
S mode  
N number  
B onum  
S script  
S textcontrol  
B wipemath  
T oldstylenumbers  
N number  
B onum  
T original  
S autolanguage

S autoscript	B calt
B checkmissing	B cjct
B compoundhyphen	B dist
B curs	B haIn
B itlc	S indic
B kern	B kern
B liga	S language
B mark	B locl
B mkmk	S mode
S mode	B nukt
N number	N number
S script	B pres
S textcontrol	B pstf
B wipemath	B psts
T oriya-one	B rphf
B abvm	S script
B abvs	T pl
B akhn	S language
B blwf	N number
B blwm	S script
B blws	T primes
B calt	N number
B cjct	B primes
B dist	T pt
B haIn	S language
S indic	N number
B kern	S script
S language	T quality
B locl	S expansion
S mode	N number
B nukt	S protrusion
N number	T recommended
B pres	S autolanguage
B pstf	S autoscript
B psts	B calt
B rphf	B checkmissing
S script	B clig
T oriya-two	B compoundhyphen
B abvm	B curs
B abvs	B itlc
B akhn	B kern
B blwf	B liga
B blwm	B mark
B blws	B mkmk

S mode	B curs
N number	B fina
B rlig	B init
S script	B isol
S textcontrol	B kern
B wipemath	S language
T reordercombining	B mark
N number	B medi
B reordercombining	B mkmk
T ro	S mode
S language	N number
N number	B rlig
S script	T simplearabic
T ru	B analyze
S language	S autolanguage
N number	S autoscript
S script	B calt
T semitic-complete	B ccmp
B analyze	B curs
S autolanguage	B fina
S autoscript	B init
B calt	B isol
B ccmp	B kern
B clig	S language
B curs	B mark
B dlig	B medi
B fina	B mkmk
B init	S mode
B isol	N number
B kern	B rlig
S language	S script
B liga	T simplehebrew
B mark	B analyze
B medi	S autolanguage
B mkmk	S autoscript
S mode	B calt
N number	B ccmp
B rlig	B curs
T semitic-simple	B fina
B analyze	B init
S autolanguage	B isol
S autoscript	B kern
B calt	S language
B ccmp	B mark

B medi	B dlig
B mkmk	B fin2
S mode	B fin3
N number	B fina
B rlig	B init
S script	B isol
T sk	B kern
S language	S language
N number	B liga
S script	B mark
T sl	B med2
S language	B medi
N number	B mkmk
S script	S mode
T slanted	N number
N number	B rlig
N slant	S script
T smallcaps	T system:tabnum
S autolanguage	B lnum
S autoscript	N number
B checkmissing	B tnum
B compoundhyphen	T tabledigits
B curs	N number
B kern	B tabledigits
B mark	B tnum
B mkmk	T tabulardigits
S mode	N number
N number	B pnum
S script	B tnum
B smcp	T tamil-one
S textcontrol	B abvm
B wipemath	B abvs
T sv	B akhn
S language	B blwm
N number	B blws
S script	B calt
T syriac	B dist
B analyze	B half
S autolanguage	B haln
S autoscript	S indic
B calt	B kern
B ccmp	S language
B clig	B locl
B curs	S mode

B nukt	B locl
N number	S mode
B pref	B nukt
B pres	N number
B psts	B pref
B rphf	B pres
S script	B pstf
T tamil-two	B psts
B abvm	B rphf
B abvs	S script
B akhn	T telugu-two
B blwm	B abvm
B blws	B abvs
B calt	B akhn
B dist	B blwf
B half	B blwm
B haln	B blws
S indic	B calt
B kern	B cjct
S language	B dist
B locl	B half
S mode	B haln
B nukt	S indic
N number	B kern
B pref	S language
B pres	B locl
B psts	S mode
B rphf	B nukt
S script	N number
T telugu-one	B pref
B abvm	B pres
B abvs	B pstf
B akhn	B psts
B blwf	B rphf
B blwm	S script
B blws	T th
B calt	S language
B cjct	N number
B dist	S script
B half	T tibetan
B haln	B abvm
S indic	B abvs
B kern	S autolanguage
S language	S autoscript

B blwm  
 B blws  
 B calt  
 B ccmp  
 B checkmissing  
 B compoundhyphen  
 B curs  
 B kern  
 S language  
 B liga  
 B locl  
 B mark  
 B mkmk  
 S mode  
 N number  
 S script  
 S textcontrol  
 B wipemath  
 T tr  
 S language  
 N number  
 S script  
 T uk  
 S language  
 N number  
 S script  
 T uppercasing  
 N number  
 B uppercasing  
 T us  
 S language  
 N number  
 S script  
 T virtualmath  
 B compactmath  
 B flattenaccents

B kern  
 S language  
 B mathalternates  
 S mathexpansion  
 S mode  
 N number  
 S script  
 B wipemath  
 T vn  
 S language  
 N number  
 S script  
 T zero  
 N number  
 B zero  
 F showcontext  
 F splitcontext  
 D synonyms  
 D variants

**symbols** table

T emoji  
 F checked  
 F resolved  
 F uselibrary

**tables** table

**toeffect** function

**tracers** table

**treatments** table

F applyfixes  
 D data  
 S filename  
 F ignoredfile  
 F report  
 F trace

**typefaces** table

# functions (context)

**dummy** function

# globaldata (context)

<b>CONTEXTLMTXMODE</b>	number	F colorcomponents
<b>LUAFORMAT</b>	number	D counts
<b>LUAMAJORVERSION</b>	number	B couple
<b>LUAMINORVERSION</b>	number	F currentmodel
<b>LUATEXENGINE</b>	string	F currentnamedmodel
<b>LUATEXFORMATID</b>	number	D data
<b>LUATEXFUNCTIONALITY</b>	number	N default
<b>LUATEXVERBOSE</b>	string	F defineintermediatecolor
<b>LUATEXVERSION</b>	number	F definemultitonecolor
<b>LUAVERSION</b>	number	F defineprocesscolor
<b>MP</b>	function	F defineprocesscolordirect
<b>SAVEDREQUIRE</b>	function	F definesimplegray
<b>aes</b>	table	F definespotcolor
F decode		F definetransparency
F encode		F enable
F random		F filter
<b>arg</b>	table	N forced
<b>assert</b>	function	F forcedmodel
<b>attributes</b>	table	F forcesupport
T alternates		F formatcolor
N attribute		F formatgray
D data		F formatluminance
F enable		F formatluminanceratio
F handler		F getpagecolormodel
F register		F gray
D registered		F graytohsv
D values		F handler
F applyoverloads		F hsvtorgb
F checkvalues		F hsvtorgb
T colorintents		F hwborgb
N attribute		F iccprofile
D data		F isblack
F enable		F labtolch
F handler		F labtorgb
F register		F labtoxyz
D registered		F lchtolab
T colors		F lchtorgb
N attribute		N main
F cmyk		S model
F cmyktorgb		D models
F cmyktorgb		F mpcolor

F mnamedcolor	F register
F mpoptions	D registered
F namedcolorattributes	D values
N none	F getvalue
F popset	F getvalues
F processcolorcomponents	T handlers
F pushset	F hasvalues
F register	D list
D registered	F markasoverload
F registerspotcolor	D names
F rgb	T negatives
F rgbbytes	N attribute
F rgbtocmyk	D data
F rgbtogle	F enable
F rgbtohsv	F handler
F rgbtoxyz	F register
N selector	D registered
F setlist	F set
F setmodel	D numbers
F setpagecolormodel	F ofnode
D sets	F private
F spec	F public
F spot	F registervalue
F spotcolorname	F restore
F spotcolorparent	F save
F spotcolorvalue	F setcleaner
B supported	F showcurrent
F toattributes	T states
F transparencycomponents	F disabletriggering
B triggering	F enabletriggering
F usecolors	F finalize
D valid	F initialize
F value	F process
D values	F selective
B weightgray	F simple
F xyztolab	F stacked
F xyztorgb	F stacker
D counts	F system
F define	F tooverloads
T effects	T transparencies
N attribute	N attribute
D data	D data
F enable	F enable
F handler	F forcesupport

F handler		F getcallbackstate	
N none		T included	
F register		B context	
D registered		B date	
B supported		B id	
F toattribute		B metadata	
B triggering		B pdf	
F value		F initialize	
D values		F latelua	
N unsetvalue		T nodeinjections	
D values		F nothing	
T viewerlayers		F openout	
N attribute		T registered	
F cleanup		T registrations	
D data		F setencryption	
F define		T tables	
F definedlayoutcomponent		F writeout	
F enable		<b>basexx</b>	table
F forcesupport		F decode16	
F handler		F decode64	
B hasorder		F decode85	
D listwise		F decodeLZW	
F register		F decodeRL	
D registered		F encode16	
F resolve_begin		F encode64	
F resolve_end		F encode85	
F resolve_reset		F encodeLZW	
F resolve_step		F encodeRL	
D scopes		<b>bibtex</b>	table
F setfeatures		<b>bit32</b>	table
F setup		F arshift	
F start		F band	
F stop		F bnot	
B supported		F bor	
D values		F btest	
<b>backends</b>	table	F bxor	
F closeout		F extract	
T codeinjections		F lrotate	
F registerboxresource		F lshift	
F registerfont		F replace	
F restoreboxresource		F rrotate	
S current		F rshift	
T defaults		<b>blobs</b>	table
D tables		F append	

F dimensions		F checksidefloat
F dispose		T hpack
F new		F qualityactions
F pack		F report
F strdp		F show
F strhd		T kernel
F strht		F collapsing
F strwd		F hyphenating
F tohpack		F kerning
F tonodes		F ligaturing
F tovpack		F mliststohlist
F write		T paragraphs
<b>boolean</b>	table	F keeptogether
F tocontext		F registertogether
F tonumber		F tag
<b>buffers</b>	table	F parpassidentifier
F append		D passnames
F assign		T profiling
F collectcontent		F add
F empty		F addrivers
F erase		F boxlinehandler
F exists		F distance
F get		F fixedprofile
F getcontent		F get
F getcxlua		F getrivers
F getlines		F list
F getmkvi		F pagehandler
F gettex		F pagelinehandler
F loadcontent		F profilebox
T parallel		F profilelines
F define		F set
F hassomecontent		F setlines
F next		F registerpaspasscallback
F place		T vpack
F reset		F qualityactions
F save		F report
F prepend		T vspaceing
F raw		D categories
F run		F checkstrutdepth
F samplefile		F collapsevbox
F splitsamplefile		F definesnapmethod
F undent		B fixed
<b>builders</b>	table	F flushcontributions
F checkparcontext		F forcepageflush

- F forcestrutdepth
- F getnofpreviouslines
- F inject
- F injectdisable
- F injectnowhite
- F injectpenalty
- F injectskip
- F interceptsamepagecontent
- F pagehandler
- F pageoverflow
- F popatsame
- F pushatsame
- F setmap
- F setskip
- F snapbox
- F synchronizepage
- F tocategories
- F tocategory
- F vboxhandler

**bytemap** table

- F bounds
- F clip
- F copy
- F dimensions
- F domain
- F downgrade
- F downsample
- F getbyte
- F getbytes
- F getvalue
- F hasbytegray
- F hasbyterange
- F hasbytergb
- F new
- F newdomain
- F process
- F reduce
- F reset
- F setgray
- F setgrayadd
- F setgraymin
- F setrgb
- F slicegray
- F slicerange

- F slicergb

**caches** table

- S base
- F collapsecontent
- F configfiles
- F contentstate
- T defaults
- F getfirstreadablefile
- F getreadablepaths
- F getwritablepath
- F hashed
- F is\_writable
- F loadcontent
- F loaddata
- S more
- F savecontent
- F savedata
- F setfirstwritablefile
- F setluanames
- F treehash
- F usedpaths

**callback** table

- F find
- F getindex
- F getoptions
- F getoptionvalues
- F getstate
- F getstatevalues
- F known
- F list
- F names
- F register
- F setoptions
- F setstate
- F testonly
- F usage

**callbacks** table

- F freeze
- T functions
  - F start\_page\_number
  - F stop\_page\_number
- F getcomment
- F getstates
- F known

## T list

N alignment  
 N append\_adjust  
 N append\_line  
 N append\_migrate  
 N append\_to\_vlist  
 N balance\_boundary  
 N balance\_check  
 N balance\_insert  
 N begin\_paragraph  
 N buildpage  
 N define\_font  
 N delayed\_glue  
 N find\_format\_file  
 N find\_log\_file  
 N get\_attribute  
 N get\_math\_dictionary  
 N get\_noad\_class  
 N glyph\_run  
 N handle\_overload  
 N handle\_uinsert  
 N handle\_uleader  
 N hpack  
 N hpack\_quality  
 N hyphenate  
 N insert\_boundary  
 N insert\_check\_split  
 N insert\_distance  
 N insert\_par  
 N intercept\_lua\_error  
 N intercept\_tex\_error  
 N italic\_correction  
 N kerning  
 N ligaturing  
 N linebreak  
 N linebreak\_check  
 N linebreak\_quality  
 N local\_box  
 N make\_extensible  
 N math\_rule  
 N missing\_character  
 N mlist\_to\_hlist  
 N open\_data\_file  
 N packed\_vbox

N page\_boundary  
 N paragraph\_context  
 N paragraph\_pass  
 N post\_linebreak  
 N pre\_dump  
 N pre\_linebreak  
 N pre\_output  
 N process\_character  
 N process\_jobname  
 N quality\_font  
 N register\_extensible  
 N show\_build  
 N show\_error\_message  
 N show\_loners  
 N show\_lua\_call  
 N show\_vsplit  
 N show\_warning\_message  
 N show\_whatsit  
 N start\_file  
 N start\_run  
 N stop\_file  
 N stop\_run  
 N tail\_append  
 N test\_only  
 N trace\_memory  
 N vpack  
 N vpack\_quality  
 N wrapup\_run  
 T names  
 F optimizer  
 T optionbits  
 T optioncodes  
 N direct  
 N trace  
 F pop  
 F push  
 F register  
 F report  
 T statebits  
 T statecodes  
 N disabled  
 N frozen  
 N fundamental  
 N private

N selective  
N set  
N touched  
N tracing  
**catcodes**                   table

D names  
D numbers  
F register  
**characters**               table

F addcharacternames  
F adobename  
D bidi  
F blockrange  
D blocks  
D can\_have\_space  
T casemap  
D categories  
F category  
D categorytags  
T classifiers  
D collapsed  
D combined  
F contextname  
D csletters  
D data  
D decomposed  
F description  
D descriptions  
D detailtags  
T directions  
T emoji  
    F compact  
    F known  
    F resolve  
F emojized  
D encodes  
D entities  
D fallbacks  
D filters  
T fractions  
F fromnumber  
D fschars  
D fscodes  
F getrange

D graphemes  
D hangul  
T indicgroups  
F initialize  
D is\_character  
D is\_command  
D is\_hyphenator  
D is\_letter  
D is\_mark  
D is\_nothing  
D is\_punctuation  
D is\_spacing  
D is\_symbol  
D lcchars  
F lccode  
D lccodes  
F lettered  
D lhash  
D linebreaks  
F lower  
D mathlists  
T mirrors  
D otfscripts  
D ranges  
F registerentities  
F remap\_hangul\_syllabe  
T scripthash  
F setactivecatcodes  
F setlettercatcodes  
F setothercatcodes  
F shape  
F shaped  
D shash  
D shchars  
D shcodes  
F showstring  
D specialchars  
D specials  
T splits  
T subscripts  
T superscripts  
D synonyms  
T tex  
D accentmapping

D commandmapping  
 F defineaccents  
 F safechar  
 F strttextoutf  
 F strtoutfpattern  
 F toutf  
 F toutfpattern  
 T textclasses  
 F tonumber  
 D ucchars  
 F uccode  
 D uccodes  
 D uhash  
 F unicodechar  
 F upper  
 D verbosemarks  
**chemistry**                    table  
 F component  
 F define  
 D definitions  
 S format  
 F inlinechemical  
 S instance  
 S method  
 F molecule  
 U moleculeparser  
 F start  
 F stop  
 T syntax  
 F undefine  
**collectgarbage**                function  
**commands**                    table  
 F Alphabetic  
 F MPLIBconvertfollowtext  
 F MPLIBconvertoutlinetext  
 F MPc  
 F MPd  
 F MPfromhash  
 F MPH  
 F MPLl  
 F MPLr  
 F MPLs  
 F MPn  
 F MPP

F MPpardata  
 F MPplus  
 F MPpos  
 F MPr  
 F MPrest  
 F MPrs  
 F MPul  
 F MPur  
 F MPw  
 F MPwhd  
 F MPx  
 F MPxy  
 F MPxywhd  
 F MPy  
 F Romannumerals  
 F actualday  
 F actualmonth  
 F actualyear  
 F adaptfontfeature  
 F adaptivecheckbox  
 F addbtxentry  
 F addcounter  
 F adddefaultsuffix  
 F addfeature  
 F addfontpath  
 F addgrapheme  
 F addlinenumbers  
 F addlinklistelement  
 F addressplacements  
 F addressplacementslist  
 F addrivers  
 F addtocolumnset  
 F addtocolumnsetmvl  
 F addtojavascriptpreamble  
 F addtolist  
 F align\_point\_delta  
 F allinputpaths  
 F alphabetic  
 F analysefloatmethod  
 F analyzeitemgroup  
 F analyzelist  
 F analyzelocalanchors  
 F analyzerregister  
 F analyzerotate

F analyzeupcomingitemgroup	F boxlineil
F applypattern	F boxlinein
F applytobox	F boxlineir
F applytofirstcharacter	F boxlineih
F arraycompare	F boxlineip
F arrayequals	F boxlineis
F arrayvalue	F boxlinemaxdp
F ascender	F boxlinemaxht
F askedreference	F boxlinemaxwd
F assignbuffer	F boxlinend
F async	F boxlinenh
F attachinsertion	F boxlinew
F attachinsertions	F boxlinerh
F atwordboundary	F boxlinerp
F autofinishstructurelevels	F boxliners
F autoinsertnextspace	F boxlines
F automigrationcodestring	F boxlinewd
F autonextstructurelevel	F boxoptioncodestring
F autorule	F boxrangedp
F autosetups	F boxrangeht
F autostarttext	F boxrangewd
F autostoptext	F boxtostring
F badnessmodecodestring	F bposcolumn
F balanceshapeextra	F bposcolumnregistered
F benchmarktimer	F bs
F bf	F btxabbreviatedjournal
F bi	F btxaddentry
F bitmapimage	F btxaddjournal
F bitwise	F btxauthor
F bitwiseand	F btxauthorfield
F bitwiseflip	F btxauthorregister
F bitwisenil	F btxcmdstring
F bitwisenot	F btxcollectlistentries
F bitwiseor	F btxcurrentfirstnames
F bitwiseset	F btxcurrentinitials
F bitwiseshift	F btxcurrentjuniors
F bitwisexor	F btxcurrentsurnames
F blockcolumnset	F btxcurrentvons
F blockligatures	F btxdetail
F boolcase	F btxdirect
F boxdir	F btxdoif
F boxline	F btxdoifelse
F boxlinedp	F btxdoifelsecitedone
F boxlineht	F btxdoifelsecombiinlist

F btxdoifelsematches	F chardescription
F btxdoifelsesameasprevious	F checkcolumnset
F btxdoifelseuservariable	F checkcountersetup
F btxdoifnot	F checkedconversion
F btxentrytobuffer	F checkedemoji
F btxentrytostring	F checkedpagefloat
F btxexpandedjournal	F checkinjector
F btxfetchlistentries	F checkinterfacechain
F btxfield	F checkmarkedpages
F btxfirstofrange	F checknesting
F btxflush	F checkspacingavailable
F btxflushlistcombi	F checkspacingbeforepar
F btxflushlistentry	F checkstrutdepth
F btxflushlisttag	F chemicalcomponent
F btxflushmarked	F chinesenumerals
F btxflushpages	F chr
F btxhandlecite	F classoptioncodestring
F btxhandlenocite	F cleancolumnset
F btxlastofrange	F cleanfontname
F btxlistvariant	F cleanupattributes
F btxloaddefinitionfile	F cleanupbox
F btxloadjournallist	F cleanuplayers
F btxloadreplacementfile	F clonefield
F btxmissing	F closein
F btxoneorrange	F closeout
F btxpreparelistentries	F codedef
F btxremapauthor	F collectedmath
F btxsavedataset	F collectfloat
F btxsavejournallist	F collecthelp
F btxsetdataset	F columnsetbalancefirst
F btxsetentry	F columnsetbalancelast
F btxsetregister	F columnsetbalancepage
F btxsetspecification	F columnsetcolumnwidth
F btxshortcut	F columnsetdisablewide
F btxshowauthorremapping	F columnsetenablewide
F btxsingularorplural	F columnsetgoto
F btxtoregister	F columnsethascontent
F btxusedataset	F columnsethspan
F btxuservariable	F columnsetlastfuture
F build_page_after_shipout	F columnsetlastmvl
F build_page_before_shipout	F columnsetlimit
F build_page_setup	F columnsetnoto
F capheight	F columnsetresetdirect
F charactercontrolcodestring	F columnsetresetshapeextra

F columnsetreshape	F currentprehyphenchar
F columnsetsblockrows	F currentproduct
F columnsetsetshapeextra	F currentproject
F columnsetshape	F currentsectiontolist
F columnsetshapebalancecheck	F datasetsize
F columnsetshapebalanceextend	F datasetvariable
F columnsetshapecolumn	F day
F columnsetshapecount	F daymem
F columnsetshapeindex	F dayname
F columnsetshapepage	F decimals
F columnsetshapesetbalancerange	F decrementcounter
F columnsetshapeslots	F decrementsubcounter
F columnsetshapespread	F deferredenhancelist
F columnsetshapevsize	F deferredenhancereference
F columnsetshapeworst	F deferredenhanceregister
F columnsetshowgrid	F defineaccents
F columnsetshowshape	F defineattribute
F columnsetshowtracedgrid	F defineboundary
F columnsetstate	F definebreakpoint
F columnsetstatus	F definebreakpoints
F combineglyphs	F definecharacterspacing
F component	F definechemical
F concatcommalist	F definecolumnset
F consultfloat	F defineconversion
F continueifinputfile	F definecounter
F convertbtxdatasettoxml	F definedlayoutcomponent
F converteddimen	F definefallbackfamily
F convertmpstopdf	F definefield
F copyboxfromcache	F definefieldset
F copyboxline	F definefilefallback
F copyposition	F definefilesynonym
F cos	F definefont_one
F cosd	F definefont_two
F ctxfunction	F definefontcolorpalette
F ctxluamatch	F definefontfamily
F ctxluamatchfile	F definefontfamilypreset
F ctxresolver	F definefontfeature
F ctxscanner	F definefontscriptset
F currentcomponent	F definefontsolution
F currentdate	F definehyphenationfeatures
F currentdesignsize	F defineinsertion
F currentenvironment	F defineintermediatecolor
F currentfontinstancespec	F definelabcolorglobal
F currentposthyphenchar	F definelabcolorlocal

F definelabels	F discardfromlist
F definelanguage	F discoptiocodestring
F definelinkedlist	F disposeboxesincache
F definemathpreset	F disposeuatable
F definemultitonecolorglobal	F doanalyzeframedbox
F definenamespace	F doif
F definenote	F doifcounter
F defineparallel	F doifelse
F defineparbuilder	F doifelseblack
F defineprocesscolordummy	F doifelseboxincache
F defineprocesscolorglobal	F doifelsebuffer
F defineprocesscolorlocal	F doifelsebufferempty
F defineprogram	F doifelsecharinfont
F definereference	F doifelseconverter
F defineregister	F doifelsecounter
F definesectionlevels	F doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature
F definespotcolorglobal	F doifelsesedimenstring
F definestructureblock	F doifelsesedrawingblack
F definestructureset	F doifelsefieldcategory
F definesubcolumnset	F doifelsefieldset
F definetransparency	F doifelsefiledefined
F definetransparencyglobal	F doifelsefileexist
F definetypeface	F doifelsefirstchar
F defineviewerlayer	F doifelsefirstsectionpage
F delayedcolumnsetsheet	F doifelsefontfeature
F depthnumber	F doifelsefontpresent
F depthofstring	F doifelseindented
F descender	F doifelseinelement
F detachinsertions	F doifelseinputfile
F diagnostic	F doifelseleapyear
F digits_normal	F doifselisthasentry
F digits_reverse	F doifselisthasnumber
F directboxfromcache	F doifselisthaspage
F disableautofontscript	F doifselisthasitle
F disablecollectingmath	F doifelsemarkedcontent
F disabledirectives	F doifelsemarkedpage
F disableexperiments	F doifelsemessage
F disablejobsave	F doifelsenoteonsamepage
F disableparbuilder	F doifelseobjectfound
F disableregime	F doifelseobjectreferencefound
F disablespellchecking	F doifelseolderversion
F disablestatetriggering	F doifelseoverlapping
F disablestream	F doifelseparallel
F disabletrackers	F doifelseparentfile

F doifelsepathexist	F dosetpositionplus
F doifelsependingpagecontent	F dosetpositionstrut
F doifelseposition	F dosetpositionstrutkind
F doifelsepositiononpage	F dosetpositionwhd
F doifelsepositiononsamepage	F dostarttextfile
F doifelsepositionsonthispage	F dostoptextfile
F doifelsepositionsused	F doublescriptmodecodestring
F doifelserangeonpage	F droptablegroup
F doifelserereference	F elapsedsteptime
F doifelserereferencechecked	F elapsedtime
F doifelserereferenced	F embedimagefromstore
F doifelserighttoleftinbox	F enablealignmentcharacter
F doifelsesame	F enablealignskips
F doifelsesomething	F enableasciimode
F doifelsespaces	F enableautofences
F doifelsestackedfloats	F enableautofontscript
F doifelsestructureblockempty	F enablebackgroundalign
F doifelsesynonymshown	F enablebackgroundboxes
F doifelsesynonymused	F enablecollectingmath
F doifelsetaggednoteonsamepage	F enablecolor
F doifelseurldefined	F enablecolorintents
F doifelseutfmathaccent	F enablecrlf
F doifelseutfmathfiller	F enabledirectives
F doifelseutfmathlimp	F enabledriver
F doifelsevalidhashedfiles	F enableexperiments
F doifelsevisualizer	F enablefontcolorchemes
F doifmarkedpage	F enablehidecontent
F doifnot	F enablemathalignrelocate
F doifnotcounter	F enablematrixornaments
F doifnotecontent	F enablematrixrules
F doifnotsame	F enableparbuilder
F doifnotthing	F enableregime
F doifposition	F enablescriptunstacking
F doifsame	F enablesidefloatchecker
F doifsomething	F enablespellchecking
F doifunknownfontfeature	F enablestacking
F domainattribute	F enablestatetriggering
F doreshapeframedbox	F enablestream
F doresyncframedbox	F enableswapping
F dosaveposition	F enabletighten
F dosavepositionplus	F enabletrackers
F dosavepositionwhd	F enabletransparency
F dosetposition	F enableutf
F dosetpositionbox	F enhancelinkedlist

F enhancelist	F flushfloat
F enhanceregister	F flushlabeledfloat
F enhancesynonym	F flushnoterange
F environment	F flushnotes
F eposcolumn	F flushpageblocks
F eposcolumnregistered	F flushpageinjectionsafter
F erasebuffer	F flushpageinjectionsbefore
F execute	F flushpostponedblocks
F exportbox	F flushpostponednotes
F exportformdata	F flushstream
F exportreferences	F flushstreamcopy
F expression	F fontchar
F extendregister	F fontcharbyindex
F extendregisterlate	F fontcollectionclone
F extensiblecode	F fontcollectiondefine
F fakeword	F fontcollectionprepare
F featureattribute	F fontcollectionregister
F feedback	F fontcollectionreport
F fetchlanguagetext	F fontcollectionreset
F fetchmultipar	F fontlookupgetkey
F fetchposboxes	F fontlookupgetkeyofindex
F fetchterminaldata	F fontlookupinitialize
F figure_flush_registered_pages	F fontlookupnofound
F figure_mergegoodies	F forceendjob
F figure_nof_registered_pages	F forcepageflush
F figure_register_page	F forcequitjob
F figuresetdimensions	F forcestrutdepth
F filebasename	F format
F filedirname	F formatcolor
F filenameonly	F formatgray
F filesuffix	F formatluminance
F filterdefaultreference	F formatluminanceratio
F filterreference	F formatone
F finalizeobjectbox	F framedoutline
F finalizeshipoutbox	F from
F findregisterinternal	F frozenparcodestring
F finishcolumnsetflush	F frule
F finishexport	F getMPdata
F firstinset	F getbidimode
F firstsectionpage	F getbodyfontsizes
F firstsubcountervalue	F getboxcountfromcache
F flagcodestring	F getboxdpfromcache
F flushcolumnsetareas	F getboxfromcache
F flushcolumnsetcolumn	F getboxhtdpfromcache

F getboxhtfromcache	F getparshape
F getboxwdfromcache	F getparwrapper
F getbuffer	F getprivatechar
F getbuffercontent	F getprivateglyphslot
F getbufferctxlua	F getprivatemathchar
F getbuffermkvi	F getprivateslot
F getbuffertext	F getprogram
F getcharactercasingcategory	F getrandomdimen
F getclubpenalties	F getrandomfloat
F getcurrentprefixspec	F getrandomnumber
F getcurrentreferencelabel	F getrandomseed
F getcurrentreferencemetadata	F getreadfilename
F getdefaultfieldvalue	F getreferencesectionnumber
F getdisplaywidowpenalties	F getrivers
F getdocumentargument	F getsetupstring
F getdocumentfilename	F getshapeparameter
F getfieldcategory	F getsomefullstructurenumber
F getfile	F getsomestructurenumber
F getfirstcharacter	F getspecificstructuretitle
F getfloatvariable	F getstructurelevel
F getfromluatable	F getstructurenumber
F getfullstructurenumber	F getsubstring
F getinterlinepenalties	F getsynchronizemarking
F getinternalcachedlistreference	F geturl
F getinternallistreference	F getvisual
F getinternalorderreference	F getwidowpenalties
F getmathblobindex	F globalpopmacro
F getmathblobmapping	F globalpushmacro
F getmathcharone	F gluetoinesinbox
F getmathchartwo	F glyphoptioncodestring
F getmathmathblob	F gobblenestd
F getmathtextblob	F gotocolumnsetslot
F getmathvariant	F grabbuffer
F getmessage	F groupcodestring
F getmpextensions	F groupsetgroup
F getnaturaldimensions	F grph_nodes_initialize
F getnaturalwd	F grph_nodes_register
F getnofpreviouslines	F grph_nodes_reset
F getnotestate	F grph_nodes_resolve
F getnotestorecount	F handlemathhang
F getnotestoreflushed	F hboxtovbox
F getobjectdimensions	F heightofstring
F getobjectreference	F helpaction
F getobjectreferencepage	F helpreference

F hour	F initializemathitalics
F hpackbox	F initializemathkernpairs
F hpackedbox	F initializemathnumbers
F hsplit	F initializemathspacing
F hyphenateddigits	F initializestream
F hyphenatedlist	F initializetexdirectives
F hyphenationcodestring	F initializetexexperiments
F ic	F initializetextrackers
F idxfromluatable	F injectcurrentreference
F if_common	F injectcurrentreferencehtdp
F ifallmodes	F injectdisable
F ifbitwiseand	F injectnowhite
F ifblobindexdone	F injectreference
F ifboxhaslist	F injectvpenalty
F ifcommon	F injectvskip
F ifeof	F injectvspacing
F ifgluelineinbox	F injectzerobaselineskip
F ifinset	F inlinechemical
F iflua	F inputfilebarename
F ifmode	F inputfilename
F ifmodes	F inputfilerealsuffix
F ifmvl	F inputfilesuffix
F ifpositunum	F insertattachment
F ifsetups	F insertcategorycodestring
F ifsystemmode	F insertcomment
F iftext	F insertfield
F ifxml	F insertionnumber
F ifxmlatt	F insertoptioncodestring
F ifxmlattempty	F insertrenderingwindow
F ifxmlempty	F inspectluatable
F ifxmlselfempty	F installedlanguages
F ifxmltext	F installtexdirective
F ignorefile	F installtexexperiment
F ignoretagsinexport	F installtextracker
F immediatemessage	F interceptsamepagecontent
F includesvgbuffer	F it
F includesvgfile	F jobfilefullname
F incrementcounter	F jobfilename
F incrementsubcounter	F jobfilesuffix
F inhibitprimitive	F jobposd
F initializeexport	F jobposh
F initializejob	F jobposp
F initializemathcollapsing	F jobposw
F initializemathfencing	F jobposx

F jobposy	F listuserdata
F languagecharwidth	F lmt_parameters_define
F languagenumber	F lmt_parameters_preset
F lastblobindex	F lmt_parameters_reset
F lastnodeequals	F loadcldfile
F lastnodeid	F loadcldfileonce
F lastnodeidstring	F loadexamodes
F lastnodesubtypestring	F loadfontgoodies
F lastparwrapper	F loadlibrary
F lastrpos	F loadluafile
F lastsavedboxresourceindex	F loadluafileonce
F lastsavedimageresourceindex	F loadluamodule
F lastsavedimageresourcepages	F loadmapfile
F lastsectionpage	F loadmapline
F lastsubcountervalue	F loadspellchecklist
F lastunitstring	F loadtexfile
F lastxpos	F loadtexfileonce
F lastypos	F loadtypescriptfile
F lateindent	F loadvisualizer
F latelua	F loadxmlfile
F lateundent	F loadxmlfileonce
F lchexnumber	F localanchorx
F lchexnumbers	F localanchory
F leapyear	F localboxindent
F limited	F localboxindex
F linebuffering	F localboxlefthang
F linedir	F localboxleftoffset
F lineprofilebox	F localboxleftskip
F linesegment	F localboxlinenumber
F listanchorcodestring	F localboxlinewidth
F listbookmark	F localboxlocalwidth
F listexternal	F localboxmarkonce
F listgroupindex	F localboxovershoot
F listlabel	F localboxparfillleftskip
F listlocation	F localboxparfillrightskip
F listnamespaces	F localboxparinitleftskip
F listprefixednumber	F localboxparinitrightskip
F listprefixedpage	F localboxprogress
F listrawnnumber	F localboxrighthang
F listrawrealpage	F localboxrightoffset
F listrawuserpage	F localboxrightskip
F listsigncodestring	F localpopmacro
F listsize	F localpushmacro
F listtitle	F locatefilepath

F loopcs	F mixfinalize
F loopcsn	F mixflushlist
F lousiness	F mixflushrest
F luacardinal	F mixgetsplit
F luacount	F mixsetsplit
F luadimen	F mixstate
F luaexpression	F modecodestring
F luafloat	F molecule
F luainteger	F month
F luanumber	F monthnmem
F luarandom	F monthname
F luascript	F mpblobtext
F luathread	F mpcolor
F lxmlid	F mpgetblob
F manipulated	F mpgettext
F markblobindexdone	F mpgraphic
F markcontent	F mpgraphictexttoks
F markedpageparameter	F mpoptions
F markedpages	F mpoutlinetoks
F markingnumber	F mppopvariables
F markingtitle	F mppushvariables
F markinjector	F mprunset
F markpage	F mpruntab
F markregionbox	F mprunvar
F markregionboxcorrected	F mpsetclippath
F markregionboxtagged	F mpsetoutercolor
F markregionboxtaggedkind	F mpsetsxsy
F markregionboxtaggedn	F mpsettext
F markvisualfonts	F mptexget
F mathclassvalue	F mptexreset
F mathcontrolcodestring	F mptexset
F mathhorizontalcode	F mptexsetfrombuffer
F mathoptioncodestring	F mptexttoks
F mathrenderset	F mvloptioncodestring
F mathvariantcode	F namedstructureuservariable
F mathvariantcount	F namedstructurevariable
F mathvariantslot	F naturalwd
F maxbufferwidth	F negatedcolorcomponent
F message	F newarray
F metapostescaped	F newhashedtable
F metapostformatted	F newindexedtable
F metapostgraphformat	F newluatable
F minute	F newparwrapper
F mixcleanup	F newrepeatablerandom

F newstacking	F parcontextcodestring
F nextparallel	F paddir
F nextsubcountervalue	F parpasscallback
F nodimen	F parpassidentifier
F nobufferlines	F parpos
F noconversions	F partriggercodestring
F nofdays	F pdfbackendcurrentresources
F nofdetachedinsertions	F pdfbackendsetcatalog
F noflinesinbox	F pdfbackendsetcolorspace
F nofmathvariants	F pdfbackendsettextgstate
F nofstackedfloats	F pdfbackendsetinfo
F nologbuffering	F pdfbackendsetname
F normalizecodestring	F pdfbackendsetpageattribute
F normalizedbodyfontsize	F pdfbackendsetpageresource
F normalizeparcodestring	F pdfbackendsetpagesattribute
F notedeltapage	F pdfbackendsetpattern
F noteinternal	F pdfbackendsetshade
F notelistindex	F pdfcolor
F noteprefixednumber	F pdfextension
F notetitle	F pdffeedback
F ntb_split_section_check	F pdflastobj
F ntb_split_section_fetch	F pdfliteral
F ntb_split_section_locate	F pdfobj
F ntb_split_section_reset	F pdfrefobj
F ntimes	F pdfsetuserdata
F number	F pdfvariable
F numbers	F percentageof
F objectreference	F pfabs
F objectreferencepage	F pfacos
F octnumber	F pfacosh
F openin	F pfasin
F openout	F pfasinh
F operatingsystem	F pfatan
F ordinal	F pfatanh
F outputfilename	F pfatantwo
F overloadbookmark	F pfceil
F overloadlowercase	F pfcos
F overloadsattribute	F pfcosh
F overloaduppercase	F pfdeg
F pageblockrealpage	F pfexp
F pageofinternal	F pffloor
F pageoverflow	F pflog
F pagestaterealpage	F pfmod
F pagestaterealpageorder	F pfpow

F pfrad	F processbuffer
F pfrem	F processcollectedmath
F pfround	F processedfile
F pfsin	F processedfiles
F pfsinh	F processfile
F pfsqrt	F processfilemany
F pftan	F processfilenone
F pftanh	F processfileonce
F pgfxcolorspec	F processjob
F pickupbuffer	F processlist
F pickupmarkedcontent	F processregister
F pickuppunctuation	F processsplit
F placeparallel	F processsynonyms
F popfloat	F product
F pophyphenation	F profilebox
F poplist	F profilemacro
F poplocalanchors	F project
F poplogfile	F pruneboxesincache
F popparagraphtweak	F purefontname
F poppath	F pushfloat
F poprandomseed	F pushhyphenation
F popreferenceprefix	F pushlist
F popregime	F pushlocalanchors
F poprunstate	F pushlogfile
F popsectionblock	F pushparagraphtweak
F positunum	F pushpath
F positunumdef	F pushrandomseed
F postlistbox	F pushreferenceprefix
F postlistcopy	F pushregime
F postponeotes	F pushrunstate
F prefixedconverted	F pushsectionblock
F prelistbox	F pushstream
F prelistcopy	F putboxincache
F preparecolumnsetflush	F putincolumnset
F prerolledpages	F putincolumnsetdirect
F presetcolumnsetsheets	F putnextboxincache
F presetcolumnsetspreadsheets	F qrcodebuffer
F presetmathematics	F qrcodestring
F presetmathfontalternate	F rawMPdata
F presetsymbollist	F rawcharacter
F previoussubcountervalue	F rawsetupstring
F privatecharacter	F rawsubcountervalue
F privatecharactercode	F read
F processbodyfontsizes	F readfromterminal

F readline	F registerobject
F readlinedirect	F registerpattern
F recolorbox	F registerpostponedblock
F referencecolumn	F registerreferencedobject
F referencepagedetail	F registerrendering
F referencepagestate	F registersection
F referenceposx	F registershownsynonym
F referenceposy	F registersnaprange
F referencerealpage	F registerstructureprocessor
F registeranchorbox	F registersynchronize
F registerattachment	F registersynonym
F registerbackendsymbol	F registertransliteration
F registerbackground	F registerunit
F registerbodyfontsize	F registerunitshortcut
F registerbookmark	F registerunknownbodysize
F registerboxglyph	F registerusedsynonym
F registerbuttons	F registeruserdata
F registercolorintent	F registerverbosemathlabel
F registercolumnsetarea	F removelastring
F registercolumnsetsheet	F renderingvar
F registercolumnsetspreadsheets	F reorderfloats
F registerengineclass	F replacefeature
F registerfallbackfont	F replacepospxywhd
F registerfiguremask	F replacewildcard
F registerfigurepattern	F reportstructure
F registerfigurerange	F resavefloat
F registerfiguresuffix	F reservedautoregiontag
F registerfilescheme	F resetMPinstance
F registerfontalternative	F resetalternate
F registerfontfamily	F resetbackgroundrowdata
F registerforcedbreak	F resetboxesincache
F registergroupset	F resetcharacteralign
F registerhashedfiles	F resetcolumnset
F registerhelp	F resetcomparingtext
F registerhyphenationexception	F resetcounter
F registerhyphenationpattern	F reseteffect
F registeritemgroup	F resetfeature
F registerlabel	F resetfontfeature
F registerlanguagefeatures	F resetfontsolution
F registerlinenumbering	F resetforcedbreak
F registermaintextcolor	F resetinjector
F registermpextensible	F resetlogfile
F registernamedlua	F resetmapfiles
F registernamespace	F resetmathattributes

F resetnullfont	F savepagedata
F resetparallel	F savepageinjections
F resetpath	F saveparallel
F resetreference	F savepos
F resetscript	F savespecificfloat
F resetstructureprocessor	F savestructureblock
F resetsubcounter	F scangivendimensions
F resetsynchronizemarking	F scriptsmodecodestring
F resetsynonyms	F second
F resettimer	F selectstructureblock
F resettrackers	F set_extensible_data
F resolvedemoji	F setadaptive
F restartcounter	F setalternate
F restartsubcounter	F setautoprefix
F restorecounter	F setbackgroundrowdata
F restorecurrentattributes	F setboxglyph
F restorenote	F setboxline
F restoreobject	F setbreakpoints
F reuserandomseed	F setcharacteralign
F reverseboxcontent	F setcharacteraligndetail
F revivefeature	F setcharactercasing
F rightmathkern	F setcharactercleaning
F romannumerals	F setcharacterkerning
F rotateparshape	F setcharacterspacing
F rounded	F setcharacterstripping
F roundedfill	F setcloseddocumentaction
F roundedoutline	F setclosepageaction
F ruby	F setcolormodel
F ruleoptioncodestring	F setcolumnsetarea
F runcontextjob	F setcolumnsetlines
F safechar	F setcolumnsetmvl
F samplefile	F setcolumnsetpresent
F saveboxresource	F setcolumnsetproperties
F savebuffer	F setcolumnsetstart
F savecounter	F setcomparetext
F savecurrentattributes	F setcomparingtext
F savecurrentvalue	F setcounter
F savedlistnumber	F setdataset
F savedlistprefixednumber	F setdestinationattribute
F savedlisttitle	F setdigitsmanipulation
F savefloat	F setdirection
F saveimageresource	F setdocumentargument
F savemargindata	F setdocumentcommandline
F savenote	F setdocumentctxfile

F setdocumentdefaultargument	F setlinefiller
F setdocumentenvironments	F setlineprofile
F setdocumentfilename	F setlocalalignanchor
F setdocumentfilenames	F setlocalmarkanchor
F setdocumentmodes	F setlocalsyncanchor
F setdocumentmodules	F setluatable
F seteffect	F setmathalphabet
F setelementbackendtag	F setmathattribute
F setelementnature	F setmathfontalternate
F setextrafontkerns	F setmathfontstyle
F setfieldcalculationset	F setmathsnapping
F setfigureconversion	F setmathvariant
F setfigurelookuporder	F setmetaglyph
F setfigurepaths	F setmpextensions
F setfirstline	F setnaturalwd
F setfontfeature	F setnegative
F setfontofid	F setnextinternalreferences
F setfontsolution	F setnextreferenceorder
F setformat	F setnotestate
F setformsmethod	F setopendocumentaction
F sethsizecolumnset	F setopenpageaction
F sethsizecolumnspan	F setowncounter
F sethyphenatedurlcharacters	F setownsubcounter
F sethyphenationfeatures	F setpagecolormodel
F sethyphenationmethod	F setpagestate
F setidentityvariable	F setpagestaterealpageno
F setinitial	F setpagetransition
F setinitialsectionblock	F setparagraphmetashape
F setinjector	F setparagraphshape
F setinsertionlocation	F setparbuilder
F setinsertmigration	F setparwrapper
F setinterfaceconstant	F setpdfcompression
F setinterfaceelement	F setperiodkerning
F setinterfacemessage	F setpostlistbox
F setinterfacemessages	F setprelistbox
F setinterfacevariable	F setprofile
F setinternalreference	F setrandomseed
F setitaliccorrection	F setrealign
F setjavascriptpreamble	F setrealspaces
F setjobcomment	F setreferencelinkmethod
F setlanguageexceptions	F setregionbox
F setlanguageoptions	F setregionboxtagged
F setlanguagepatterns	F setregistermethod
F setlanguagesynonym	F setreplacements

F setruby	F settagtablecell
F setrule	F settagtabulatecell
F setscript	F settransliteration
F setsectionblock	F setupbookmarks
F setsectionentry	F setupcanvas
F setshadow	F setupcharacterspacing
F setshift	F setupcomparingtext
F setsofthyphens	F setupexport
F setsplitlisthtdp	F setupfontexpansion
F setstacking	F setupfontprotrusion
F setstructureblockstate	F setupinsertion
F setstructurelevel	F setuplinenumbering
F setstructurenumber	F setupsynctex
F setsubcounter	F setupusermetadata
F settagcodepoint	F setupviewerlayer
F settagcombination	F setvisual
F settagcombinationpair	F setvisualfont
F settagconstruct	F setvisuallayer
F settagdelimitedsymbol	F setvisuals
F settagdescriptionindex	F setvsizecolumnset
F settagfigure	F setxmpfile
F settagfloat	F shiftmatrixornaments
F settagformulacontent	F shiftparshape
F settaggedmetadata	F shipoutpage
F settaggingcomment	F showarray
F settaggingoption	F showassignerror
F settaggingpresets	F showattributes
F settaghighlight	F showbits
F settagitem	F showboxinbuffer
F settagitemgroup	F showbtxdatasetauthors
F settaglist	F showbtxdatasetcompleteness
F settagmarginanchor	F showbtxdatasetfields
F settagmarginintext	F showbtxentry
F settagmpgraphic	F showbtxfields
F settagnotation	F showbtxhashedauthors
F settagnotationsymbol	F showbtxtables
F settagparagraph	F showbtxvariants
F settagproperty	F showchardata
F settagpublication	F showcounter
F settagregister	F showdirectives
F settagsetreferencedescription	F showdiscretionaries
F settagsorting	F showexperiments
F settagssubsentencesymbol	F showfontparameters
F settagssynonym	F showhyphenatedinlist

F showhyphenationtrace	F startmatrix
F showinjector	F startmirroring
F showjustification	F startpageblock
F showlogcategories	F startparbuilder
F showluatables	F startprerollpageblock
F showluatokens	F startproduct
F showmacrostack	F startproject
F showmessage	F startregime
F showpagelist	F startrotation
F showparagraphshape	F startruby
F showprofiledmacros	F startscaling
F showstructure	F startsectionlevel
F showtrackers	F startstream
F silliness	F starttext
F simplealign	F startviewerlayer
F simplecases	F step
F simplematrix	F stopactualtext
F sin	F stopalternativetext
F sind	F stopchemical
F sl	F stopclipping
F spaceddigits	F stopcollectingmath
F special	F stopcolorset
F specificationoptioncodestring	F stopcomponent
F specifiedfont	F stopenvironment
F specifiedfontsize	F stopfontsolution
F specifiedfontspec	F stopgraphicgroup
F splitfilename	F stoplocalcomponent
F splitsamplefile	F stopmarkpages
F spotcolorname	F stopmatrix
F spotcolorparent	F stopmirroring
F spotcolorvalue	F stoppageblock
F squid_check	F stopparbuilder
F startactualtext	F stopprerollpageblock
F startalternativetext	F stopproduct
F startchemical	F stopproject
F startclipping	F stopregime
F startcollectingmath	F stoprotation
F startcolorset	F stopscaling
F startcomponent	F stopsectionlevel
F startenvironment	F stopstream
F startfontsolution	F stoptext
F startgraphicgroup	F stopviewerlayer
F startlocalcomponent	F storejavascriptcode
F startmarkpages	F storejavascriptpreamble

F storenote  
F storeregister  
F strc\_tags\_document\_pop  
F strc\_tags\_document\_push  
F strc\_tags\_get\_element\_tag  
F strc\_tags\_parcounter\_pop  
F strc\_tags\_parcounter\_push  
F strc\_tags\_set\_aspect  
F strc\_tags\_set\_element\_user\_properties  
F strc\_tags\_start  
F strc\_tags\_start\_chained  
F strc\_tags\_start\_detail  
F strc\_tags\_start\_ignore  
F strc\_tags\_start\_userdata  
F strc\_tags\_stop  
F stringtoorientation  
F structureautocatcodedget  
F structureblockuservariable  
F structurecatcodedget  
F structuregivencatcodedget  
F structurenumber  
F structuretitle  
F structureuservariable  
F structurevariable  
F subcountervalue  
F subsubcountervalues  
F subtocolumnsetmvl  
F subtocolumnsetmvlbalance  
F subtractfeature  
F svghashed  
F sync  
F synccolor  
F synccolorclone  
F synccolorcount  
F synchronizelocalanchors  
F synchronizemarking  
F synchronizesteps  
F synchronizestream  
F synctexblockfilename  
F synctexdisable  
F synctexpause  
F synctexpoline  
F synctexpushline  
F synctexresetfilename  
F synctexresume  
F synctexsetfilename  
F synonymfirstuserpage  
F synonymmeaning  
F synonymname  
F synonympages  
F synonymuserpages  
F systemlog  
F tabl\_ntb\_get\_sec  
F tabl\_ntb\_set\_sec  
F tagmfunctionlab  
F tagmfunctionlabattribute  
F tan  
F tand  
F textdir  
F textime  
F tf  
F thebox  
F thefirstcharacter  
F themaxboxwidth  
F theremainingcharacters  
F tightfitcompensation  
F timestring  
F tobigpoints  
F tobit  
F tobits  
F tochar  
F tohexa  
F toorientation  
F totalofstring  
F tounicharnum  
F towholebigpoints  
F transliterate  
F transliteratebuffer  
F transliterated  
F transliteratedbuffer  
F transliterationexception  
F traverseblock  
F traversemath  
F triggerpagebuilder  
F truefilename  
F truefontname  
F type  
F typebuffer

F typefile	F utfmathstretch
F uchar	F utfshape
F uchexnumber	F utfstrip
F uchexnumbers	F utfupper
F undefinechemical	F uuid
F unicodechar	F vboxlisttoinbox
F unihex	F verbose
F unit	F vpackbox
F unloadlanguage	F vpackedbox
F unsupportedcs	F way
F useMPLibrary	F weekday
F useanyfile	F weekdayname
F useanyfileonce	F widthofstring
F useboxresource	F widthuptohere
F usecolors	F write
F usecomponent	F writeline
F useenvironment	F writestatus
F usefigurebase	F writestring
F usefile	F x_table_c
F useimageresource	F x_table_cleanup
F usejavascriptpreamble	F x_table_construct
F usejavascriptscripts	F x_table_create
F uselibrary	F x_table_finish_row
F uselist	F x_table_flush
F useluamodule	F x_table_init_construct
F useluatable	F x_table_init_reflow_height
F usemathpluginlibrary	F x_table_init_reflow_height_option
F usemodules	F x_table_init_reflow_width
F usepath	F x_table_init_reflow_width_option
F useproduct	F x_table_next_row
F useproject	F x_table_next_row_option
F useresources	F x_table_r
F useregister	F x_table_reflow_height
F usesubpath	F x_table_reflow_width
F usesymbols	F x_table_set_construct
F setransliteration	F x_table_set_reflow_height
F useurl	F x_table_set_reflow_width
F usezipfile	F xmladdindex
F utfchar	F xmlafterssetup
F utflower	F xmlall
F utfmathclass	F xmlappendsetup
F utfmathcommand	F xmlapplyselectors
F utfmathcommandfiller	F xmlatt
F utfmathfiller	F xmlattdef

F xmlattribute	F xmlflushlinewise
F xmlattributedef	F xmlflushpure
F xmlbadinclusions	F xmlflushsetups
F xmlbeforesetup	F xmlflushspacewise
F xmlchainatt	F xmlflushtext
F xmlchainattdef	F xmlformulatobuffer
F xmlchecknamespace	F xmlfunction
F xmlcommand	F xmlgetindex
F xmlconcat	F xmlinclude
F xmlconcatrange	F xmlincludeoptions
F xmlcontext	F xmlinclusion
F xmlcount	F xmlinclusionbase
F xmlcssmappedstylevalue	F xmlinclusions
F xmlcssstylevalue	F xmlindex
F xmldelete	F xmlinlineverbatim
F xmldepth	F xmlinstalldirective
F xmldirect	F xmllast
F xmldirectives	F xmllastatt
F xmldirectivesafter	F xmllastmatch
F xmldirectivesbefore	F xmllastpar
F xmldisplayverbatim	F xmlloadbuffer
F xmldoif	F xmlloadaddata
F xmldoifatt	F xmlloadaddirectives
F xmldoifelse	F xmlloadentities
F xmldoifelseatt	F xmlloadfile
F xmldoifelseempty	F xmlmain
F xmldoifelseselfempty	F xmlmatch
F xmldoifelsetext	F xmlname
F xmldoifempty	F xmlnamespace
F xmldoifnot	F xmlnonspace
F xmldoifnotatt	F xmlpar
F xmldoifnotempty	F xmlparam
F xmldoifnotselfempty	F xmlpath
F xmldoifnottext	F xmlpopmatch
F xmldoifselfempty	F xmlpos
F xmldoiftext	F xmlprependsetup
F xmlelement	F xmlpure
F xmlfileline	F xmlpushmatch
F xmlfilename	F xmlraw
F xmlfilter	F xmlrawtex
F xmlfilterlist	F xmlrefatt
F xmlfirst	F xmlregisterns
F xmlflush	F xmlremapname
F xmlflushcontext	F xmlremapnamespace



F MPLIBsettextX	F bgroup
F MetapostSnippet	F blank
F MetapostSnippetBoundary	F btxchecklistentry
F MetapostSnippetComment	F btxciteauthorsetup
F MetapostSnippetCommentText	F btxcitesetup
F MetapostSnippetConstructor	F btxflushauthor
F MetapostSnippetName	F btxhandlecombientry
F MetapostSnippetNameMetafun	F btxhandlelistentry
F MetapostSnippetNamePlain	F btxlistauthorsetup
F MetapostSnippetNamePrimitive	F btxlistsetup
F MetapostSnippetQuote	F btxnumberingsetup
F MetapostSnippetSpecial	F btxpagesetup
F MetapostSnippetString	F btxsetafter
F NC	F btxsetauthorfield
F NR	F btxsetauthorvariant
F ParsedXmlSnippetCdata	F btxsetbacklink
F ParsedXmlSnippetComment	F btxsetbefore
F ParsedXmlSnippetDoctype	F btxsetcategory
F ParsedXmlSnippetElement	F btxsetcombis
F ParsedXmlSnippetInstruction	F btxsetconcat
F ParsedXmlSnippetKey	F btxsetcount
F ParsedXmlSnippetValue	F btxsetcurrentlistentry
F TexSnippet	F btxsetcurrentlistindex
F TexSnippetBoundary	F btxsetdataset
F TexSnippetComment	F btxsetfirst
F TexSnippetCommentText	F btxsetfirstinternal
F TexSnippetGroup	F btxsetfirstnames
F TexSnippetName	F btxsetfirstpage
F TexSnippetSpecial	F btxsetinitials
F VL	F btxsetinternal
F XmlSnippet	F btxsetjuniors
F XmlSnippetBoundary	F btxsetlanguage
F XmlSnippetCdata	F btxsetlastinternal
F XmlSnippetComment	F btxsetlastpage
F XmlSnippetEntity	F btxsetlefttext
F XmlSnippetEqual	F btxsetnoflistentries
F XmlSnippetKey	F btxsetnumber
F XmlSnippetName	F btxsetoverflow
F XmlSnippetString	F btxsetrighttext
F applyprocessor	F btxsetsecond
F beginhbox	F btxsetsuffix
F beginvbox	F btxsetsurnames
F beginvtop	F btxsettag
F bf	F btxsetvons

F btxstartauthor	F vtop
F btxstartcite	F ctxreport
F btxstartciteauthor	F definebodyfont
F btxstartcombientry	F definefontfallback
F btxstartlistentry	F definefontsynonym
F btxstartsubcite	F definetypeface
F btxstopauthor	F digitsdigit
F btxstopcite	F digitsfinalcomma
F btxstopciteauthor	F digitsfinalperiod
F btxstopcombientry	F digitshighspace
F btxstoplistentry	F digitsintermediatecomma
F btxstopsubcite	F digitsintermediateperiod
F btxsubcitesetup	F digitsminus
F buff_finish	F digitsnegative
F chemicalinline	F digitsplus
F chemicalspecial	F digitsplusminus
F color	F digitspositive
F colordefagc	F digitspower
F colordefagt	F digitspowerminus
F colordefalc	F digitspowerplus
F colordefalt	F digitseparatorspace
F colordeffgc	F digitssignspace
F colordeffgt	F digitsspace
F colordefflc	F digitsszeropadding
F colordefflt	F doactivateinjector
F colordefrgc	F doboxfigureobject
F colordefrgt	F docheckfigurebuffer
F colordefrlc	F docheckfigurecld
F colordefrlt	F docheckfiguremprun
F convertnumber	F docheckfiguremps
T cs	F docheckfiguretex
F atendofgroup	F dodisplayverbatimbeginline
F bgroup	F dodisplayverbatimemptyline
F clf_step	F dodisplayverbatiminitialize
F droptablegroup	F dodisplayverbatimnewline
F egroup	F dodisplayverbatimstart
F firstofoneargument	F dodisplayverbatimstop
F firstoftwoarguments	F doexternalfigurerepeat
F gobbleoneargument	F dofastdefinetypeface
F hbox	F dofinishreference
F par	F doflushparallel
F secondoftwoarguments	F dofromfiledescription
F space	F dofromfileliteral
F vbox	F dofromurldescription

F dofromurlliteral	F mathematics
F doinlineverbatimimbeginline	F mathord
F doinlineverbatimimemptyline	F mathrel
F doinlineverbatimimnewline	F nointerlineskip
F doinlineverbatimimstart	F nostarthead
F doinlineverbatimimstop	F nostophead
F domarkinjector	F overstrike
F donestedtypingstart	F page
F donestedtypingstop	F page_mvl_set_area
F doscalefigure	F par
F dosetfastregisterentry	F pdfliteral
F dosetfigureobject	F popcatcodetable
F dostarthead	F processfilemany
F dostarttexdefinition	F processfilenone
F dostarttext	F processfileonce
F dostophead	F pushcatcodetable
F doverbatimspace	F registerentry
F dummyxcell	F registeronepage
F egroup	F registerpacked
F emptyreference	F registerpagerange
F enablemode	F registersection
F endhbox	F registerseeword
F endvbox	F relocateexternalfigure
F endvtop	F resetfontfallback
F environment	F rlap
F errmessage	F rotate
F expandreferencearguments	F setcatcodetable
F expandreferenceoperation	F setfalsevalue
F finalizeautostructurelevel	F sethboxregister
F finishjob	F setruby
F flushboxregister	F setsectionblock
F getbuffer	F settabulateentry
F getvalue	F settabulatelastentry
F gobbletwoarguments	F setupsystem
F goto	F setupwithargument
F highordinalstr	F setvboxregister
F ignoreparskip	F setvtopregister
F input	F space
F labeltext	F startLuaSnippet
F loadfontgoodies	F startMetapostSnippet
F loadfoundtypescriptfile	F startParsedXmlSnippet
F luasetup	F startTexSnippet
F m	F startXmlSnippet
F makelinenummer	F startbuffer

F startcolumns	F synonymentry
F startfontclass	F tabulaterow
F startfoundexternalfigure	F tabulaterowbold
F starthboxregister	F tabulaterowtyp
F startreadingfile	F tabulaterowtype
F startregisterentries	F texsetup
F startregisterentry	F typ
F startregisteroutput	F unitsC
F startregisterpages	F unitsN
F startregistersection	F unitsNspace
F startregisterseewords	F unitsNstart
F starttabulate	F unitsNstop
F starttext	F unitsO
F starttitle	F unitsP
F startuserdata	F unitsPS
F startvboxregister	F unitsPU
F startvtopregister	F unitsPUS
F startxtable	F unitsPclose
F startxtitle	F unitsPopen
F stopLuaSnippet	F unitsQ
F stopMetapostSnippet	F unitsRPM
F stopParsedXmlSnippet	F unitsRTO
F stopTexSnippet	F unitsRabout
F stopXmlSnippet	F unitsS
F stopbuffer	F unitsU
F stopcolumns	F unitsUS
F stopfontclass	F usemodule
F stopfoundexternalfigure	F validtext
F stophboxregister	F xmldataafter
F stopreadingfile	F xmldatabefore
F stopregisterentries	F xmldataobeyedline
F stopregisterentry	F xmldataobeyedspace
F stopregisteroutput	F xmlinjector
F stopregisterpages	F xmlprocessbuffer
F stopregistersection	F xmlsetup
F stopregisterseewords	F xmltexcommand
F stoptabulate	F xmlvalue
F stoptext	F cssdimension
F stoptitle	F ctxescape
F stopuserdata	F ctxescaped
F stopvboxregister	T delayed
F stopvtopregister	F direct
F stopxtable	F egroup
F stopxtitle	F escape

F escaped	T nuts
F firstofoneargument	F flush
F firstoftwoarguments	F store
T formatted	F par
F monobold	F popcatcodes
F verbatim	F poplogger
F fprint	F printlines
T functions	F printtable
F callonce	F protect
T known	T protected
F register	T puretext
F reserve	F pushcatcodes
F unregister	F pushlogger
F getlogger	T registers
F glyph	F newbox
F gobbleoneargument	F newchar
T hashedtables	F newcount
F latelua	F newdimen
F loadfile	F newmuskip
F loadviafile	F newskip
T luatables	F newtoks
F dispose	F rule
F get	F runfile
F getfrom	F runstring
F idxfrom	F safechar
F inspect	F secondoftwoarguments
F new	F setconditional
F set	F setfontid
F show	F setmode
F use	F setsystemmode
T metafun	F settracing
F color	F settrialtypesettingmethod
T delayed	F space
F start	F sprint
F stop	F startcollecting
D modes	F step
T nc	F stepwise
F newindexer	F stopcollecting
F newtexthandler	D systemmodes
F newverbosehandler	T templates
T nodes	F tobuffer
F flush	T tocontext
F store	F boolean
F nr	F function

F nil	F XmlSnippetComment
F number	F XmlSnippetEntity
F string	F XmlSnippetEqual
F table	F XmlSnippetKey
D tokenizedcs	F XmlSnippetName
F tolines	F XmlSnippetString
F trialtypesetting	F ctxreport
F unprotect	F viafile
F utfchar	<b>converters</b>
T verbatim	F A
F LuaSnippetBoundary	F A:es
F LuaSnippetComment	F A:ru
F LuaSnippetCommentText	F A:sl
F LuaSnippetName	F AK
F LuaSnippetNameBase	F Alphabetic
F LuaSnippetNameCore	F Alphabetic:es
F LuaSnippetNameLibraries	F Alphabetic:ru
F LuaSnippetQuote	F Alphabetic:sl
F LuaSnippetSpecial	F Character
F LuaSnippetString	F Characters
F MetapostSnippetBoundary	F I
F MetapostSnippetComment	F KA
F MetapostSnippetCommentText	F KR
F MetapostSnippetConstructor	F R
F MetapostSnippetName	F RK
F MetapostSnippetNameMetafun	F Romannumerals
F MetapostSnippetNamePlain	F Russiannumerals
F MetapostSnippetNamePrimitive	F Sloveniannumerals
F MetapostSnippetQuote	F Spanishnumerals
F MetapostSnippetSpecial	F Word
F MetapostSnippetString	F Words
F ParsedXmlSnippetCdata	F a
F ParsedXmlSnippetComment	F a:es
F ParsedXmlSnippetDoctype	F a:ru
F ParsedXmlSnippetElement	F a:sl
F ParsedXmlSnippetInstruction	F abjadnodotnumerals
F TexSnippetBoundary	F abjadnumerals
F TexSnippetComment	F alphabetic
F TexSnippetCommentText	F alphabetic:es
F TexSnippetGroup	F alphabetic:ru
F TexSnippetName	F alphabetic:sl
F TexSnippetSpecial	F character
F XmlSnippetBoundary	F characters
F XmlSnippetCdata	F chineseallnumerals

table

F chineseapnumerals  
 F chinesedatenumerals  
 F chinesenumerals  
 F chr  
 F chrs  
 F cn  
 F cn-a  
 F cn-c  
 F cn-d  
 F convert  
 F decimals  
 F define  
 F gregorian\_to\_hebrew  
 F gregorian\_to\_jalali  
 F hebrenumerals  
 T helpers  
 F hexstringtonumber  
 F i  
 F isleapyear  
 F jalali\_to\_gregorian  
 F lchexnumber  
 F lchexnumbers  
 F leapyear  
 F lower  
 F max  
 F maxchrs  
 F nicenumber  
 F nofdays  
 F number  
 F numbers  
 F octnumber  
 F octstringtonumber  
 F ordinal  
 F r  
 F romannumerals  
 F russiannumerals  
 D sequences  
 F settime  
 F sloveniannumerals  
 F spaceddigits  
 F spanishnumerals  
 F textime  
 F toabjad  
 F tochinese

F tohebrew  
 F toroman  
 F totime  
 F uchexnumber  
 F uchexnumbers  
 F upper  
 T verbose  
 D data  
 F translate  
 F weekday  
 F word  
 F words  
**coroutine**  
 F close  
 F create  
 F isyieldable  
 F resume  
 F running  
 F status  
 F wrap  
 F yield  
**ctxrunner**  
 F load  
 F preparedfile  
 D prepfiles  
 F resolve  
**debug**  
 F getinfo  
 F sethook  
 F traceback  
**dimen**  
**dir**  
 F collectpattern  
 F current  
 F expandlink  
 F expandname  
 F found  
 F glob  
 F globdirs  
 F globfiles  
 F globpattern  
 F ls  
 F makedirs  
 F mkdirs

table

table

table

function

table

F pop  
F push  
**directives**                    table

D data  
F default  
F disable  
T done  
F enable  
F list  
S name  
F register  
F report  
F reset  
F show  
F value  
F values

**document**                    table

D arguments  
T files  
T functions  
F getargument  
F getfilename  
T options  
F pdf\_cleanup\_cidsets  
F pdf\_cleanup\_procsets  
F pdf\_identify\_content  
F pdf\_serialize\_content  
F pdf\_strip\_content  
F pdf\_strip\_page  
F setargument  
F setcommandline  
F setdefaultargument  
F setenvironments  
F setfilename  
F setfilenames  
F setmodes  
F setmodules  
D variables

**documentdata**            table

F variable

**dofile**                    function

**drivers**                    table

F applyanchor  
F applyorientation

F convert  
T converters  
F analyze  
F engine  
F lmtx  
F resyncbox  
F enable  
F finalize  
F gethpos  
F gethrpos  
F getpos  
F getrpos  
F getvpos  
T helpers  
F initialize  
F install  
T instances  
N lmtxversion  
F outputfilename  
F report

**effects**                    table

F getoctaveloops  
F getoctavemethods  
F getoctavestatus  
F getoctavevariants  
F newoctave  
F octave  
F octavebytemap  
F perlinnoise  
F simplexangle  
F simplexdetail  
F simplexnoise  
F stept octave

**environment**            table

F argument  
D arguments  
D basicengines  
N currentrun  
F definefilefallback  
F definefilesynonym  
D engineflags  
S filename  
T filenames  
T files

D filesynonyms	F truefilename	
N forcedruns	F useluamodule	
F getargument	F usemodules	
F globfiles	D validengines	
S homedir	S version	
B initex	<b>error</b>	function
B initemode	<b>experiments</b>	table
F initializearguments	D data	
F initializefilenames	F default	
S inputfilebarename	F disable	
S inputfilename	F enable	
S inputfilesuffix	F list	
S jobfilefullname	S name	
S jobfilename	F register	
S jobfilesuffix	F report	
N kindofrun	F reset	
N lmtxmode	F show	
F loadexamodes	F value	
F loadluafile	F values	
F luafile	<b>figures</b>	table
F luafilechunk	F applyratio	
S luatexengine	F badname	
N luatexfunctionality	D bases	
S luatexverbose	F bitmapimage	
N luatexversion	N boxnumber	
N maxnofruns	F bytepalette	
S oldhome	D cachepaths	
D originalarguments	F check	
S outputfilename	D checkers	
S ownbin	D conversions	
S ownmain	D converters	
S ownname	F current	
S ownpath	N defaultdepth	
B prerollrun	N defaultheight	
D rawarguments	B defaultsearch	
F reconstructcommandline	N defaultwidth	
F relativepath	F done	
F setargument	F dummy	
F splitarguments	D exists	
S suffix	F exists	
F texfile	D formats	
S texmfos	D found	
S texos	F get	
S texroot	F getinfo	

F getpdfinfo  
F getrealpage  
F guess  
F guessfromstring  
F hash  
D identifiers  
F identify  
T images  
F check  
F checksize  
F copy  
F create  
F embed  
F embedfromstore  
F fetchdata  
F print  
F resetdata  
F resetstore  
F scan  
F serialize  
F storedata  
F totable  
F wrap  
F include  
D includers  
F initialize  
D loaded  
D localpaths  
D magics  
F mergegoodies  
N nofmissing  
N nofprocessed  
D order  
T palettes  
D paths  
D patterns  
F pop  
B preferquality  
D programs  
F push  
F qrcode  
F registerpattern  
F registerresource  
F registersuffix

D remappers  
D resources  
F scale  
F set  
F setconversion  
F setlookups  
F setorder  
F setpaths  
D suffixes  
D used

## file

F addsuffix  
F basename  
F checksum  
F collapsepath  
F copy  
F dirname  
F expandname  
F extname  
F is\_qualified\_path  
F is\_readable  
F is\_rootbased\_path  
F is\_writable  
F isreadable  
F iswritable  
F join  
F joinpath  
F loadchecksum  
F nameonly  
F nametotable  
F needs\_updating  
F needsupdating  
F pathpart  
F readdata  
F removesuffix  
F replacesuffix  
F reslash  
F robustname  
F savechecksum  
F savedata  
F size  
F splitbase  
F splitname  
F splitpath

## table

F suffix  
F suffixes  
F suffixesonly  
F suffixonly  
F syncmtimes  
F withinbase

## **fio**

table

F getposition  
F read2dot14  
F readbytes  
F readbytetable  
F readcardinal1  
F readcardinal1le  
F readcardinal2  
F readcardinal2le  
F readcardinal3  
F readcardinal3le  
F readcardinal4  
F readcardinal4le  
F readcardinaltable  
F readcline  
F readcstring  
F readfixed2  
F readfixed4  
F readinteger1  
F readinteger1le  
F readinteger2  
F readinteger2le  
F readinteger3  
F readinteger3le  
F readinteger4  
F readinteger4le  
F readintegertable  
F setposition  
F skipposition  
F writecardinal1  
F writecardinal1le  
F writecardinal2  
F writecardinal2le  
F writecardinal3  
F writecardinal3le  
F writecardinal4  
F writecardinal4le

## **floats**

table

F analysemethod  
F checkedpagefloat  
F collect  
F consult  
F flush  
F getvariable  
F hasstacked  
F nofstacked  
F pop  
F push  
F resave  
F save  
F stacked

## **font**

table

F addcharacters  
F addquality  
F current  
F define  
F getfont  
F getfontdimen  
F getfontfields  
F getfontspec  
F getmathcharacterfields  
F getmathindex  
F getmathspec  
F getparameterfields  
F gettextcharacterfields  
F id  
F max  
F nextid  
F setfont  
F setfontdimen  
F xscaled  
F yscaled

## **fonts**

table

T analyzers  
D features  
D initializers  
D methods  
F setstate  
D states  
B useunicodemarks  
T callbacks  
F compile

F devirtualize	F hashinstance
T checkers	F initializefeatures
F getmissing	D loadedfonts
D mapping	N noffontsloaded
F missing	N nofsharedfonts
F placeholder	N nofsharedhashes
T cid	N nofsharedvectors
F getmap	N privateoffset
F loadfile	D privateslots
T collections	F readanddefine
F checkenabed	F registerfeature
F clonevector	F registerscriptset
F define	F resetfeature
F direct	B resolvevirtualtoo
F found	F scale
F prepare	F scaled
F process	F setfactor
F register	F setfeature
F registermain	F setmathparameter
F report	F setname
F reset	B sharefonts
T constructors	F trytosharefont
F addcharacters	N version
F addcoreunicodes	F current
F aftercopyingcharacters	F currentid
F applyfinalizers	T definers
F applymanipulators	F addlookup
F assignmathparameters	F analyze
F beforecopyingcharacters	F applypostprocessors
F beforepassingfonttotex	F checkedmode
D cache	F checkedscript
F calculatyscale	S defaultlookup
F checkedfeatures	F define
F checkedfilename	F getspecification
F collectprocessors	F internal
F currentfonthasfeature	F loadfont
D designsizes	F makespecification
F enhanceparameters	F read
N factor	F register
F finalize	F registered
F getfeatureaction	F registerfallbackfont
F getmathparameter	F registersplit
F getprivate	F resetnullfont
F hashfeatures	F resolve

F definetypface	D descriptions
T dropins	D dynamics
F clone	D emwidths
F getshape	D exheights
F getshapes	D features
F nextid	D identifiers
F provide	D italics
F registerglyph	D lastmathids
F registerglyphs	D marks
F swap	D mathparameters
F swapone	D modes
T effects	D originals
T encodings	D parameters
D cache	D properties
F is_known	D quads
D known	D resources
F load	D spaces
F make_unicode_vector	D spacings
D math	D unicodes
N version	D unislots
F enhanceid	D variants
D expansions	D xheights
D formats	T helpers
F getalternate	F addextraprivate
F getindices	F addprivate
F getkern	F appendcommands
F getmultiple	F appendcommandtable
F getsubstitution	F checkflags
T getters	F checkmerge
T goodies	F checksteps
D colorschemes	F collectanchors
D designsizes	F combineglyphs
D filenames	D commands
F getcompositions	F composecharacters
F load	F descriptiontoslot
F prepare_features	F dimenfactor
F register	F expandglyph
F registerpostprocessor	D extraprivates
F report	F fontpatternhassize
T handlers	F getcoloredglyphs
T hashes	F getdigitwidth
D characters	F getinstancespec
D classes	F getparameters
D csnames	F getprivatecharornode

F	getprivatenode	F	reset
F	getprivates	F	tounicode
F	getprivateslot	F	tounicode16
F	glyphdimenfactor	F	tounicode16sequence
F	hasprivate	T	metapost
F	indextoslot	F	baseline
F	isprivate	F	boundingbox
F	mathscriptslots	F	boxtomp
F	name	F	boxtompdimensions
F	nametoslot	F	boxtompcomposition
F	newprivateslot	F	draw
F	prependcommands	F	fill
F	prependcommandtable	F	glyph
F	privateslot	F	maxbounds
F	registerglyphbox	F	paths
F	scalecommands	F	widthline
F	setboxdirectly	F	zeroline
F	setboxglyph	F	mode
F	setboxglyphs	D	names
F	setdigitwidth	D	nulldata
F	setmetaglyph	T	privateoffsets
F	setmetaglyphs	B	keepnames
D	sharedprivates	N	mathbase
F	splitfontpattern	N	mathextrabase
F	tochar	N	textbase
F	infofont	N	textextrabase
T	iterators	D	protrusions
F	characters	T	readers
F	descriptions	F	afm
F	glyphs	F	check_lua
T	loggers	F	check_tfm
F	format	F	lua
F	onetime message	F	ofm
F	register	F	opentype
F	reportdefinedfonts	F	otf
F	reportusedfeatures	F	pfb
T	mappings	D	sequence
F	addtounicode	F	tfm
F	fromunicode16	F	ttc
F	getentry	F	ttf
F	loadfile	F	woff
F	loadline	F	registersanitizer
F	makenam parser	F	reserveid
D	overloads	T	select

D alternatives	T tables	
F bodyfont	F toeffect	
D data	T tracers	
F default	T treatments	
D defaults	F applyfixes	
F definefallbackfamily	D data	
F definefontfamily	S filename	
F definefontfamilypreset	F ignoredfile	
D extras	F report	
F fallback	F trace	
D fallbacks	T typefaces	
F features	<b>functions</b>	table
F filefallback	F dummy	
F fontdata	<b>getmetatable</b>	function
F fontfallback	<b>globaldata</b>	table
F fontsynonym	N CONTEXTLMTXMODE	
F goodies	N LUAFORMAT	
F mathfallback	N LUAMAJORVERSION	
D methods	N LUAMINORVERSION	
D presets	S LUATEXENGINE	
F registerfallback	N LUATEXFORMATID	
F registerfiles	N LUATEXFUNCTIONALITY	
F registerfontalternative	S LUATEXVERBOSE	
F registerfontfamily	N LUATEXVERSION	
F textfallback	N LUAVERSION	
F typeface	T MP	
F typescript	F SAVEDREQUIRE	
F userdata	T aes	
T specifiers	F decode	
D contextmerged	F encode	
F contextnumber	F random	
D contextnumbers	T arg	
D contextsetups	F assert	
F contexttostring	T attributes	
F definecontext	F applyoverloads	
F mergecontext	F checkvalues	
F presetcontext	D counts	
F registercontext	F define	
F showcontext	F getvalue	
F splitcontext	F getvalues	
D synonyms	F hasvalues	
D variants	D list	
T symbols	F markasoverload	
F uselibrary	D names	

D numbers	F lshift
F ofnode	F replace
F private	F rrotate
F public	F rshift
F registervalue	T blobs
F restore	F append
F save	F dimensions
F setcleaner	F dispose
F showcurrent	F new
F system	F pack
F tooverloads	F strdp
N unsetvalue	F strhd
D values	F strht
T backends	F strwd
F closeout	F tohpack
S current	F tonodes
F getcallbackstate	F tovpack
F initialize	F write
F latelua	T boolean
F nothing	F tocontext
F openout	F tonumber
F setencryption	T buffers
F writeout	F append
T basexx	F assign
F decode16	F collectcontent
F decode64	F empty
F decode85	F erase
F decodeLZW	F exists
F decodeRL	F get
F encode16	F getcontent
F encode64	F getctxlua
F encode85	F getlines
F encodeLZW	F getmkvi
F encodeRL	F gettex
T bibtex	F loadcontent
T bit32	F prepend
F arshift	F raw
F band	F run
F bnot	F samplefile
F bor	F splitsamplefile
F btest	F undent
F bxor	T builders
F extract	F checkparcontext
F lrotate	F checksidefloat

F parpassidentifier	F setfirstwritablefile
D passnames	F setluanames
F registerpaspasscallback	F treehash
T bytemap	F usedpaths
F bounds	T callback
F clip	F find
F copy	F getindex
F dimensions	F getoptions
F domain	F getoptionvalues
F downgrade	F getstate
F downsample	F getstatevalues
F getbyte	F known
F getbytes	F list
F getvalue	F names
F hasbytegray	F register
F hasbyterange	F setoptions
F hasbytergb	F setstate
F new	F testonly
F newdomain	F usage
F process	T callbacks
F reduce	F freeze
F reset	F getcomment
F setgray	F getstates
F setgrayadd	F known
F setgraymin	F optimizer
F setrgb	F pop
F slicegray	F push
F slicerange	F register
F slicergb	F report
T caches	T catcodes
S base	D names
F collapsecontent	D numbers
F configfiles	F register
F contentstate	T characters
F getfirstreadablefile	F addcharacternames
F getreadablepaths	F adobename
F getwritablepath	D bidi
F hashed	F blockrange
F is_writable	D blocks
F loadcontent	D can_have_space
F loaddata	D categories
S more	F category
F savecontent	D categorytags
F savedata	D collapsed

D combined	F shape
F contextname	F shaped
D csletters	D shash
D data	D shchars
D decomposed	D shcodes
F description	F showstring
D descriptions	D specialchars
D detailtags	D specials
F emojiized	D synonyms
D encodes	F tonumber
D entities	D ucchars
D fallbacks	F uccode
D filters	D uccodes
F fromnumber	D uhash
D fschars	F unicodechar
D fscodes	F upper
F getrange	D verbosemarks
D graphemes	T chemistry
D hangul	F component
F initialize	F define
D is_character	D definitions
D is_command	S format
D is_hyphenator	F inlinechemical
D is_letter	S instance
D is_mark	S method
D is_nothing	F molecule
D is_punctuation	U moleculeparser
D is_spacing	F start
D is_symbol	F stop
D lcchars	F undefine
F lccode	F collectgarbage
D lccodes	T commands
F lettered	F Alphabetic
D lhash	F MPLIBconvertfollowtext
D linebreaks	F MPLIBconvertoutlinetext
F lower	F MPc
D mathlists	F MPd
D otfscripts	F MPfromhash
D ranges	F MPi
F registerentities	F MPll
F remap_hangul_syllabe	F MPlr
F setactivecatcodes	F MPls
F setlettercatcodes	F MPn
F setothercatcodes	F MPp

F MPpardata	F analyzeupcomingitemgroup
F MPplus	F applypattern
F MPpos	F applytoibox
F MPr	F applytofirstcharacter
F MPrest	F arraycompare
F MPrs	F arrayequals
F MPul	F arrayvalue
F MPur	F ascender
F MPw	F askedreference
F MPwhd	F assignbuffer
F MPx	F async
F MPxy	F attachinsertion
F MPxywhd	F attachinsertions
F MPy	F atwordboundary
F Romannumerals	F autofinishstructurelevels
F actualday	F autoinsertnextspace
F actualmonth	F automigrationcodestring
F actualyear	F autonextstructurelevel
F adaptfontfeature	F autorule
F adaptivecheckbox	F autosetups
F addbtxentry	F autostarttext
F addcounter	F autostoptext
F adddefaultsuffix	F badnessmodecodestring
F addfeature	F balanceshapeextra
F addfontpath	F benchmarktimer
F addgrapheme	F bf
F addlinenumbers	F bi
F addlinklistelement	F bitmapimage
F addreplacements	F bitwise
F addreplacementslist	F bitwiseand
F addrivers	F bitwiseflip
F addtocolumnset	F bitwisenil
F addtocolumnsetmvl	F bitwisenot
F addtojavascriptpreamble	F bitwiseor
F addtolist	F bitwiseset
F align_point_delta	F bitwiseshift
F allinputpaths	F bitwisexor
F alphabetic	F blockcolumnset
F analyzefloatmethod	F blockligatures
F analyzeitemgroup	F boolcase
F analyzelist	F boxdir
F analyzeloalanchors	F boxline
F analyzeregister	F boxlinedp
F analyzerotate	F boxlineht

F boxlineil	F btxdoidfelsematches
F boxlinein	F btxdoidfelsesameasprevious
F boxlineir	F btxdoidfelseuservariable
F boxlinelh	F btxdoidfnot
F boxlineip	F btxentrytobuffer
F boxlinels	F btxentrytostring
F boxlinemaxdp	F btexpandedjournal
F boxlinemaxht	F btfetchlistentries
F boxlinemaxwd	F btffield
F boxlinend	F btxfirstofrange
F boxlinenh	F btxfflush
F boxlinew	F btxfflushlistcombi
F boxlinerh	F btxfflushlistentry
F boxlinerp	F btxfflushlisttag
F boxliners	F btxfflushmarked
F boxlines	F btxfflushpages
F boxlinewd	F btfxhandlecite
F boxoptioncodestring	F btfxhandlecote
F boxrangedp	F btfxlastofrange
F boxrangeht	F btfxlistvariant
F boxrangewd	F btfxloaddefinitionfile
F boxtostring	F btfxloadjournallist
F bposcolumn	F btfxloadreplacementfile
F bposcolumnregistered	F btfxmissing
F bs	F btfxoneorange
F btabbreviatedjournal	F btfxpreparelistentries
F btaddentry	F btfxremapauthor
F btaddjournal	F btfxsavedataset
F btauthor	F btfxsavejournallist
F btauthorfield	F btfxsetdataset
F btauthorregister	F btfxsetentry
F btcmdstring	F btfxsetregister
F btcollectlistentries	F btfxsetspecification
F btcurrentfirstnames	F btfxshortcut
F btcurrentinitials	F btfxshowauthorremapping
F btcurrentjuniors	F btfxsingularorplural
F btcurrentsurnames	F btxtoregister
F btcurrentvons	F btfxusedataset
F btxdetail	F btfxuservariable
F btxdirect	F build_page_after_shipout
F btxdoidf	F build_page_before_shipout
F btxdoidfalse	F build_page_setup
F btxdoidfalsecitedone	F capheight
F btxdoidfalsecombiinlist	F charactercontrolcodestring

F chardescription	F columnsetreshape
F checkcolumnset	F columnsetsblockrows
F checkcountersetup	F columnsetsetshapeextra
F checkedconversion	F columnsetshape
F checkedemoji	F columnsetshapebalancecheck
F checkedpagefloat	F columnsetshapebalanceextend
F checkinjector	F columnsetshapecolumn
F checkinterfacechain	F columnsetshapecount
F checkmarkedpages	F columnsetshapeindex
F checknesting	F columnsetshapepage
F checkspacingavailable	F columnsetshapersetbalancerange
F checkspacingbeforepar	F columnsetshapetslots
F checkstrutdepth	F columnsetshapesspread
F chemicalcomponent	F columnsetshapevsize
F chinesenumerals	F columnsetshapeworst
F chr	F columnsetshowgrid
F classoptioncodestring	F columnsetshowshape
F cleancolumnset	F columnsetshowtracedgrid
F cleanfontname	F columnsetstate
F cleanupattributes	F columnsetstatus
F cleanupbox	F combineglyphs
F cleanuplayers	F component
F clonefield	F concatcommalist
F closein	F consultfloat
F closeout	F continueifinputfile
F codedef	F convertbtxdatasettoxml
F collectedmath	F converteddimen
F collectfloat	F convertmpstopdf
F collecthelp	F copyboxfromcache
F columnsetbalancefirst	F copyboxline
F columnsetbalanceleft	F copyposition
F columnsetbalancepage	F cos
F columnsetcolumnwidth	F cosd
F columnsetdisablewide	F ctxfunction
F columnsetenablewide	F ctxluamatch
F columnsetgoto	F ctxluamatchfile
F columnsethascontent	F ctxresetter
F columnsetspan	F ctxscanner
F columnsetlastfuture	F currentcomponent
F columnsetlastmvl	F currentdate
F columnsetlimit	F currentdesignsize
F columnsetnota	F currentenvironment
F columnsetresetdirect	F currentfontinstancespec
F columnsetresetshapeextra	F currentposthyphenchar

F currentprehyphenchar	F definelabels
F currentproduct	F definelanguage
F currentproject	F definelinkedlist
F currentsectiontolist	F definemathpreset
F datasetsize	F definemultitonecolorglobal
F datasetvariable	F definenamespace
F day	F definenote
F daynm	F defineparallel
F dayname	F defineparbuilder
F decimals	F defineprocesscolordummy
F decrementcounter	F defineprocesscolorglobal
F decrementsubcounter	F defineprocesscolorlocal
F deferredenancelist	F defineprogram
F deferredenancereference	F definereference
F deferredenanceregister	F defineregister
F defineaccents	F definesectionlevels
F defineattribute	F definespotcolorglobal
F defineboundary	F definestructureblock
F definebreakpoint	F definestructureset
F definebreakpoints	F definesubcolumnset
F definecharacterspacing	F definetransparency
F definechemical	F definetransparencyglobal
F definecolumnset	F definetypface
F defineconversion	F defineviewerlayer
F definecounter	F delayedcolumnsetsheet
F definedlayoutcomponent	F depthnumber
F definefallbackfamily	F depthofstring
F definefield	F descender
F definefieldset	F detachinsertions
F definefilefallback	F diagnostic
F definefilesynonym	F digits_normal
F definefont_one	F digits_reverse
F definefont_two	F directboxfromcache
F definefontcolorpalette	F disableautofontscript
F definefontfamily	F disablecollectingmath
F definefontfamilypreset	F disabledirectives
F definefontfeature	F disableexperiments
F definefontscriptset	F disablejobsave
F definefontsolution	F disableparbuilder
F definehyphenationfeatures	F disableregime
F defineinsertion	F disablespellchecking
F defineintermediatecolor	F disablestatetriggering
F definelabcolorglobal	F disablestream
F definelabcolorlocal	F disabletrackers

F discardfromlist	F doifelsepathexist
F discoptioncodestring	F doifelsependingpagecontent
F disposeboxesincache	F doifelseposition
F disposeluatable	F doifelsepositiononpage
F doanalyzeframedbox	F doifelsepositionsonsamepage
F doif	F doifelsepositionsonthispage
F doifcounter	F doifelsepositionsused
F doifelse	F doifelserangeonpage
F doifelseblack	F doifelserereference
F doifelseboxincache	F doifelserereferencechecked
F doifelsebuffer	F doifelserereferenced
F doifelsebufferempty	F doifelserighttoleftinbox
F doifelsecharinfont	F doifelsesame
F doifelseconverter	F doifelsesomething
F doifelsecounter	F doifelsespaces
F doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature	F doifelsestackedfloats
F doifelseedimensionstring	F doifelsestructureblockempty
F doifelsedrawingblack	F doifelsesynonymshown
F doifelsefieldcategory	F doifelsesynonymused
F doifelsefieldset	F doifsetaggednoteonsamepage
F doifelsefiledefined	F doifelseurldefined
F doifelsefileexist	F doifelseutfmathaccent
F doifelsefirstchar	F doifelseutfmathfiller
F doifelsefirstsectionpage	F doifelseutfmathlimop
F doifelsefontfeature	F doifelsevalidhashedfiles
F doifelsefontpresent	F doifelsevisualizer
F doifelseindented	F doifmarkedpage
F doifelseinelement	F doifnot
F doifelseinputfile	F doifnotcounter
F doifelseleapyear	F doifnotecontent
F doifselisthasentry	F doifnotsame
F doifselisthasnumber	F doifnotthing
F doifselisthaspage	F doifposition
F doifselisthasitle	F doifsame
F doifsemarkedcontent	F doifsomething
F doifsemarkedpage	F doifunknownfontfeature
F doifsemessage	F domainattribute
F doifsenoteonsamepage	F doreshapeframedbox
F doifseobjectfound	F doresyncframedbox
F doifseobjectreferencefound	F dosaveposition
F doifseolderversion	F dosavepositionplus
F doifseoverlapping	F dosavepositionwhd
F doifseparallel	F dosetposition
F doifseparentfile	F dosetpositionbox

F dosetpositionplus	F enhancelist
F dosetpositionstrut	F enhanceregister
F dosetpositionstrutkind	F enhancesynonym
F dosetpositionwhd	F environment
F dostarttextfile	F eposcolumn
F dostoptextfile	F eposcolumnregistered
F doublescriptmodecodestring	F erasebuffer
F droptablegroup	F execute
F elapsedstepime	F exportbox
F elapsedtime	F exportformdata
F embedimagefromstore	F exportreferences
F enablealignmentcharacter	F expression
F enablealignskips	F extendregister
F enableasciimode	F extendregisterlate
F enableautofences	F extensiblecode
F enableautofontscript	F fakeword
F enablebackgroundalign	F featureattribute
F enablebackgroundboxes	F feedback
F enablecollectingmath	F fetchlanguage text
F enablecolor	F fetchmultipar
F enablecolorintents	F fetchposboxes
F enablecrlf	F fetchterminaldata
F enabledirectives	F figure_flush_registered_pages
F enabledriver	F figure_mergegoodies
F enableexperiments	F figure_nof_registered_pages
F enablefontcolor schemes	F figure_register_page
F enablehidecontent	F figuresetdimensions
F enablemathalignrelocate	F filebasename
F enablematrixornaments	F filedirname
F enablematrixrules	F filenameonly
F enableparbuilder	F filesuffix
F enableregime	F filterdefaultreference
F enablescriptunstacking	F filterreference
F enablesidefloatchecker	F finalizeobjectbox
F enablespellchecking	F finalizeshipoutbox
F enablestacking	F findregisterinternal
F enablestatetriggering	F finishcolumnsetflush
F enablestream	F finishexport
F enableswapping	F firstinset
F enabletighten	F firstsectionpage
F enabletrackers	F firstsubcountervalue
F enabletransparency	F flagcodestring
F enableutf	F flushcolumnsetareas
F enhancelinkedlist	F flushcolumnsetcolumn

F flushfloat	F getboxhtfromcache
F flushlabeledfloat	F getboxwdfromcache
F flushnoterange	F getbuffer
F flushnotes	F getbuffercontent
F flushpageblocks	F getbuffercctxlua
F flushpageinjectionsafter	F getbuffermkvi
F flushpageinjectionsbefore	F getbuffertex
F flushpostponedblocks	F getcharactercasingcategory
F flushpostponednotes	F getclubpenalties
F flushstream	F getcurrentprefixspec
F flushstreamcopy	F getcurrentreferencelabel
F fontchar	F getcurrentreferencemetadata
F fontcharbyindex	F getdefaultfieldvalue
F fontcollectionclone	F getdisplaywidowpenalties
F fontcollectiondefine	F getdocumentargument
F fontcollectionprepare	F getdocumentfilename
F fontcollectionregister	F getfieldcategory
F fontcollectionreport	F getfile
F fontcollectionreset	F getfirstcharacter
F fontlookupgetkey	F getfloatvariable
F fontlookupgetkeyofindex	F getfromluatable
F fontlookupinitialize	F getfullstructurenumber
F fontlookupnoffound	F getinterlinepenalties
F forceendjob	F getinternalcachedlistreference
F forcepageflush	F getinternallistreference
F forcequitjob	F getinternalorderreference
F forcestrutdepth	F getmathblobindex
F format	F getmathblobmapping
F formatcolor	F getmathcharone
F formatgray	F getmathchartwo
F formatluminance	F getmathmathblob
F formatluminanceratio	F getmathtextblob
F formatone	F getmathvariant
F framedoutline	F getmessage
F from	F getmpextensions
F frozenparcodestring	F getnaturaldimensions
F frule	F getnaturalwd
F getMPdata	F getnofpreviouslines
F getbidimode	F getnotestate
F getbodyfontsizes	F getnotestorecount
F getboxcountfromcache	F getnotestoreflushed
F getboxdpfromcache	F getobjectdimensions
F getboxfromcache	F getobjectreference
F getboxhtdpfromcache	F getobjectreferencepage

F getparshape	F hour
F getparwrapper	F hpackbox
F getprivatechar	F hpackedbox
F getprivateglyphslot	F hsplit
F getprivatemathchar	F hyphenateddigits
F getprivateslot	F hyphenatedlist
F getprogram	F hyphenationcodestring
F getrandomdimen	F ic
F getrandomfloat	F idxfromluatable
F getrandomnumber	F if_common
F getrandomseed	F ifallmodes
F getreadfilename	F ifbitwiseand
F getreferencectionnumber	F ifblobindexdone
F getrivers	F ifboxhaslist
F getsetupstring	F ifcommon
F getshapeparameter	F ifeof
F getsomefullstructurenumber	F ifgluelineinbox
F getsomestructurenumber	F ifinset
F getspecificstructuretitle	F iflua
F getstructurelevel	F ifmode
F getstructurenumber	F ifmodes
F getsubstring	F ifmvl
F getsynchronizemarking	F ifpositunum
F geturl	F ifsetups
F getvisual	F ifsystemmode
F getwidowpenalties	F iftext
F globalpopmacro	F ifxml
F globalpushmacro	F ifxmlatt
F gluetoinesinbox	F ifxmlatempty
F glyphoptioncodestring	F ifxmlempty
F gobblenested	F ifxmlselfempty
F gotocolumnsetslot	F ifxmltext
F grabbuffer	F ignorefile
F groupcodestring	F ignoretagsinexport
F groupsetgroup	F immediatemessage
F grph_nodes_initialize	F includesvgbuffer
F grph_nodes_register	F includesvgfile
F grph_nodes_reset	F incrementcounter
F grph_nodes_resolve	F incrementsubcounter
F handlemathhang	F inhibitprimitive
F hboxtovbox	F initializeexport
F heightofstring	F initializejob
F helpaction	F initializemathcollapsing
F helpreference	F initializemathfencing

F initializemathitalics	F jobposy
F initializemathkernpairs	F languagecharwidth
F initializemathnumbers	F languagenumber
F initializemathspacing	F lastblobindex
F initializestream	F lastnodeequals
F initializetexdirectives	F lastnodeid
F initializetexperiments	F lastnodeidstring
F initializetextrackers	F lastnodesubtypestring
F injectcurrentreference	F lastparwrapper
F injectcurrentreferencehtdp	F lastrpos
F injectdisable	F lastsavedboxresourceindex
F injectnowhite	F lastsavedimageresourceindex
F injectreference	F lastsavedimageresourcepages
F injectvpenalty	F lastsectionpage
F injectvskip	F lastsubcountervalue
F injectvspacing	F lastunitstring
F injectzerobaselineskip	F lastxpos
F inlinechemical	F lastypos
F inputfilebarename	F lateindent
F inputfilename	F latelua
F inputfilerealsuffix	F lateundent
F inputfilesuffix	F lchexnumber
F insertattachment	F lchexnumbers
F insertcategorycodestring	F leapyear
F insertcomment	F limited
F insertfield	F linebuffering
F insertionnumber	F linedir
F insertoptioncodestring	F lineprofilebox
F insertrenderingwindow	F linesegment
F inspectluatable	F listanchorcodestring
F installedlanguages	F listbookmark
F installtexdirective	F listexternal
F installtexexperiment	F listgroupindex
F installtextracker	F listlabel
F interceptsamepagecontent	F listlocation
F it	F listnamespaces
F jobfilefullname	F listprefixednumber
F jobfilename	F listprefixedpage
F jobfilesuffix	F listrawnumber
F jobposd	F listrawrealpage
F jobposh	F listrawuserpage
F jobposp	F listsigncodestring
F jobposw	F listsize
F jobposx	F listtitle

F listuserdata	F loopcs
F lmt_parameters_define	F loopcsn
F lmt_parameters_preset	F lousiness
F lmt_parameters_reset	F luacardinal
F loadcldfile	F luacount
F loadcldfileonce	F luadimen
F loadexamodes	F luaexpression
F loadfontgoodies	F luafloat
F loadlibrary	F luainteger
F loadluafile	F luanumber
F loadluafileonce	F luarandom
F loadluamodule	F luascript
F loadmapfile	F luathread
F loadmapline	F lxmlid
F loadspellchecklist	F manipulated
F loadtexfile	F markblobindexdone
F loadtexfileonce	F markcontent
F loadtypescriptfile	F markedpageparameter
F loadvisualizer	F markedpages
F loadxmlfile	F markingnumber
F loadxmlfileonce	F markingtitle
F localanchorx	F markinjector
F localanchory	F markpage
F localboxindent	F markregionbox
F localboxindex	F markregionboxcorrected
F localboxlefthang	F markregionboxtagged
F localboxleftoffset	F markregionboxtaggedkind
F localboxleftskip	F markregionboxtaggedn
F localboxlinenumber	F markvisualfonts
F localboxlinewidth	F mathclassvalue
F localboxlocalwidth	F mathcontrolcodestring
F localboxmarkonce	F mathhorizontalcode
F localboxovershoot	F mathoptioncodestring
F localboxparfillleftskip	F mathrenderset
F localboxparfillrightskip	F mathvariantcode
F localboxparinitleftskip	F mathvariantcount
F localboxparinitrightskip	F mathvariantslot
F localboxprogress	F maxbufferwidth
F localboxrighthang	F message
F localboxrightoffset	F metapostescaped
F localboxrightskip	F metapostformatted
F localpopmacro	F metapostgraphformat
F localpushmacro	F minute
F locatefilepath	F mixcleanup

F mixfinalize	F newstacking
F mixflushlist	F nextparallel
F mixflushrest	F nextsubcountervalue
F mixgetsplit	F nodimen
F mixsetsplit	F nofbufferlines
F mixstate	F nofconversions
F modecodestring	F nofdays
F molecule	F nofdetachedinsertions
F month	F noflinesinbox
F monthmnem	F nofmathvariants
F monthname	F nofstackedfloats
F mpblobtext	F nologbuffering
F mpcolor	F normalizecodestring
F mpgetblob	F normalizedbodyfontsize
F mpgettext	F normalizeparcodestring
F mpgraphic	F notedeltapage
F mpgraphictexttoks	F noteinternal
F mpoptions	F notelistindex
F mpoutlinetoks	F noteprefixednumber
F mppopvariables	F notetitle
F mppushvariables	F ntb_split_section_check
F mprunset	F ntb_split_section_fetch
F mpruntab	F ntb_split_section_locate
F mprunvar	F ntb_split_section_reset
F mpsetclippath	F ntimes
F mpsetoutercolor	F number
F mpsetsxsy	F numbers
F mpsettext	F objectreference
F mptexget	F objectreferencepage
F mptexreset	F octnumber
F mptexset	F openin
F mptexsetfrombuffer	F openout
F mptexttoks	F operatingsystem
F mvloptioncodestring	F ordinal
F namedstructureuservariable	F outputfilename
F namedstructurevariable	F overloadbookmark
F naturalwd	F overloadlowercase
F negatedcolorcomponent	F overloadsattribute
F newarray	F overloaduppercase
F newhashedtable	F pageblockrealpage
F newindexedtable	F pageofinternal
F newluatable	F pageoverflow
F newparwrapper	F pagestaterealpage
F newrepeatablerandom	F pagestaterealpageorder

F parcontextcodestring	F pfrad
F pardir	F pfrem
F parpasscallback	F pfround
F parpassidentifier	F pfsin
F parpos	F pfsinh
F partriggercodestring	F pfsqrt
F pdfbackendcurrentresources	F pftan
F pdfbackendsetcatalog	F pftanh
F pdfbackendsetcolorspace	F pgfxcolorspec
F pdfbackendsettextgstate	F pickupbuffer
F pdfbackendsetinfo	F pickupmarkedcontent
F pdfbackendsetname	F pickuppunctuation
F pdfbackendsetpageattribute	F placeparallel
F pdfbackendsetpageresource	F popfloat
F pdfbackendsetpagesattribute	F pophyphenation
F pdfbackendsetpattern	F poplist
F pdfbackendsetshade	F poplocalanchors
F pdfcolor	F poplogfile
F pdfextension	F popparagraphtweak
F pdffeedback	F poppath
F pdflastobj	F poprandomseed
F pdfliteral	F popreferenceprefix
F pdfobj	F popregime
F pdfrefobj	F poprunstate
F pdfsetuserdata	F popsectionblock
F pdfvariable	F positunum
F percentageof	F positunumdef
F pfabs	F postlistbox
F pfacos	F postlistcopy
F pfacosh	F postponeotes
F pfasin	F prefixedconverted
F pfasinh	F prelistbox
F pfatan	F prelistcopy
F pfatanh	F preparecolumnsetflush
F pfatantwo	F prerolledpages
F pfceil	F presetcolumnsetsheets
F pfcos	F presetcolumnsetspreadsheets
F pfcosh	F presetmathematics
F pfdeg	F presetmathfontalternate
F pfexp	F presetsymbolist
F pffloor	F previoussubcountervalue
F pflog	F privatecharacter
F pfmod	F privatecharactercode
F pfpow	F processbodyfontsizes

F processbuffer	F readline
F processcollectedmath	F readlinedirect
F processedfile	F recolorbox
F processedfiles	F referencecolumn
F processfile	F referencepagedetail
F processfilemany	F referencepagestate
F processfilenone	F referenceposx
F processfileonce	F referenceposy
F processjob	F referencerealpage
F processlist	F registeranchorbox
F processregister	F registerattachment
F processsplit	F registerbackendsymbol
F processsynonyms	F registerbackground
F product	F registerbodyfontsize
F profilebox	F registerbookmark
F profilemacro	F registerboxglyph
F project	F registerbuttons
F pruneboxesincache	F registercolorintent
F purefontname	F registercolumnsetarea
F pushfloat	F registercolumnsetsheet
F pushhyphenation	F registercolumnsetspreadsheets
F pushlist	F registerengineclass
F pushlocalanchors	F registerfallbackfont
F pushlogfile	F registerfiguremask
F pushparagraphtweak	F registerfigurepattern
F pushpath	F registerfigureorange
F pushrandomseed	F registerfiguresuffix
F pushreferenceprefix	F registerfilescheme
F pushregime	F registerfontalternative
F pushrunstate	F registerfontfamily
F pushsectionblock	F registerforcedbreak
F pushstream	F registergroupset
F putboxincache	F registerhashedfiles
F putincolumnset	F registerhelp
F putincolumnsetdirect	F registerhyphenationexception
F putnextboxincache	F registerhyphenationpattern
F qrcodebuffer	F registeritemgroup
F qrcodestring	F registerlabel
F rawMPdata	F registerlanguagefeatures
F rawcharacter	F registerlinenumbering
F rawsetupstring	F registermaintextcolor
F rawsubcountervalue	F registermpextensible
F read	F registernamedlua
F readfromterminal	F registernamespace

F registerobject	F resetnullfont
F registerpattern	F resetparallel
F registerpostponedblock	F resetpath
F registerreferencedobject	F resetreference
F registerrendering	F resetscript
F registersection	F resetstructureprocessor
F registershownsynonym	F resetsubcounter
F registersnaprange	F resetsynchronizemarking
F registerstructureprocessor	F resetsynonyms
F registersynchronize	F resettimer
F registersynonym	F resettrackers
F registertransliteration	F resolvedemoji
F registerunit	F restartcounter
F registerunitshortcut	F restartsubcounter
F registerunknownbodysize	F restorecounter
F registerusedsynonym	F restorecurrentattributes
F registeruserdata	F restorenote
F registerverbosemathlabel	F restoreobject
F removelastring	F reuserandomseed
F renderingvar	F reversecheckboxcontent
F reorderfloats	F revivefeature
F replacefeature	F rightmathkern
F replacepospxywhd	F romannumerals
F replacewildcard	F rotateparshape
F reportstructure	F rounded
F resavefloat	F roundedfill
F reservedautoregiontag	F roundedoutline
F resetMPinstance	F ruby
F resetalternate	F ruleoptioncodestring
F resetbackgroundrowdata	F runcontextjob
F resetboxesincache	F safechar
F resetcharacteralign	F samplefile
F resetcolumnset	F savecheckboxresource
F resetcomparingtext	F savebuffer
F resetcounter	F savecounter
F reseteffect	F savecurrentattributes
F resetfeature	F savecurrentvalue
F resetfontfeature	F savedlistnumber
F resetfontsolution	F savedlistprefixednumber
F resetforcedbreak	F savedlisttitle
F resetinjector	F savefloat
F resetlogfile	F saveimageresource
F resetmapfiles	F savemargindata
F resetmathattributes	F savenote

F savepagedata	F setdocumentdefaultargument
F savepageinjections	F setdocumentenvironments
F saveparallel	F setdocumentfilename
F savepos	F setdocumentfilenames
F savespecificfloat	F setdocumentmodes
F savestructureblock	F setdocumentmodules
F scangivendimensions	F seteffect
F scriptsmodecodestring	F setelementbackendtag
F second	F setelementnature
F selectstructureblock	F setextrafontkerns
F set_extensible_data	F setfieldcalculationset
F setadaptive	F setfigureconversion
F setalternate	F setfigurelookuporder
F setautoprefix	F setfigurepaths
F setbackgroundrowdata	F setfirstline
F setboxglyph	F setfontfeature
F setboxline	F setfontofid
F setbreakpoints	F setfontsolution
F setcharacteralign	F setformat
F setcharacteraligndetail	F setformsmethod
F setcharactercasing	F sethsizecolumnset
F setcharactercleaning	F sethsizecolumnspan
F setcharacterkerning	F sethyphenatedurlcharacters
F setcharacterspacing	F sethyphenationfeatures
F setcharacterstripping	F sethyphenationmethod
F setcloseddocumentaction	F setidentityvariable
F setclosepageaction	F setinitial
F setcolormodel	F setinitialsectionblock
F setcolumnsetarea	F setinjector
F setcolumnsetlines	F setinsertionlocation
F setcolumnsetmvl	F setinsertmigration
F setcolumnsetpresent	F setinterfaceconstant
F setcolumnsetproperties	F setinterfaceelement
F setcolumnsetstart	F setinterfacemessage
F setcomparetext	F setinterfacemessages
F setcomparingtext	F setinterfacevariable
F setcounter	F setinternalreference
F setdataset	F setitaliccorrection
F setdestinationattribute	F setjavascriptpreamble
F setdigitsmanipulation	F setjobcomment
F setdirection	F setlanguageexceptions
F setdocumentargument	F setlanguageoptions
F setdocumentcommandline	F setlanguagepatterns
F setdocumentctxfile	F setlanguagesynonym

F setlinefiller	F setruby
F setlineprofile	F setrule
F setlocalalignanchor	F setscript
F setlocalmarkanchor	F setsectionblock
F setlocalsyncanchor	F setsectionentry
F setluatable	F setshadow
F setmathalphabet	F setshift
F setmathattribute	F setsofthyphens
F setmathfontalternate	F setsplitlisthtdp
F setmathfontstyle	F setstacking
F setmathsnapping	F setstructureblockstate
F setmathvariant	F setstructurelevel
F setmetaglyph	F setstructurenumber
F setmpextensions	F setsubcounter
F setnaturalwd	F settagcodepoint
F setnegative	F settagcombination
F setnextinternalreferences	F settagcombinationpair
F setnextreferenceorder	F settagconstruct
F setnotestate	F settagdelimitedsymbol
F setopendocumentaction	F settagdescriptionindex
F setopenpageaction	F settagfigure
F setowncounter	F settagfloat
F setownsubcounter	F settagformulacontent
F setpagecolormodel	F settaggedmetadata
F setpagestate	F settaggingcomment
F setpagestaterealpageno	F settaggingoption
F setpagetransition	F settaggingpresets
F setparagraphmetashape	F settaghighlight
F setparagraphshape	F settagitem
F setparbuilder	F settagitemgroup
F setparwrapper	F settaglist
F setpdfcompression	F settagmarginanchor
F setperiodkerning	F settagmarginintext
F setpostlistbox	F settagmpgraphic
F setprelistbox	F settagnotation
F setprofile	F settagnotationsymbol
F setrandomseed	F settagparagraph
F setrealign	F settagproperty
F setrealspaces	F settagpublication
F setreferencelinkmethod	F settagregister
F setregionbox	F settagsetreferencedescription
F setregionboxtagged	F settagsorting
F setregistermethod	F settagssentencesymbol
F setreplacements	F settagssynonym

F settagtablecell	F showhyphenationtrace
F settagtabulatecell	F showinjector
F settransliteration	F showjustification
F setupbookmarks	F showlogcategories
F setupcanvas	F showluatables
F setupcharacterspacing	F showluatokens
F setupcomparingtext	F showmacrostack
F setupexport	F showmessage
F setupfontexpansion	F showpagelist
F setupfontprotrusion	F showparagraphshape
F setupinsertion	F showprofiledmacros
F setuplinenumbering	F showstructure
F setupsynctex	F showtrackers
F setupusermetadata	F silliness
F setupviewerlayer	F simplealign
F setvisual	F simplecases
F setvisualfont	F simplematrix
F setvisuallayer	F sin
F setvisuals	F sind
F setsizecolumnset	F sl
F setxmpfile	F spaceddigits
F shiftmatrixornaments	F special
F shiftparshape	F specificationoptioncodestring
F shipoutpage	F specifiedfont
F showarray	F specifiedfontsize
F showassignerror	F specifiedfontspec
F showattributes	F splitfilename
F showbits	F splitsamplefile
F showboxinbuffer	F spotcolorname
F showbtxdatasetauthors	F spotcolorparent
F showbtxdatasetcompleteness	F spotcolorvalue
F showbtxdatasetfields	F squid_check
F showbtxentry	F startactualtext
F showbtxfields	F startalternativetext
F showbtxhashedauthors	F startchemical
F showbtxtables	F startclipping
F showbtxvariants	F startcollectingmath
F showchardata	F startcolorset
F showcounter	F startcomponent
F showdirectives	F startenvironment
F showdiscretionaries	F startfontsolution
F showexperiments	F startgraphicgroup
F showfontparameters	F startlocalcomponent
F showhyphenatedinlist	F startmarkpages

F startmatrix	F storenote
F startmirroring	F storeregister
F startpageblock	F strc_tags_document_pop
F startparbuilder	F strc_tags_document_push
F startprerollpageblock	F strc_tags_get_element_tag
F startproduct	F strc_tags_parcounter_pop
F startproject	F strc_tags_parcounter_push
F startregime	F strc_tags_set_aspect
F startrotation	F strc_tags_set_element_user_properties
F startruby	F strc_tags_start
F startscaling	F strc_tags_start_chained
F startsectionlevel	F strc_tags_start_detail
F startstream	F strc_tags_start_ignore
F starttext	F strc_tags_start_userdata
F startviewerlayer	F strc_tags_stop
F step	F stringtoorientation
F stopactualtext	F structureautocatcodedget
F stopalternativetext	F structureblockuservariable
F stopchemical	F structurecatcodedget
F stopclipping	F structuregivencatcodedget
F stopcollectingmath	F structurenumber
F stopcolorset	F structuretitle
F stopcomponent	F structureuservariable
F stopenvironment	F structurevariable
F stopfontsolution	F subcountervalue
F stopgraphicgroup	F subsubcountervalues
F stoplocalcomponent	F subtocolumnsetmvl
F stopmarkpages	F subtocolumnsetmvlbalance
F stopmatrix	F subtractfeature
F stopmirroring	F svghashed
F stoppageblock	F sync
F stopparbuilder	F synccolor
F stopprerollpageblock	F synccolorclone
F stopproduct	F synccolorcount
F stopproject	F synchronizelocalanchors
F stopregime	F synchronizemarking
F stoprotation	F synchronizesteps
F stopscaling	F synchronizestream
F stopsectionlevel	F synctexblockfilename
F stopstream	F synctexdisable
F stoptext	F synctexpause
F stopviewerlayer	F synctexpoline
F storejavascriptcode	F synctexpushline
F storejavascriptpreamble	F synctexresetfilename

F syntexresume	F typefile
F syntexsetfilename	F uchar
F synonymfirstuserpage	F uchexnumber
F synonymmeaning	F uchexnumbers
F synonymname	F undefinechemical
F synonympages	F unicodechar
F synonymuserpages	F unihex
F systemlog	F unit
F tabl_ntb_get_sec	F unloadlanguage
F tabl_ntb_set_sec	F unsupportedcs
F tagmfunctionlab	F useMPLibrary
F tagmfunctionlabattribute	F useanyfile
F tan	F useanyfileonce
F tand	F useboxresource
F textdir	F usecolors
F textime	F usecomponent
F tf	F useenvironment
F thebox	F usefigurebase
F thefirstcharacter	F usefile
F themaxboxwidth	F useimageresource
F theremainingcharacters	F usejavascriptpreamble
F tightfitcompensation	F usejavascriptscripts
F timestring	F uselibrary
F tobigpoints	F uselist
F tobit	F useluamodule
F tobits	F useluatable
F tochar	F usemathpluginlibrary
F tohexa	F usemodules
F toorientation	F usepath
F totalofstring	F useproduct
F tounicharnum	F useproject
F towholebigpoints	F userferences
F transliterate	F useregister
F transliteratebuffer	F usesubpath
F transliterated	F usesymbols
F transliteratedbuffer	F setransliteration
F transliterationexception	F useurl
F traverseblock	F usezipfile
F traversemath	F utfchar
F triggerpagebuilder	F utflower
F truefilename	F utfmathclass
F truefontname	F utfmathcommand
F type	F utfmathcommandfiller
F typebuffer	F utfmathfiller

F utfmathstretch	F xmlattribute
F utfshape	F xmlattributedef
F utfstrip	F xmlbadinclusions
F utfupper	F xmlbeforesetup
F uuid	F xmlchainatt
F vboxlisttohbox	F xmlchainattdef
F verbose	F xmlchecknamespace
F vpackbox	F xmlcommand
F vpackedbox	F xmlconcat
F way	F xmlconcatrange
F weekday	F xmlcontext
F weekdayname	F xmlcount
F widthofstring	F xmlcssmappedstylevalue
F widthuptohere	F xmlcssstylevalue
F write	F xmldelete
F writeline	F xmldepth
F writestatus	F xmldirect
F writestring	F xmldirectives
F x_table_c	F xmldirectivesafter
F x_table_cleanup	F xmldirectivesbefore
F x_table_construct	F xmldisplayverbatim
F x_table_create	F xmldoif
F x_table_finish_row	F xmldoifatt
F x_table_flush	F xmldoifelse
F x_table_init_construct	F xmldoifelseatt
F x_table_init_reflow_height	F xmldoifelseempty
F x_table_init_reflow_height_option	F xmldoifelseselfempty
F x_table_init_reflow_width	F xmldoifsetext
F x_table_init_reflow_width_option	F xmldoifempty
F x_table_next_row	F xmldoifnot
F x_table_next_row_option	F xmldoifnotatt
F x_table_r	F xmldoifnotempty
F x_table_reflow_height	F xmldoifnotselfempty
F x_table_reflow_width	F xmldoifnottext
F x_table_set_construct	F xmldoifselfempty
F x_table_set_reflow_height	F xmldoiftext
F x_table_set_reflow_width	F xmlelement
F xmladdindex	F xmlfileline
F xmlafterssetup	F xmlfilename
F xmlall	F xmlfilter
F xmlappendsetup	F xmlfilterlist
F xmlapplyselectors	F xmlfirst
F xmlatt	F xmlflush
F xmlattdef	F xmlflushcontext

F xmlflushlinewise	F xmlremovesetup
F xmlflushpure	F xmlresetinjectors
F xmlflushsetups	F xmlresetsetups
F xmlflushspacewise	F xmlsave
F xmlflushstext	F xmlsetatt
F xmlformulatobuffer	F xmlsetattribute
F xmlfunction	F xmlsetcommandtonone
F xmlgetindex	F xmlsetcommandtotext
F xmlinclude	F xmlsetentity
F xmlincludeoptions	F xmlsetinjectors
F xmlinclusion	F xmlsetpar
F xmlinclusionbase	F xmlsetparam
F xmlinclusions	F xmlsetsetup
F xmlindex	F xmlsnippet
F xmlinlineverbatim	F xmlstartraw
F xmlinstalldirective	F xmlstarttiming
F xmllast	F xmlstopraw
F xmllastatt	F xmlstoptiming
F xmllastmatch	F xmlstrip
F xmllastpar	F xmlstripanywhere
F xmlloadbuffer	F xmlstripeverything
F xmlloaddata	F xmlstripnolines
F xmlloaddirectives	F xmlstripped
F xmlloadentities	F xmlstrippednolines
F xmlloadfile	F xmltag
F xmlmain	F xmltexatt
F xmlmatch	F xmltextentity
F xmlname	F xmltext
F xmlnamespace	F xmltobuffer
F xmlnonspace	F xmltobuffertextonly
F xmlpar	F xmltobufferverbose
F xmlparam	F xmltofile
F xmlpath	F xmltoparameters
F xmlpopmatch	F xmlverbatim
F xmlpos	F xmlwithindex
F xmlprependsetup	F year
F xmlpure	T containers
F xmlpushmatch	F cleanname
F xmlraw	F content
F xmlrawtex	F define
F xmlrefatt	F is_usable
F xmlregisterns	F is_valid
F xmlremapname	F read
F xmlremapnamespace	B usecache

F write	F setssystemmode
T context	F settracing
F bc	F settrialtypesettingmethod
F bgroup	F space
F char	F sprint
F concat	F startcollecting
D conditionals	F step
F cssdimension	F stepwise
F ctxescape	F stopcollecting
F ctxescaped	D systemmodes
F direct	F tobuffer
F egroup	D tokenizedcs
F escape	F tolines
F escaped	F trialtypesetting
F firstofoneargument	F unprotect
F firstoftwoarguments	F utfchar
F fprint	F viafile
F getlogger	T converters
F glyph	F A
F gobbleoneargument	F A:es
F latelua	F A:ru
F loadfile	F A:sl
F loadviafile	F AK
D modes	F Alphabetic
F newindexer	F Alphabetic:es
F newtexthandler	F Alphabetic:ru
F newerbosehandler	F Alphabetic:sl
F nr	F Character
F par	F Characters
F popcatcodes	F I
F poplogger	F KA
F printlines	F KR
F printtable	F R
F protect	F RK
F pushcatcodes	F Romannumerals
F pushlogger	F Russiannumerals
F rule	F Sloveniannumerals
F runfile	F Spanishnumerals
F runstring	F Word
F safechar	F Words
F secondoftwoarguments	F a
F setconditional	F a:es
F setfontid	F a:ru
F setmode	F a:sl

F abjadnodotnumerals	D sequences
F abjadnumerals	F settime
F alphabetic	F sloveniannumerals
F alphabetic:es	F spaceddigits
F alphabetic:ru	F spanishnumerals
F alphabetic:sl	F textime
F character	F toabjad
F characters	F tochinese
F chineseallnumerals	F tohebrew
F chineseapnumerals	F toroman
F chinesedatenumerals	F totime
F chinesenumerals	F uchexnumber
F chr	F uchexnumbers
F chrs	F upper
F cn	F weekday
F cn-a	F word
F cn-c	F words
F cn-d	T coroutine
F convert	F close
F decimals	F create
F define	F isyieldable
F gregorian_to_hebrew	F resume
F gregorian_to_jalali	F running
F hebrenumerals	F status
F hexstringtonumber	F wrap
F i	F yield
F isleapyear	T ctxrunner
F jalali_to_gregorian	F load
F lchexnumber	F preparedfile
F lchexnumbers	D prepfiles
F leapyear	F resolve
F lower	T debug
F max	F getinfo
F maxchrs	F sethook
F nicenumber	F traceback
F nofdays	F dimen
F number	T dir
F numbers	F collectpattern
F octnumber	F current
F octstringtonumber	F expandlink
F ordinal	F expandname
F r	F found
F romannumerals	F glob
F russiannumerals	F globdirs

F globfiles	F applyorientation
F globpattern	F convert
F ls	F enable
F makedirs	F finalize
F makedirs	F gethpos
F pop	F gethrpos
F push	F getpos
T directives	F getrpos
D data	F getvpos
F default	F initialize
F disable	F install
F enable	N lmtxversion
F list	F outputfilename
S name	F report
F register	T effects
F report	F getoctaveloops
F reset	F getoctavemethods
F show	F getoctavestatus
F value	F getoctavevariants
F values	F newoctave
T document	F octave
D arguments	F octavebytemap
F getargument	F perlinnoise
F getfilename	F simplexangle
F pdf_cleanup_cidsets	F simplexdetail
F pdf_cleanup_procsets	F simplexnoise
F pdf_identify_content	F stepoctave
F pdf_serialize_content	T environment
F pdf_strip_content	F argument
F pdf_strip_page	D arguments
F setargument	D basicengines
F setcommandline	N currentrun
F setdefaultargument	F definefilefallback
F setenvironments	F definefilesynonym
F setfilename	D engineflags
F setfilenames	S filename
F setmodes	D filesynonyms
F setmodules	N forcedruns
D variables	F getargument
T documentdata	F globfiles
F variable	S homedir
F dofile	B initex
T drivers	B initexmode
F applyanchor	F initializearguments

F initializefilenames	F default
S inputfilebarename	F disable
S inputfilename	F enable
S inputfilesuffix	F list
S jobfilefullname	S name
S jobfilename	F register
S jobfilesuffix	F report
N kindofrun	F reset
N lmtxmode	F show
F loadexamodes	F value
F loadluafile	F values
F luafile	T figures
F luafilechunk	F applyratio
S luatexengine	F badname
N luatexfunctionality	D bases
S luatexverbose	F bitmapimage
N luatexversion	N boxnumber
N maxnofruns	F bytepalette
S oldhome	D cachepaths
D originalarguments	F check
S outputfilename	D checkers
S ownbin	D conversions
S ownmain	D converters
S ownname	F current
S ownpath	N defaultdepth
B prerollrun	N defaultheight
D rawarguments	B defaultsearch
F reconstructcommandline	N defaultwidth
F relativepath	F done
F setargument	F dummy
F splitarguments	D exists
S suffix	F exists
F texfile	D formats
S texmfos	D found
S texos	F get
S texroot	F getinfo
F truefilename	F getpdfinfo
F useluamodule	F getrealpage
F usemodules	F guess
D validengines	F guessfromstring
S version	F hash
F error	D identifiers
T experiments	F identify
D data	F include

D inclusions	F join
F initialize	F joinpath
D loaded	F loadchecksum
D localpaths	F nameonly
D magics	F nametotable
F mergegoodies	F needs Updating
N no missing	F needs updating
N no processed	F pathpart
D order	F readdata
D paths	F removesuffix
D patterns	F replacesuffix
F pop	F reslash
B prefer quality	F robustname
D programs	F savechecksum
F push	F savedata
F qrcode	F size
F register pattern	F splitbase
F register resource	F splitname
F registersuffix	F splitpath
D remappers	F suffix
D resources	F suffixes
F scale	F suffixesonly
F set	F suffixonly
F setconversion	F syncmtimes
F setlookups	F withinbase
F setorder	T fio
F setpaths	F getposition
D suffixes	F read2dot14
D used	F readbytes
T file	F readbytetable
F addsuffix	F readcardinal1
F basename	F readcardinal11e
F checksum	F readcardinal2
F collapsepath	F readcardinal2le
F copy	F readcardinal3
F dirname	F readcardinal3le
F expandname	F readcardinal4
F extname	F readcardinal4le
F is_qualified_path	F readcardinaltable
F is_readable	F readcline
F is_rootbased_path	F readcstring
F is_writable	F readfixed2
F isreadable	F readfixed4
F iswritable	F readinteger1

F readinteger1le	F getparameterfields
F readinteger2	F gettextcharacterfields
F readinteger2le	F id
F readinteger3	F max
F readinteger3le	F nextid
F readinteger4	F setfont
F readinteger4le	F setfontdimen
F readintegertable	F xscaled
F setposition	F yscaled
F skipposition	T fonts
F writecardinal1	F current
F writecardinal1lle	F currentid
F writecardinal2	F definetypeface
F writecardinal2le	F enhanceid
F writecardinal3	D expansions
F writecardinal3le	D formats
F writecardinal4	F getalternate
F writecardinal4le	F getindices
T floats	F getkern
F analysemethod	F getmultiple
F checkedpagefloat	F getsubstitution
F collect	F infofont
F consult	F mode
F flush	D names
F getvariable	D nulldata
F hasstacked	D protrusions
F nofstacked	F registersanitizer
F pop	F reserveid
F push	F toeffect
F resave	T functions
F save	F dummy
F stacked	F getmetatable
T font	T globaldata
F addcharacters	N CONTEXTLMTXMODE
F addquality	N LUAFORMAT
F current	N LUAMAJORVERSION
F define	N LUAMINORVERSION
F getfont	S LUAEXENGINE
F getfontdimen	N LUAEXFORMATID
F getfontfields	N LUAEXFUNCTIONALITY
F getfontspec	S LUAEXVERBOSE
F getmathcharacterfields	N LUAEXVERSION
F getmathindex	N LUAVERSION
F getmathspec	F SAVEDREQUIRE

F assert	F getw
F collectgarbage	F getx
F dimen	F gety
F dofile	F prune
F error	T gzip
F getmetatable	F compress
T graphics	F compressed
T backgrounds	F decompress
F fetchmultipart	F load
F pair	F save
F path	F suffix
F point	T helper
T bitmaps	F getprofile
F flush	F mathnested
F load	F mathprocess
T loaders	F mathstep
F jpeg	F snapindeed
F jpg	F snaplist
F png	F traversecharmmethod
F new	F traverseglyphmethod
F placeholder	F traversehorizontal
F tocontext	F traversevertical
F bpsize	F inspect
T colorspace	T interactions
T identifiers	D attachments
F bitmap	T fields
F jp2	F clone
F jpeg	F define
F jpg	F defineset
F png	F insert
F identify	T general
F registerpdfcompactor	F getidentity
F registerpdffont	F getidentityvariable
T synchronizers	T help
F collapse	F collect
F collect	F reference
F extend	F register
F getbottom	T javascripts
F getd	F addtopreamble
F geth	F code
F getkind	D codes
F getsize	F flushpreambles
F gettask	D functions
F gettop	D preambles

F setpreamble	T namespaces
F storecode	F define
F storepreamble	F list
F usepreamblenow	T numbers
F usescripts	F registernamespace
D linkedlists	F registerscanner
T pages	D scanners
F setpagetransition	F setconstant
F setupcanvas	F setcount
T references	F setdimen
F setcloseddocumentaction	F setelement
F setclosepageaction	F setformat
F setopendocumentaction	F setmacro
F setopenpageaction	F setmessage
D renderings	F setmessages
T interfaces	F settranslation
T arrays	D setupstrings
D cachedsetups	F setvariable
F cachesetup	F showmessage
T cardinals	D storedscanners
F checkedspecification	F tolist
D complete	D translations
D constants	D usednamespaces
D corenamespaces	D variables
S currentinterface	F writestatus
S currentresponse	T io
F definecommand	F ask
F defined	F bytes
F doifelsemessage	F characters
D elements	F close
T floats	F copydata
D formats	F exists
F getmessage	S fileseparator
F getnamespace	F flush
F getsetupstring	F gobble
D hashedsetups	F input
F implement	F lines
T integers	F loadchunk
F interfacedcommand	F loaddata
T interfaces	F loadlines
F knownscanner	F newreader
F message	F noflines
F nameofscanner	F open
T namesofscanners	F output

S pathseparator	D collected
F popen	D tobesaved
F read	T objects
F readall	D collected
F readnumber	F get
F readstring	F number
F savedata	F page
F size	F save
U stderr	F set
U stdin	D tobesaved
U stdout	B pack
F tmpfile	N packversion
F type	T pagestates
F write	D collected
F ipairs	F countervalue
T job	F extend
F comment	F realpage
T datasets	F realpageorder
D collected	F setstate
F extend	D tobesaved
F getdata	T parwrappers
F setdata	D collected
D tobesaved	D tobesaved
F disablesave	T positions
T embedded	F b_column
D collected	F b_region
D tobesaved	F c
T fileobjreferences	D collected
D collected	F column
D tobesaved	F columnofpos
T files	F copy
D collected	F depth
F context	F e_column
B forcerun	F e_region
F run	F enhance
D tobesaved	F extra
F getrandomseed	F get
F initialize	F getcolumndata
T linkedlists	F getfree
D collected	F gethpos
D tobesaved	F gethvrpos
F load	F getpos
F loadother	F getreserved
T meshedup	F getrpos

F getsync	D collected
F gettobesaved	T components
F getvpos	T namestack
F hangafter	T tobесaved
F hangindent	T branches
F height	S name
F hsize	S type
N lastr	T variables
N lastx	D checksums
N lasty	D collected
F leftskip	F getchecksum
F lowerleft	F makechecksum
F lowerright	F restore
F markregionbox	F save
F n	F setchecksum
F onsamepage	D tobесaved
F overlapping	N version
F p	T kpse
F page	T language
F paragraph	F clean
F parindent	F clearhyphenation
F position	F clearpatterns
F r	F current
F region	F gethjcode
F registerhandlers	F has_language
F replace	F hyphenate
F rightskip	F hyphenation
F set	F hyphenationmin
F setall	F id
F setregionbox	F new
F setspec	F patterns
F settobesaved	F postexhyphenchar
D tobесaved	F posthyphenchar
F upperleft	F preexhyphenchar
F upperright	F prehyphenchar
F used	F sethjcode
F whd	F setwordhandler
F width	T languages
F x	F addgoodiesdata
F xy	F addgoodiesfile
F y	T appliedoptions
F register	F associate
F save	D associated
T structure	F association

D counters	F installhandler
F current	T labels
D data	F define
D decimals	F split
F define	F loadable
F explicithyphen	F loadwords
F exportlanguage	T logger
F flatten	F report
T frequencies	F nofflattened
F averagecharwidth	D numbers
F getdata	F pdflanguage
F getdata	F postexhyphenchar
F getmetadata	F posthyphenchar
F getnumber	F preexhyphenchar
F goodiefiles	F prehyphenchar
T hjcounts	D registered
F hyphenate	T registeredactions
T hyphenators	T replacements
T dictionaries	F add
D featuresets	F addlist
F handler	F handler
T methods	F set
F expanded	F serializediscretionary
B none	F setexceptions
F original	F setgoodieshandler
F tex	F setoptions
F traditional	F setpatterns
F popmethod	F setsynonym
F pushmethod	F setwordhandler
F setmethod	F showdiscretionaries
F setup	F strippedgoodiewords
F showhyphenationtrace	F tolang
T traditional	T transliteration
F definefeatures	F exception
F gettrace	F handler
F hyphenate	F register
F injecthyphens	F set
F installmethod	F use
F lasttrace	F unload
F loadpatterns	T urls
F registerexception	D characters
F registerpattern	N lefthyphenmin
F setfeatures	D mapping
F installed	B packslashes

N righthyphenmin	F walkdir
F setcharacters	T libraries
N version	D basiclua
F visualizediscretionaries	D basictex
T words	D builtin
F check	D extralua
T data	D extratex
F disable	D functions
F enable	D globals
T enablers	D obsolete
B enables	D optional
F found	T lmx
F load	F color
T methods	F convert
N threshold	F convertfile
T layouts	F convertstring
F getcanvas	F einject
F getpagedimensions	F eprint
F setupcanvas	F escape
T status	F finalized
F isleftpage	F finject
F leftorrightpageaction	F fprint
T lfs	F get
F attributes	F getvariables
F chdir	F htmfile
F currentdir	T html
F dir	F a
F isdir	F td
F isfile	F th
F isfound	F include
F isreadabledir	T inherited
F isreadablefile	S color-background-four
F iswriteabledir	S color-background-one
F iswriteablefile	S color-background-three
F link	S color-background-two
F mkdir	S title
F mkdirs	F initialize
F modification	F inject
F readlink	F lmxfile
F rmdir	F loadedfile
F setexecutable	F make
F symlink	F new
F symlinktarget	F popupfile
F touch	F print

F pv	F reporter
F report	F resetlogfile
F reset	F setformats
F result	F setformatters
F set	F setlogfile
F show	F setmessenger
F stripcss	F setprocessor
F tv	F settarget
F type	F settimedlog
F urlescape	F settranslations
F variable	F show
T variables	F start_page_number
S color-background-blue	F start_run
S color-background-body	F starterrorlogging
S color-background-green	F startfilelogging
S color-background-main	F status
S color-background-purple	F stop_page_number
S color-background-yellow	F stoperrorlogging
S title-default	F stopfilelogging
F load	F subdirect
D loaders	F subreport
F loadfile	F system
F loadstring	F texerrormessage
T logs	F writer
F application	T lpdf
F categories	F action
F direct	F adddocumentcolorspace
F disable	F adddocumenttextgstate
F enable	F adddocumentpattern
F finalactions	F adddocumentshade
F flush	F addtocatalog
F loggingerrors	F addtoinfo
F messenger	F addtonames
F new	F addtopageattributes
F newline	F addtopageresources
F poplogfile	F addtopagesattributes
F poptarget	F addxmpinfo
T private	F annotationspecification
F enablepagetiming	F array
F getpagetiming	F attachmentsymbols
F pushlogfile	F boolean
F pushtarget	F border
F registerfinalactions	F checkedkey
F report	F checkedresources

F checkedvalue	F contentplugin
F circularshade	F contenttostring
F close	F contenttotext
F cmykcode	D encryptioncodes
F collectedresources	F expanded
F color	F expandwidths
F colorspace	F fontplugin
D colorspaceconstants	F getpagecontent
F colorspec	F getstructure
F colorvalue	T helpers
F colorvalues	F tounicodetable
F commentsymbols	T image
F compressdata	F close
F compresslevel	F copy
F constant	F new
F copyarray	F open
F copyboolean	F query
F copyconstant	F load
F copydictionary	F mergewidths
F copyfloat	D objectcodes
F copyinteger	F objectrange
F copynumber	F objecttype
F copystring	F pageplugin
F copyunicode	F parsecontent
F deferredobject	F producer
F delayedobject	T resolvers
F destinationspecification	F destinations
F dictionary	F embeddedfiles
F docstring	F javascripts
T encodingvalues	F layers
N base16	F pages
N base85	F structure
N decoded	F widgets
N encoded	F unload
N plain	F verboseobject
N utf16be	F escaped
N utf16le	F finalizedocument
T endpoints	F finalizepage
S Div	F finalizesignature
S Part	F finishtransparencycode
S Sect	T flags
T epdf	T annotations
F allcontent	N AutoView
F analyzefonts	N Hidden

N Invisible	F flushstreamobject
N Locked	T fonts
N LockedContents	F color_direct
N NoRotate	F color_indirect
N NoView	D formats
N NoZoom	F frombytes
N Print	F fromeight
N Printable	F frompdfdoc
N ReadOnly	F fromsixteen
N ToggleNoView	F getcatalog
N auto	F getcompression
N hidden	F getfontname
N printable	F getfontobjectnumber
T widgets	F getformatoption
N Comb	F getinfo
N CommitOnSelChange	F getmatrix
N DoNotScroll	F getnofpages
N DoNotSpellCheck	F getpageproperties
N Edit	F getpagereference
N FileSelect	F getpagetags
N MultiLine	F getpos
N NoExport	F gettaggingstatus
N NoToggleToOff	F gettrailerid
N Password	F getversion
N PopUp	F getxformname
N PushButton	F graycode
N Radio	T h_hex_2
N RadiosInUnison	S
N ReadOnly	S
N Required	S
N RichText	S
N Sort	S
N file	S (
N fixed	S )
N nocheck	S \
N protected	T h_hex_4
N readonly	F hasmatrix
N required	F immediateobject
N sorted	F includeimage
N unavailable	F initialize
F flushfonts	T injectors
F flushgroup	F bitmap
F flushobject	F jp2
F flushstreamfileobject	F jpg

F png	F registersignature
F injectxmpinfo	F replacexmpinfo
F insertxmpinfo	F reserveobject
F lastreferredpage	F rgbcode
F layerreference	F rotationcm
F limited	F setcompression
F linearshade	F setencryption
F literal	F setpageorder
F majorversion	F setpagestate
F makenametree	F setpagetag
F minorversion	F setutfstringmode
F nofontregistries	F setversion
F nopages	F sharedobject
F null	F shareobject
F number	F shareobjectreference
F object	F splitsixteen
F objectcompresslevel	F spotcode
F pagereference	F stream
F patternstream	F string
F pdfcolor	F supportedformats
F pdftimestamp	F tocidset
T permissions	F toeight
N access	F topdfdoc
N add	F topermissions
N assemble	F tosixteen
N extract	F transparency
N fillin	F transparencycode
N modify	T transparencygroups
N print	B none
N quality	F transparencyvalue
F preparesignature	F unicode
F print	T usedcharacters
F procset	T usedfontnames
B protectresources	N dejavusansmonoboldttf-1-0-0
F quads	T usedfontobjects
F rectangle	N dejavusansmonoboldttf-1-0-0
F reference	D usedfontstreams
F registerannotation	T usedindices
F registerdestination	T dejavusansmonoboldttf-1-0-0
F registerdocumentfinalizer	T dejavusansmonottf-1-0-0
F registerfontmethod	F verbose
F registerinitializer	T lpeg
F registerpagefinalizer	F B
F registerpattern	F C

F Carg	F splitter
F Cb	F stripper
F Cc	F times
F Cf	F tsplitat
F Cg	F tsplitter
F Cmt	F type
F Cp	F utfR
F Cs	F utfchartabletopattern
F Ct	F utfreplacer
F P	S version
F R	T lua
F S	F addnibble
F UP	T bytecode
F UR	D bytedata
F US	T bytedone
F V	F callbytecode
F afterprefix	F comparekeys
F anywhere	F finalizeinitex
F append	N firstbytecode
F balancer	F get_functions_table
F beforesuffix	F getallkeys
F checkedsplit	F getbytecode
F containsws	F getcheckedkeys
F counter	F getcurrenttime
F endstripper	F getdebuginfo
F finder	F getexitcode
F firstofsplit	F getfunctionstable
F frontstripper	F getnibble
F instringchecker	F getnumerickeys
F is_lpeg	F getpreciseseconds
F keeper	F getpreciseticks
F locale	F getruntime
F match	F getstacktop
F oneof	F getstartupfile
D patterns	F getstringkeys
F pcode	F getversion
F print	N lastbytecode
F ptree	D messages
F replacer	F newindex
F secondofsplit	F newtable
F setmaxstack	D numbers
F setutfcasers	F protectglobal
F split	F registercode
F splitat	F registeredcodes

F registerglobal	F stop
F registerinitexfinalizer	F wrapup
F registername	F wrapup
F setbytecode	T lxml
F setexitcode	F addindex
F setnibble	F all
S startupfile	F applyfunction
F subnibble	F applyselectors
S version	F att
T luac	F attribute
F inspect	F badinclusions
F print	F chainattribute
T luatex	F checkindex
F abort	F collected
F cleanup	F command
F cleanuptempfiles	F concat
F currentfile	F concatrange
F currentlevel	F content
F currenttotal	F context
F poprunstate	F convert
F pushrunstate	F count
F registerdumpactions	F delete
F registerpageactions	F depth
F registerstartactions	F direct
F registerstopactions	T directives
F registertempfile	F after
N starttime	F before
T synctex	F handle
F blockfilename	F load
F collect	F setup
F disable	F displayverbatim
F enable	F doif
F finish	F doifelse
F isenabled	F doifelseempty
F pause	F doifelsetext
F popline	F doifempty
F pushline	F doifnot
F registerdisabler	F doifnotempty
F registerenabler	F doifnottext
F resetfilename	F doiftext
F resume	F element
F setfilename	F elements
F setup	D entities
F start	F fileline

F filename	F pushmatch
F filter	F raw
F filterlist	F rawroot
F first	F rawtex
F flush	F refatt
F flushlinewise	F register
F flushsetups	F registerentity
F flushspacewise	F removesetup
F get_id	F replace
F getid	F resetcdata
F getindex	F resetsetups
F id	F resolvedentity
U idsplitter	F root
F ifatt	F save
F ifattempty	F serialize
F include	F setaction
F inclusion	F setatt
F inclusions	F setattribute
F index	F setcdata
F inlineverbatimim	F setcommandtonone
F installsetup	F setcommandtotext
F last	F setpar
F lastatt	F setparam
F lastmatch	F setparameter
F lastpar	F setsetup
F load	F snippet
F loadbuffer	T sorters
F loaddata	F add
T loaded	F compare
F main	F flush
F match	F reset
F name	F show
F namespace	F sort
F nonspace	F splitid
T obsolete	F startraw
F get_id	F startunesaped
F par	F stopraw
F param	F stopunesaped
F parameter	F store
F path	F strip
F popmatch	F stripped
F pos	F tag
F position	F texatt
F pure	F text

F tobuffer	F sin
F tofile	F sind
F toparameters	F sinh
F toverbatim	F sqrt
F verbatim	F tan
F withinindex	F tand
D xmltexhandler	F tanh
T math	F tointeger
F abs	F type
F acos	F ult
F asin	T mathematics
F atan	F addfallbacks
F atan2	F addvariant
F ceil	D alphabets
F ceiling	D alternatives
F cos	F beforepassingfonttotex
F cosd	F big
F cosh	D boldmap
F deg	T categories
F div	D functions
F even	D charactersets
F exp	F checkaftercopyingfont
F floor	D classes
F fmod	D classnames
F frexp	D codes
N huge	F define
N initialseed	T dictionaries
F ldexp	D data
F log	D defaults
F log10	D groups
F max	F groupset
N maxinteger	F groupsetgroup
F min	F name
N mininteger	D names
F mod	F registercharacter
F modf	F registergroup
F odd	F registergroupset
N pi	D sets
F pow	D variants
F rad	F dimensions
F random	F disablecollecting
F randomseed	T domainlabels
F round	T domainnames
F setrandomseedi	N default

F enablecollecting	F setextensibledata
F extensiblecode	F setmathsymbol
D extensibles	D sets
N extrabase	F setsnapping
T fallbacks	F setvariant
F apply	D styles
F install	F syncboth
F fallbackstyleattr	F syncname
F familyname	F syncstyle
F functiontype	T tagging
D gaps	B mfenced
F getblobindex	F toengineclass
F getboth	F toname
F getdomainname	F tostyle
F getextensibledata	F tweakaftercopyingfont
F getmathblob	F tweakbeforecopyingfont
F getoptionallabel	T tweaks
F getstyle	F accentdimensions
F gettextblob	F action
F getverboselabel	F addactuarian
F horizontalcode	F addarrows
F initializeparameters	F addbars
F makefont	F addcomposites
D mapremap	F addequals
F markblobindexdone	F addfourier
F overloadparameters	F addmirrors
F preset	F addparts
T presets	F addprivates
T less	F addrules
T more	F addscripts
T zero	F bigslots
N privatebase	F checkaccents
F registerextensible	F checkspacing
F registersimplematrix	F copyaccents
F registerverboselabel	T datasets
F remapalphabets	T accentdimensions
F renderextensible	T accent
T renderings	T over
D mappings	T under
D numbers	T addarrows
D sets	T addscripts
F renderset	T checkspacing
F resetattributes	T copyaccents
F scaleparameters	T fixprimes

T fixslashes	T horizontalfences
T wipecues	T i
F dimensions	T integrals
F extendaccents	T letterlike
F fallbacks	T mw
F fixaccents	T p
F fixellipses	F substitute
F fixintegrals	F topanchors
F fixoldschool	F tweaks
F fixprimes	F version
F fixradicals	F wipeanchors
F fixslashes	F wipecues
F fixvariants	F wipeitalics
F flattenaccents	F wipevariants
F fontname	F utfmathaccent
F inspect	F utfmathclass
F keepbases	F utfmathcommand
F kernpairs	F utfmathfiller
F kerns	F utfmathstretch
T kernsets	F variantcode
T .,	F variantcount
F margins	F virtualize
F message	D virtualized
F moveitalics	T md5
F movelimits	F HEX
F parameters	F dec
F radicalbodymargins	F hex
F radicaldegreeanchors	F sum
F replace	F sumHEXA
F replacealphabets	F sumhexa
F replacerules	T metapost
F setoptions	F checkformat
F setovershoots	F checktracingonline
F showinfo	F cm
F simplifykerns	T codes
F sortvariants	N addto
F staircase	N ampersand
T subsets	N and
T acenorsuvxz	N assignment
T bhklt	N atleast
T d	N begingroup
T dotless	N btex
T f	N capsule
T gjqy	N colon

N comma	N rightbrace
N controls	N rightbracket
N curl	N rightdelimiter
N cycle	N runscript
N definedmacro	N save
N delimiters	N scantokens
N endgroup	N secondarybinary
N equals	N secondarydef
N etex	N semicolon
N everyjob	N setbounds
N exittest	N shipout
N expandafter	N show
N fiorelse	N slash
N if	N step
N input	N stop
N interim	N str
N internal	N string
N iteration	N tag
N leftbrace	N tension
N leftbracket	N tertiarybinary
N leftdelimiter	N tertiarydef
N let	N thingstoadd
N macrodef	N to
N macrospecial	N typename
N maketext	N unary
N message	N undefinedcs
N mode	N until
N newbytemap	N void
N newinternal	N with
N nullary	N within
N numeric	N write
N of	F colorinitializer
N ofbinary	F convert
N onlyset	F currentmpx
N parametertype	F currentmpxstatus
N pathconnect	S defaultformat
N pathjoin	S defaultinstance
N plusorminus	S defaultmethod
N primarybinary	F directrun
N primarydef	F escaped
N property	T exectime
N protection	D extensiondata
N relax	F filterclippath
N repeatloop	F flush

T flushers	T metafonts
T pdf	T metafun
F flushfigure	F interpolate
F startfigure	F topath
F stopfigure	T mptopdf
F textfigure	F convertmpstopdf
F tocomment	N nofconverted
F flushnormalpath	N n
T fonts	F newlogger
F define	N nofruns
F format_number	F nofscriptruns
F format_string	F nvformat
F formatnumber	F pdfliterals
F getbackendoption	F pluginactions
F getbendtolerance	F popformat
F getbuffer	F popscriptrunner
F getclippath	F popvariable
F getextensions	F popvariables
F getextradata	F preparetextxtdata
F gethashentries	F process
F getinstancebyname	F processing
F getinstanceinfo	F processplugins
F getinstancenames	T properties
F getjobdata	F pushformat
F getmovetolerance	F pushscriptrunner
F getparameter	F pushvariable
F getparameterpreset	F pushvariables
F getparameterset	B quitonerror
F getrecord	B reducetogray
F getstatistics	F registerdirect
F gettext	F registerscript
F gettolerance	F registertokens
F graphic	F remappedtext
F graphic_base_pass	F remaptext
F hascurvature	F reporterror
F includesvgbuffer	F reportsvgfonts
F includesvgfile	F reset
F installplugin	F resetbackendoptions
F isobject	F resetlastlog
T knownparameters	F resetplugins
S lastlog	F run
F load	F runinternal
F maketext	F runscript
F mesh	F scanparameters

F scriptindex	F reset
F setbendtolerance	F set
F setbuffer	F setfrombuffer
F setextensions	B texerrors
F setlogging	F texexp
F setmovetolerance	F theclippath
F setoutercolor	F tographic
F setparameter	F totable
F setparameterset	T types
F setrecord	N boolean
F settext	N cmykcolor
F settolerance	N color
F setvariable	N dependent
B showlog	N independent
F showsvgpage	N known
F simple	N nep
F splitprescript	N numeric
F startgraphic	N pair
F startsvghashing	N path
F stopgraphic	N pen
F stopsvghashing	N picture
F svformat	N protodependent
B svgcachefile	N string
F svgcolorremapper	N structured
T svgfactors	N suffixedmacro
N %	N tokenlist
N bp	N transform
N cm	N unknownboolean
N em	N unknownnep
N ex	N unknownpath
N in	N unknownpen
N mm	N unknownpicture
N pc	N unknownstring
N pt	N unsuffixedmacro
N px	N vacuous
F svgglyphtomp	F typesvgpage
F svgshapestomp	F unload
F svgshapestopdf	F untagvariable
F svgsplitcolor	T variables
F svgtomp	T mime
F svgtopdf	F b64
F sxsy	F decode
T tex	T decodet
F get	F base64

F quoted-printable	D buff-imp-xml
F dot	D buff-ini
F encode	D buff-par
T encodet	D buff-ver
F base64	D char-enc
F quoted-printable	D chem-ini
F eol	D chem-str
F normalize	D cldf-com
F qp	D cldf-ver
F qpwrp	D colo-icc
F report	D colo-ini
F stuff	D cont-run
F unb64	D core-con
F unqp	D core-ctx
F wrap	D core-dat
T wrapt	D core-sys
F base64	D driv-shp
F default	D file-mod
F quoted-printable	D file-syn
F text	D font-afk
F wrp	D font-agl
T moduledata	D font-aux
T modules	D font-cff
D anch-loc	D font-chk
D anch-pgr	D font-cid
D anch-snc	D font-col
D back-exp	D font-con
D back-exp-imp-fnt	D font-ctx
D back-exp-imp-mth	D font-def
D back-exp-imp-ref	D font-dsp
D back-exp-imp-tag	D font-enc
D back-imp-lua	D font-enh
D back-imp-mps	D font-fbk
D back-imp-pdf	D font-fmp
D back-imp-pdp	D font-hsh
D back-inc	D font-imp-checks
D blob-ini	D font-imp-combining
D buff-imp-default	D font-imp-compound
D buff-imp-escaped	D font-imp-digits
D buff-imp-lua	D font-imp-dimensions
D buff-imp-mp	D font-imp-effects
D buff-imp-nested	D font-imp-italics
D buff-imp-parsed-xml	D font-imp-ligatures
D buff-imp-tex	D font-imp-math

D font-imp-notused	D font-trt
D font-imp-properties	D font-ttf
D font-imp-quality	D font-txt
D font-imp-reorder	D font-vfc
D font-imp-scripts	D font-vir
D font-imp-spacekerns	D good-ctx
D font-imp-tex	D good-gen
D font-imp-text	D good-ini
D font-imp-tracing	D good-mth
D font-imp-tweaks	D grph-bmp
D font-imp-unicode	D grph-con
D font-ini	D grph-epd
D font-lig	D grph-fil
D font-log	D grph-img
D font-lua	D grph-inc
D font-map	D grph-pat
D font-mpf	D grph-raw
D font-mps	D grph-rul
D font-nod	D grph-trf
D font-ogr	D grph-u3d
D font-one	D java-ini
D font-onr	D lang-cnt
D font-osd	D lang-def
D font-ota	D lang-dis
D font-otc	D lang-exc
D font-otd	D lang-hup
D font-oth	D lang-hyp
D font-oti	D lang-ini
D font-otj	D lang-lab
D font-otl	D lang-rep
D font-oto	D lang-tra
D font-otr	D lang-txt
D font-ots	D lang-url
D font-ott	D lang-wrd
D font-oup	D libs-imp-curl
D font-pat	D libs-imp-ghostscript
D font-prv	D libs-imp-graphicsmagick
D font-san	D libs-ini
D font-sel	D lpdf-ano
D font-shp	D lpdf-col
D font-sol	D lpdf-epa
D font-syn	D lpdf-epd
D font-tfm	D lpdf-fix
D font-tpk	D lpdf-fix-imp-contents

D lpdf-fix-imp-fonts	D meta-imp-txt
D lpdf-fld	D meta-ini
D lpdf-fmt	D meta-lua
D lpdf-grp	D meta-nod
D lpdf-img	D meta-pdf
D lpdf-ini	D meta-tex
D lpdf-lmt	D mlib-cnt
D lpdf-mis	D mlib-ctx
D lpdf-ren	D mlib-fio
D lpdf-rul	D mlib-int
D lpdf-sig	D mlib-lmp
D lpdf-tag	D mlib-lmt
D lpdf-u3d	D mlib-lua
D lpdf-wid	D mlib-mat
D lpdf-xmp	D mlib-mpf
D lxml-css	D mlib-msh
D lxml-dir	D mlib-pdf
D lxml-ent	D mlib-pos
D lxml-ini	D mlib-pps
D lxml-mms	D mlib-ptr
D lxml-sor	D mlib-ran
D lxml-tex	D mlib-run
D math-act	D mlib-scn
D math-ali	D mlib-snc
D math-dim	D mlib-svg
D math-ext	D node-ali
D math-fbk	D node-bck
D math-fnt	D node-fnt
D math-frc	D node-par
D math-ini	D node-ref
D math-map	D node-rul
D math-mps	D node-tra
D math-noa	D node-typ
D math-pre	D pack-obj
D math-rad	D pack-ori
D math-ren	D pack-rul
D math-spa	D page-blk
D math-tag	D page-cst
D math-ttv	D page-flt
D math-txt	D page-ini
D math-vfu	D page-inj
D meta-blb	D page-ins
D meta-fnt	D page-lin
D meta-fun	D page-mix

D page-otr	D strc-doc
D page-pst	D strc-flt
D page-sel	D strc-ini
D page-str	D strc-itm
D phys-dim	D strc-lev
D publ-aut	D strc-lst
D publ-dat	D strc-mar
D publ-fnd	D strc-mat
D publ-inc	D strc-not
D publ-ini	D strc-num
D publ-jrn	D strc-pag
D publ-oth	D strc-ref
D publ-reg	D strc-reg
D publ-sor	D strc-rsc
D publ-tra	D strc-syn
D publ-usr	D strc-tag
D regi-ini	D strc-usr
D scrn-but	D symb-emj
D scrn-fld	D symb-ini
D scrn-hlp	D syst-cmp
D scrn-ini	D tabl-ali
D scrn-pag	D tabl-ntb
D scrn-ref	D tabl-tbl
D scrn-wid	D tabl-xtb
D scrp-cjk	D task-ini
D scrp-eth	D trac-bld
D scrp-ini	D trac-jus
D scrp-tha	D trac-par
D scrp-tib	D trac-riv
D sort-ini	D trac-sig
D sort-lan	D trac-vis
D spac-ali	D type-ini
D spac-brk	D typo-adj
D spac-chr	D typo-bld
D spac-hor	D typo-brk
D spac-ovl	D typo-cap
D spac-par	D typo-chr
D spac-pas	D typo-cln
D spac-prf	D typo-dha
D spac-twi	D typo-dif
D spac-ver	D typo-dig
D strc-bkm	D typo-dir
D strc-blk	D typo-drp
D strc-con	D typo-duc

D typo-fkr	F quadruplepoints
D typo-fln	F quoted
D typo-hid	F size
D typo-inj	F string
D typo-itc	F transform
D typo-krn	F triplet
D typo-lan	F tripletpoints
D typo-lbx	F vprint
D typo-man	F boolean
D typo-mar	F bytemap_load_from_file
D typo-ovl	F cleaned
D typo-pag	F color
D typo-par	F dataset
D typo-pnc	T datasets
D typo-prc	F load
D typo-rep	F direct
D typo-rub	F downgradebytemap
D typo-spa	F downsamplebytemap
D typo-stc	F draw
D typo-sus	F expandtex
D typo-syn	F fill
D typo-tal	F fillbytemap
D typo-wrp	F flatten
D unic-ini	F flush
T mp	F format
F autoinject	F formatted
T aux	F fprint
F boolean	T get
F color	F hashentry
F direct	F getbytemap
F draw	F getbytemapdata
F fill	F getlastadddtype
F flush	F graphformat
F fprint	T inject
F integer	F boolean
F number	F cmykcolor
F numeric	F color
F pair	F integer
F pairpoints	F number
F path	F numeric
F pathpoints	F pair
F points	F path
F print	F pt
F quadruple	F quadruplet

F string	F lmt_glyphshape_depth
F transform	F lmt_glyphshape_height
F triplet	F lmt_glyphshape_italic
F vector	F lmt_glyphshape_llx
F vectors	F lmt_glyphshape_n
F whatever	F lmt_glyphshape_path
F whd	F lmt_glyphshape_start
F xy	F lmt_glyphshape_stop
F integer	F lmt_glyphshape_usedbox
T lmt_color_functions	F lmt_glyphshape_usedline
F shade	F lmt_glyphshape_width
F step	F lmt_mesh_set
F lmt_contours_bitmap_get	F lmt_mesh_update
F lmt_contours_bitmap_set	F lmt_poisson_generate
F lmt_contours_cleanup	F lmt_start_potrace
F lmt_contours_color	F lmt_step_potrace
F lmt_contours_edge_get_band	F lmt_stop_potrace
F lmt_contours_edge_get_cell	F lmt_surface_do
F lmt_contours_edge_paths	F lmt_svg_include
F lmt_contours_edge_set	F loadbytemap
F lmt_contours_edge_set_by_band	F loadbytemapfile
F lmt_contours_edge_set_by_cell	F mesh_register
F lmt_contours_format	F mf_blob_add
F lmt_contours_function	F mf_blob_dimensions
F lmt_contours_maxmean	F mf_blob_index
F lmt_contours_maxz	F mf_blob_new
F lmt_contours_minmean	F mf_blob_raw_content
F lmt_contours_minz	F mf_blob_raw_dimensions
F lmt_contours_nofvalues	F mf_blob_raw_reset
F lmt_contours_nx	F mf_blob_raw_toutf
F lmt_contours_ny	F mf_blob_raw_wipe
F lmt_contours_range	F mf_blob_size
F lmt_contours_shade_paths	F mf_blob_width
F lmt_contours_shade_set	F mf_external_figure
F lmt_contours_shape_paths	F mf_finish_saving_data
F lmt_contours_start	F mf_formatted_text
F lmt_contours_stop	F mf_get_outline_text
F lmt_contours_value	F mf_graphic_text
F lmt_contours_xrange	F mf_inject_blob
F lmt_contours_yrange	F mf_map_move
F lmt_function_x	F mf_map_text
F lmt_glyphshape_accent	F mf_named_color
F lmt_glyphshape_baseline	F mf_outline_text
F lmt_glyphshape_boundingbox	F mf_save_data

F mf_script_index	F token
F mf_start_saving_data	F solve
F mf_stop_saving_data	F string
F mode	F systemmode
F n	F transform
F newbytemap	F triplet
F number	F tripletpoints
F numeric	F vprint
F pair	T mplib
F pairpoints	F downgradebytemap
F path	F downsamplebytemap
F pathpoints	F execute
F points	F expandtex
F processbytemap	F fillbytemap
F processingmode	F finder
F quadruple	T finders
F quadruplepoints	F file
F quoted	F mpstemplate
F report	F finish
T scan	F getbytemap
F boolean	F getbytemapdata
F cmykcolor	F getcallbackstate
F color	F getcodes
F expression	F getcolormodels
F integer	F getfields
F next	F gethashentries
F number	F gethashentry
F numeric	F getinternalactions
F pair	F getknotstates
F path	F getlastadddtype
F pen	F getlogtargets
F property	F getobjectdata
F string	F getobjectpeninfo
F symbol	F getobjectstacking
F token	F getobjecttypes
T tokenscanners	F getpruneoptions
F transform	F getresultstatus
T typescanners	F getscaledbits
F whatever	F getscantypes
T set	F getstates
F setbytemap	F getstatistics
F setbytemapoctave	F getstatus
F size	F gettolerance
T skip	F gettype

F gettypes	F decode
F injectboolean	F next
F injectcmykcolor	T noads
F injectcolor	F getmathmode
F injectinteger	T handlers
F injectnumber	F alternates
F injectnumeric	F autofences
F injectpair	F classes
F injectpath	F collapse
F injectstring	F dictionaries
F injecttransform	F export
F injectvector	F families
F injectvectors	F fencing
F injectwhatever	F intervals
F new	F kernpairs
F newbytemap	F makeup
F peninfo	F normalize
F processbytemap	F numbers
T propertycodes	F relocate
B realtime logging	F render
F scanboolean	F showtree
F scancmykcolor	F snap
F scancolor	F spacing
F scanexpression	F suspicious
F scaninteger	F tags
F scannext	F unscript
F scannumber	F unstack
F scannumeric	F variants
F scanpair	F process
F scanpath	F processnested
F scanpen	T processors
F scanproperty	T dictionaries
F scanstring	T intervals
F scansymbol	T suspicious
F scantoken	T unscript
F scantransform	T unstack
F setbytemap	F processouter
F setbytemapoctave	T node
F settolerance	F checkdiscretionaries
F showcontext	F checkdiscretionary
F skiptoken	F copy
F solvepath	F copylist
F version	F count
T nanojpeg	F currentattributes

F dimensions	F getchar
T direct	F getchardict
F addmargins	F getcharspec
F addxoffset	F getchoice
F addxymargins	F getclass
F addyoffset	F getcontrol
F appendaftertail	F getcornerkerns
F appendcurrenttail	F getcurrenttail
F beginofmath	F getdata
F checkdiscretionaries	F getdegree
F checkdiscretionary	F getdelimiter
F collapsing	F getdenominator
F copy	F getdepth
F copylist	F getdirection
F copyonly	F getdisc
F count	F getdiscpart
F currentattributes	F getexcept
F dimensions	F getexpansion
F effectiveglue	F getfam
F endofmath	F getfield
F exchange	F getfielderror
F fields	F getfirstdirectioninlist
F findattribute	F getfont
F findattributerange	F getfontcheck
F findnode	F getgeometry
F firstchar	F getglue
F firstglyph	F getglyphdata
F firstglyphnode	F getglyphdimensions
F firstitalicglyph	F getheight
F flattendiscretionaries	F getid
F flattenleaders	F getidsubtype
F flushlist	F getidsubtypenext
F flushnode	F getindex
F free	F getinputfields
F freeze	F getkern
F getanchors	F getkerndimension
F getattribute	F getlanguage
F getattributelist	F getleader
F getattributes	F getleftdelimiter
F getboth	F getlist
F getbottom	F getlistdimensions
F getbottomdelimiter	F getmvlolist
F getbox	F getnaturalwhd
F getcachestate	F getnext

F getnodeerrorvalues	F gluetostring
F getnodes	F hasattribute
F getnormalizedline	F hasdimensions
F getnucleus	F hasdiscoption
F getnumerator	F hasfield
F getoffsets	F hasgeometry
F getoptions	F hasglyph
F getorientation	F hasglyphoption
F getparstate	F hasidsubtype
F getpenalty	F hasusage
F getpost	F hpack
F getpre	F hyphenating
F getprev	F id
F getprime	F ignoremathskip
F getproptiestable	F insertafter
F getproperty	F insertbefore
F getreplace	F insertcurrenthead
F getrightdelimiter	F isboth
F getruledimensions	F ischar
F getscale	F ischarcheck
F getscales	F ischardisc
F getscrip	F isdirect
F getscripts	F isfontcheck
F getshift	F isglyph
F getslant	F isitalicglyph
F getspeciallist	F isloop
F getstate	F isnext
F getsub	F isnextchar
F getsubpre	F isnextcharcheck
F getsubtype	F isnextglyph
F getsup	F isnode
F getsuppre	F isprev
F gettop	F isprevchar
F gettopdelimiter	F isprevcharcheck
F gettotal	F isprevglyph
F getusage	F issimilarlyglyph
F getusedattributes	F issnapped
F getweight	F isspeciallist
F getwhd	F isvalid
F getwidth	F iszeroglue
F getwordrange	F kerning
F getxscale	F lastnode
F getxyscales	F length
F getyscale	F ligaturing

F makeextensible	F setdelimiter
F markglyphprocessing	F setdenominator
F migrate	F setdepth
F mlisttohlist	F setdirection
F naturalhsize	F setdisc
F naturalwidth	F setdiscpart
F new	F setexcept
F newcontinuationatom	F setexpansion
F newfontcheck	F setfam
F newmathglyph	F setfield
F newtextglyph	F setfielderror
F patchattributes	F setfont
F patchparshape	F setfontcheck
F prependbeforehead	F setgeometry
F prependcurrenttail	F setglue
F protectglyph	F setglyphdata
F protectglyphs	F setheight
F protectglyphsbase	F setindex
F protectglyphsnone	F setinputfields
F protrusionskippable	F setkern
F rangedimensions	F setlanguage
F remove	F setleader
F removefromlist	F setleftdelimiter
F repack	F setlink
F reverse	F setlist
F samefontcheck	F setnext
F serialized	F setnucleus
F setanchors	F setnumerator
F setattribute	F setoffsets
F setattributelist	F setoptions
F setattributes	F setorientation
F setattributesinlist	F setpenalty
F setboth	F setpost
F setbottom	F setpre
F setbottomdelimiter	F setprev
F setbox	F setprime
F setchar	F setproperty
F setchardict	F setreplace
F setchoice	F setrightdelimiter
F setclass	F setruledimensions
F setcontrol	F setscale
F setcurrenttail	F setscales
F setdata	F setscript
F setdegree	F setscripts

F setshift	F updatefirstmarks
F setslant	F updatemarks
F setsnapped	F updatetopmarks
F setspeciallist	F usedlist
F setsplit	F usesfont
F setstate	F vbalance
F setsub	F verticalbreak
F setsubpre	F vpack
F setsubtype	F write
F setup	F xscaled
F setsuppre	F yscaled
F settop	F effectiveglue
F settopdelimiter	F endofmath
F settotal	F family_font
F setweight	F fields
F setwhd	F findattribute
F setwidth	F flattendiscretionaries
F show	F flushlist
F size	F flushnode
F slide	F free
F softenhyphens	F getattribute
F startofpar	F getcachestate
F subtypes	F getfield
F tail	F getfielderror
F todirect	F getglue
F tonode	F getnodeerrorvalues
F tostring	F getpropertystable
F tovaliddirect	F getproperty
F traverse	F gluetostring
F traversechar	F hasattribute
F traversecontent	F hasfield
F traverseglyph	F hasglyph
F traverseid	F hpack
F traverseitalic	F hyphenating
F traverseleader	F id
F traverselist	F insertafter
F traversepossible	F insertbefore
F type	F instock
F types	F intracking
F unprotectglyph	F inuse
F unprotectglyphs	F isnode
F unsetattribute	F iszeroglue
F unsetattributes	F kerning
F updatefirstandbotmark	F lastnode

F length	F apply
F ligaturing	F applyvisuals
F makeextensible	F astable
F mlisttohtml	F basepoints
F new	D boundarycodes
F protectglyph	T boxes
F protectglyphs	F count
F protrusionskippable	F dimensions
F rangedimensions	F direct
F remove	F dispose
F serialized	F found
F setattribute	F prune
F setfield	F reset
F setfielderror	F restore
F setglue	F save
F setproperty	F savenode
F show	T builders
F size	D choicecodes
F slide	F concat
F subtypes	F copy
F tail	F copy_node
F todirect	F copyleft
F tonode	F countall
F toString	F currentattributes
F traverse	F delete
F traverseid	T destinations
F type	N attribute
F types	T done
F unprotectglyph	F handler
F unprotectglyphs	T stack
F unsetattribute	D dircodes
F usedlist	D directioncodes
F usesfont	D directionvalues
F vpack	D dirvalues
F write	D discodes
T nodes	D discretionarycodes
D accentcodes	D fencecodes
T adaptive	F fields
F handlehorizontal	T fieldtypes
F handlevertical	D fillcodes
T methods	D fillvalues
F set	F firstdirinbox
F aligned	F flush
F append	F flushlist

F flushnode	F showpreamble
D fractioncodes	F stripping
F fullhpack	F tabulateskip
F getattr	F textbackgrounds
F getattribute	F unprotectglyphs
F getboth	F visualizehyphenation
F getbox	F wipe
F getchar	F hasattribute
F getfield	F hasfield
F getfont	F hpack
F getid	F idsandsubtypes
F getleader	F idstostring
F getlist	T injections
F getnext	F copy
F getprev	F getligaindex
F getproperty	F getthreshold
F getsubtype	F handler
D gluecodes	F installgetspaceboth
D glyphcodes	F installnewkern
T handlers	F isspace
F adjusters	F keepcounts
F aligncharacter	F reset
F backgrounds	F resetcounts
F backgroundspage	F setcursive
F backgroundsvbox	F setkern
F characters	F setligaindex
F checkglyphs	F setmark
F checkparcounter	F setmove
F cleanupbox	F setposition
F cleanuppage	F setspacekerns
F export	F insertafter
F finalizebox	F insertbefore
F finalizelist	F insertlistafter
F flatten	F installattributehandler
F flattenline	F is_display_math
T linebreakchecks	F isdirect
F mathalignrelocate	F isnode
F mathmatrixornaments	F isnut
F mathmatrixrules	D kerncodes
F migrate	F leftmarginwidth
F protectglyphs	T linefillers
F recolor	F filler
F show	F handler
F showhyphenation	F set

T lines	F set
T boxed	T components
F addlinenumbers	F copynocomponents
F register	F copyonlyglyphs
F setup	F count
D data	F flush
F finalize	F get
F number	F set
F link	F concat
F linked	F copy
F list	F copy_properties
D listcodes	F copylist
F listtutf	F copynode
D literalvalues	F copyonly
F locate	F copyvisual
D markcodes	F count
T markers	F countall
F get	F currentattributes
F set	F delete
D mathcodes	F dimensions
D mathvalues	F dirdimensions
F maxboxwidth	F effectiveglue
T migrations	F endofmath
F setinserts	F exchange
F setmarks	F findattribute
F new	F findattributerange
D noadcodes	F findnode
D nodecodes	F firstchar
F nopts	F firstglyph
T nuts	F firstglyphnode
F addmargins	F firstitalicglyph
F addxoffset	F flattendiscretionaries
F addxymargins	F flattenleaders
F addyoffset	F flush
F append	F flushlist
F appendaftertail	F flushnode
F apply	F free
F applyvisuals	F freeze
F beginofmath	F fullhpack
F checkdiscretionaries	F getanchors
F checkdiscretionary	F getattr
F checkslide	F getattribute
F collapsing	F getattributelist
T colors	F getattributes

F getattrlist	F getleader
F getattrs	F getleftdelimiter
F getboth	F getlist
F getbottom	F getlistdimensions
F getbottomdelimiter	F getmiddle
F getbox	F getmiddledelimiter
F getboxglue	F getmvllist
F getchar	F getnaturalwhd
F getchardict	F getnext
F getcharspec	F getnormalizedline
F getchoice	F getnucleus
F getclass	F getnumerator
F getcomponents	F getoffsets
F getcornerkerns	F getoptions
F getdata	F getorientation
F getdegree	F getparstate
F getdelimiter	F getpenalty
F getdenominator	F getpost
F getdepth	F getpre
F getdirection	F getprev
F getdisc	F getprime
F getdiscpart	F getprop
F getdiscretionary	F getreplace
F getexcept	F getrightdelimiter
F getexpansion	F getruledata
F getfam	F getruledimensions
F getfield	F getscale
F getfirstdirectioninlist	F getscales
F getfont	F getscript
F getfontcheck	F getscripts
F getgeometry	F getshift
F getglue	F getslant
F getglyphdata	F getspeciallist
F getglyphdimensions	F getstate
F getheight	F getsub
F getid	F getsubpre
F getidsubtype	F getsubtype
F getidsubtypenext	F getsup
F getindex	F getsuppre
F getinputfields	F getsurround
F getkern	F gettop
F getkerndimension	F gettopdelimiter
F getlang	F gettotal
F getlanguage	F getusedattributes

F getvalue	F kerning
F getweight	F lastnode
F getwhd	F length
F getwidth	F ligaturing
F getwordrange	F link
F getxscale	F linked
F getxyscales	F locate
F getyscale	F migrate
F gluetostring	F migratebox
F hasattribute	F mlisttohlist
F hasdimensions	F naturalhsize
F hasdiscoption	F naturalwidth
F hasfield	F nestedtracedslide
F hasgeometry	F new
F hasglyph	F newcontinuationatom
F hasglyphoption	F newfontcheck
F hasidsubtype	F newmathglyph
F hpack	F openup
F hyphenating	F patchattributes
F ignoremathskip	F patchparshape
F insertafter	T pool
F insertbefore	F accent
F insertlistafter	F baselineskip
F is_display_math	F boundary
F isboth	F boxrule
F ischar	F choice
F ischarcheck	F cleanup
F isdirect	F delim
F isdone	F delimiter
F isglyph	F direction
F isitalicglyph	F directliteral
F isnext	F disc
F isnextchar	F emptyrule
F isnextcharcheck	F fence
F isnextglyph	F fontkern
F isnode	F fraction
F isnut	F glue
F isprev	F gluespec
F isprevchar	F glyph
F isprevcharcheck	F hlist
F isprevglyph	F imagerule
F issimilarglyph	F indentskip
F issnapped	F italiccorrection
F iszeroglyph	F italickern

F kern	T userids
F latelua	F usernode
F leader	F userrule
F lefthangskip	F virtualrule
F leftmarginkern	F vlist
F leftskip	F wordboundary
F lineskip	F prepend
F literal	F prependbeforehead
F luaboundary	F processranges
F mathchar	F processwords
F mathtextchar	F protectglyph
F negatedglue	F protectglyphs
F noad	F protectglyphsbase
F originliteral	F protectglyphsnone
F outlinerule	F protrusionskippable
F pageliteral	F rangedimensions
F penalty	F rawprop
F radical	F reference
F rawliteral	F rehpack
F register	F remove
F restore	F removefromlist
F righthangskip	F repack
F rightmarginkern	F repackhlist
F rightskip	F replace
F rule	F reverse
F save	T rules
F savepos	T ruleactions
F setmatrix	F box
F setstate	F draw
F shrink	F fill
F spacefontkern	F mp
F spacingrule	F stroke
F startrotation	F userrule
F startscaling	F serialized
F stock	F setanchors
F stoprotation	F setattr
F stopscaling	F setattribute
F stretch	F setattributelist
F strurule	F setattributes
F subbox	F setattributesinlist
F submlist	F setattrlist
F temp	F setattrs
F usage	F setattrsinherit
F userdefined	F setboth

F setbottom	F setpost
F setbox	F setpre
F setboxglue	F setprev
F setchar	F setprime
F setchardict	F setprop
F setchoice	F setreplace
F setclass	F setrightdelimiter
F setcomponents	F setruledata
F setdata	F setruledimensions
F setdegree	F setscale
F setdelimiter	F setscales
F setdenominator	F setscript
F setdepth	F setscripts
F setdirection	F setshift
F setdisc	F setslant
F setdiscpart	F setsnapped
F setdiscretionary	F setspeciallist
F setexcept	F setsplit
F setexpansion	F setstate
F setfam	F setsub
F setfield	F setsubpre
F setfont	F setsubtype
F setfontcheck	F setsup
F setgeometry	F setsuppre
F setglue	F setsurround
F setglyphdata	F settop
F setheight	F setvalue
F setinputfields	F setvisual
F setkern	F setvisuals
F setlang	F setweight
F setlanguage	F setwhd
F setleader	F setwidth
F setleftdelimiter	F show
F setlink	F slide
F setlist	F softenhyphens
F setmiddledelimiter	F somepenalty
F setnext	F somespace
F setnucleus	F splitbox
F setnumerator	F startofpar
F setoffsets	F striprange
F setoptions	F tail
F setorientation	F takeattr
F setparproperty	F takebox
F setpenalty	F takelist

F theprop	F possible
F tonode	T typesetters
F tonodes	F tohbox
F tonut	F tohpack
F tosequence	F tonodes
F tostring	F tovbox
F tracedslide	F tovpack
F traverse	F unprotectglyph
F traversechar	F unprotectglyphs
F traversecontent	F unsetattribute
F traverseglyph	F unsetattributes
F traverseid	F untracedslide
F traverseitalic	F updatefirstandbotmark
F traverseleader	F updatefirstmarks
F traverselist	F updatemarks
F traversepossible	F updatetopmarks
T traversers	F usedlist
F alignrecord	F usesfont
F boundary	F verticalbreak
F char	F vianodes
F content	F vianuts
F dir	F vpack
F disc	F write
F glue	F xscaled
F glyph	F yscaled
F hlist	F packlist
F leader	D parcodes
F list	D penaltycodes
F mark	T plugindata
F next	F finalizer
F node	F initializer
F penalty	S name
F possible	F processor
F rule	F points
F unset	T pool
F vlist	F baselineskip
F whatsit	F cleanup
T treversers	F directliteral
F char	F glyph
F content	F hlist
F glyph	F latelua
F leader	F leader
F list	F lineskip
F node	F literal

F originliteral	F setboxtonaturalwd
F register	F setchar
F restore	F setfield
F save	F setfont
F savepos	F setleader
F setmatrix	F setlink
F stock	F setlist
F usage	F setnext
F usernode	F setprev
F vlist	F setproperty
F prepend	T shadows
F print	F handler
T processors	F set
F trace_glyph_run_a	T shifts
F trace_glyph_run_b	F handler
T properties	F set
T data	F showboxes
F pts	F showlist
D radicalcodes	F showsimplelist
T references	D skipcodes
N attribute	T snapshots
T done	F getsamples
F handler	F resetsamples
T stack	F takesample
F rehpack	F somepenalty
F remove	F somespace
F repackhlist	T specialskipcodes
F replace	F splitbox
F report	F startofpar
F rightmarginwidth	F stripdiscretionaries
D rulecodes	T stripping
T rules	T glyphs
F handler	F set
F process	D subtypes
F set	F tail
F userrule	F takeattr
F serialize	F takebox
F serializebox	T tasks
F serialized	F actions
F setattr	F appendaction
F setattribute	F disableaction
F setattrlist	F disablegroup
F setboth	F enableaction
F setbox	F enablegroup

F freeze	F setlist
F freezegroup	F setproperties
F new	F start
F prependaction	T steppers
F removeaction	F check
F replaceaction	F codes
F restart	F features
F setaction	F font
F showactions	F glyphs
F table	F message
F tobasepoints	F messages
F tocentimeters	F nofsteps
F tociceros	F register
F todidots	F reset
F todimen	F start
F toinches	F stop
F tomillimeters	F stop
F tonode	T transparencies
F tonodes	F reset
F tonut	F set
F topics	F setlist
F topoints	F traverse
F toscaledpoints	F traverseid
F tosequence	T typesetters
F tostring	F hbox
F totable	F hpack
F totree	F tohbox
F toutf	F tohpack
T tracers	F tonodes
T colors	F tovbox
F reset	F tovpack
F set	F vpack
F setlist	F unsetattribute
F directions	F upcomingproperties
F fontchar	F usedlist
T frequencies	F vianodes
F register	F vianuts
T pool	F visualizebox
T nodes	T visualizers
F rule	F attribute
T nuts	T attributes
F rule	F box
F resetproperties	F definelayer
F rule	F enable

T filters	N user
N continuation	N vbox
N hglue	N vglue
N hkern	N vkern
N hpenalty	N vpenalty
N toddler	N vtop
N vglue	N whatsit
N vkern	F register
N vpenalty	F registercache
F getusedfont	F setfont
F handler	F setlayer
F markfonts	F setruledglyph
T modes	F setvisual
N boundary	F vpack
N depth	D whatsitcodes
N dir	F write
N discretionary	T number
N expansion	F %
N fontkern	F basepoints
N glue	F bytetodecimal
N glyph	F compactfloat
N hbox	F decimaltobyte
N hglue	D dimenfactors
N hkern	F formatted
N hpenalty	F formattedfloat
N insert	F fractiontobyte
N italic	F idiv
N kern	N maxdimen
N line	F nopts
N marginkern	F nubasepoints
N mark	F nupoints
N math	F percent
N mathglue	F points
N mathkern	F pts
N origin	F signed
N par	F sparseexponent
N penalty	F splitdimen
N simple	F tol6dot16
N simplehbox	F tobasepoints
N simplevbox	F tobitstring
N simplevtop	F tocentimeters
N space	F tociceros
N strut	F tocontext
N toddler	F todidots

F todimen	T hb
F toediths	F getshapers
F toevenhex	F getversion
F toinches	F initialize
F tomillimeters	F loadfont
F tonumberf	F shapestring
F tonumberg	T imagemagick
F topics	F execute
F topoints	F initialize
F toscaled	T kpse
F toscaledpoints	F expand_braces
F totoves	F expand_path
F valid	F expand_var
T objects	F find_file
T data	F find_files
F dimensions	F get_file_types
F found	F initialize
N n	F readable_file
F page	F set_program_name
F reference	F var_value
F register	T library
F restore	F load
T optional	T loaded
T curl	T lz4
F escape	F compress
F fetch	F decompresssize
F getversion	F framecompress
F initialize	F framedecompress
F unescape	F initialize
T foreign	T lzma
F abivalues	F compress
F getbuffer	F decompress
F initialize	F initialize
F load	T lzo
F newbuffer	F compress
F totable	F decompresssize
F types	F initialize
T ghostscript	T mujs
F execute	F dofile
F initialize	F execute
T graphicsmagick	F initialize
F execute	F reset
F getnoisetypes	F setclosefile
F initialize	F setconsole

F setfindfile	F difftime
F setopenfile	F enableansi
F setreadfile	D env
F setseekfile	F execute
T mysql	F exit
F close	F fulltime
F execute	F getcodepage
F getmessage	F getenv
F initialize	F getnamevalues
F open	F gettimeofday
T openssl	F gettypevalues
F getversion	F getunamefields
F initialize	F isleapyear
F sign	F launch
F verify	S libsuffix
T postgres	F localtime
F close	S name
F execute	S newline
F getmessage	F nofdays
F initialize	F now
F open	F pipeto
T sqlite	S platform
F close	F remove
F execute	F rename
F getmessage	F resultof
F initialize	F runtime
F open	T selfarg
T zint	S selfbin
F execute	S selfcore
F initialize	S selfdir
T zstd	S selflink
F compress	S selfname
F decompress	S selfpath
F initialize	F serialwrite
F optionalrequire	F setenv
T os	F setexitcode
F __getenv__	F setlocale
F __setenv__	F sleep
S binsuffix	F startuptime
T binsuffixes	F time
N bits	F timezone
F clock	F tmpname
F converttime	F today
F date	S type

F uname	F libpaths
F uuid	T loaded
F validate	B anch-loc
F weekday	B anch-pgr
F where	B anch-snc
F which	B back-exp
T package	B back-exp-imp-fnt
S config	B back-exp-imp-mth
S cpath	B back-exp-imp-ref
F extralibpath	B back-exp-imp-tag
F extralibpaths	B back-imp-lua
F extralupath	B back-imp-mps
F extralupaths	B back-imp-pdf
T helpers	B back-imp-pdp
T builtin	B back-inc
F path specification	B blob-ini
F preload table	B buff-imp-default
F cleanpath	B buff-imp-escaped
F loaded	B buff-imp-lua
F loadedaslib	B buff-imp-mp
F loadedbyformat	B buff-imp-nested
F loadedbyname	B buff-imp-parsed-xml
F loadedbypath	B buff-imp-tex
F lualibfile	B buff-imp-xml
T methods	B buff-ini
F all in one fallback	B buff-par
F already loaded	B buff-ver
F cpath specification	B char-enc
F lib extra list	B chem-ini
F lib variable format	B chem-str
F lua extra list	B cldf-com
F lua variable format	B cldf-ver
F not loaded	B colo-icc
F path specification	B colo-ini
F preload table	B cont-run
F qualified path	B core-con
F reset loaded	B core-ctx
F registerpath	B core-dat
F report	B core-sys
T sequence	T curl
F showused	F escape
B trace	F fetch
B traceused	F getversion
F unload	S libfile

S libpath	B font-lua
F unescape	B font-map
B driv-shp	B font-mpf
B file-mod	B font-mps
B file-syn	B font-nod
B font-afk	B font-ogr
B font-agl	B font-one
B font-aux	B font-onr
B font-cff	B font-osd
B font-chk	B font-ota
B font-cid	B font-otc
B font-col	B font-otd
B font-con	B font-oth
B font-ctx	B font-oti
B font-def	B font-otj
B font-dsp	B font-otl
B font-enc	B font-oto
B font-enh	B font-otr
B font-fbk	B font-ots
B font-fmp	B font-ott
B font-hsh	B font-oup
B font-imp-checks	B font-pat
B font-imp-combining	B font-prv
B font-imp-compound	B font-san
B font-imp-digits	B font-sel
B font-imp-dimensions	B font-shp
B font-imp-effects	B font-sol
B font-imp-italics	B font-syn
B font-imp-ligatures	B font-tfm
B font-imp-math	B font-tpk
B font-imp-notused	B font-trt
B font-imp-properties	B font-ttf
B font-imp-quality	B font-txt
B font-imp-reorder	B font-vfc
B font-imp-scripts	B font-vir
B font-imp-spacekerns	B good-ctx
B font-imp-tex	B good-gen
B font-imp-text	B good-ini
B font-imp-tracing	B good-mth
B font-imp-tweaks	B grph-bmp
B font-imp-unicode	B grph-con
B font-ini	B grph-epd
B font-lig	B grph-fil
B font-log	B grph-img

B grph-inc	B lpdf-sig
B grph-pat	B lpdf-tag
B grph-raw	B lpdf-u3d
B grph-rul	B lpdf-wid
B grph-trf	B lpdf-xmp
B grph-u3d	T ltn12
B java-ini	N BLOCKSIZE
T json	T filter
F load	F chain
F tojson	F cycle
F tolua	T pump
F tostring	F all
B lang-cnt	F step
B lang-def	F report
B lang-dis	T sink
B lang-hup	F chain
B lang-hyp	F error
B lang-ini	F file
B lang-lab	F null
B lang-rep	F simplify
B lang-tra	F table
B lang-txt	T source
B lang-url	F cat
B lang-wrd	F chain
B libs-imp-curl	F empty
B libs-imp-ghostscript	F error
B libs-imp-graphicsmagick	F file
B libs-ini	F rewind
B lpdf-ano	F simplify
B lpdf-col	F string
B lpdf-epa	B lxml-css
B lpdf-epd	B lxml-dir
B lpdf-fix	B lxml-ent
B lpdf-fix-imp-contents	B lxml-ini
B lpdf-fix-imp-fonts	B lxml-mms
B lpdf-fld	B lxml-sor
B lpdf-fmt	B lxml-tex
B lpdf-grp	B math-act
B lpdf-img	B math-ali
B lpdf-ini	B math-dim
B lpdf-lmt	B math-ext
B lpdf-mis	B math-fbk
B lpdf-ren	B math-fnt
B lpdf-rul	B math-frc

B math-ini	B node-ref
B math-map	B node-rul
B math-mps	B node-tra
B math-noa	B node-typ
B math-pre	B pack-obj
B math-rad	B pack-ori
B math-ren	B pack-rul
B math-spa	B page-blk
B math-tag	B page-cst
B math-ttv	B page-flt
B math-txt	B page-ini
B math-vfu	B page-inj
B meta-blb	B page-ins
B meta-fnt	B page-lin
B meta-fun	B page-mix
B meta-imp-txt	B page-otr
B meta-ini	B page-pst
B meta-lua	B page-sel
B meta-nod	B page-str
B meta-pdf	T pdfdecode
B meta-tex	T pdfc
B mlib-cnt	F arraytotable
B mlib-ctx	F close
B mlib-fio	F closestream
B mlib-int	F dictionarytotable
B mlib-lmp	F getarray
B mlib-lmt	F getboolean
B mlib-lua	F getbox
B mlib-mat	F getcatalog
B mlib-mpf	F getdictionary
B mlib-msh	F getencodingvalues
B mlib-pdf	F getfieldtypes
B mlib-pos	F getfromarray
B mlib-pps	F getfromdictionary
B mlib-ptr	F getfromobject
B mlib-ran	F getfromreference
B mlib-run	F getfromstream
B mlib-scn	F getinfo
B mlib-snc	F getinteger
B mlib-svg	F getmemoryusage
B node-ali	F getname
B node-bck	F getnofobjects
B node-fnt	F getnofpages
B node-par	F getnumber

F getobjectrange	S __name
F getpage	F __pow
F getpages	F __shl
F getpermissions	F __shr
F getsize	F __sub
F getstatus	F __tostring
F getstatusvalues	F __unm
F getstream	F abs
F getstring	F acos
F gettrailer	F asin
F getversion	F atan
F new	F band
F open	F bor
F openfile	F bxor
F openstream	F ceil
F pagestotable	F conj
F readfromstream	F copy
F readwholestream	F cos
F type	F exp
F unencrypt	F exp2
B phys-dim	F expand
T pngdecode	F floor
F applyfilter	F frombyte
F expand	F fromchar
F frompalette	F fromposit
F interlace	F integer
F makemask	F log
F palettemask	F log10
F reduce	F log1p
F splitmask	F log2
F tocmk	F logb
F tomask	F max
T posit	F min
F NaN	F modf
F NaR	F new
F __add	F pow
F __band	F rotate
F __bor	F round
F __bxor	F rounded
F __div	F shift
F __eq	F sin
F __le	F sqrt
F __lt	F tan
F __mul	F tobyte

F tochar	B scrn-wid
F tonumber	B scrp-cjk
F toposit	B scrp-eth
F tostring	B scrp-ini
T potrace	B scrp-tha
F checked	B scrp-tib
F concat	T serial
F contourplot	F __gc
F convert	S __name
F count	F __tostring
F flush	F close
F free	F open
F fromfile	F send
F getbitmap	F tostring
F getnewfields	F write
F getpolicyvalues	T sha2
F getprocessfields	F HASH256
F new	F HASH384
F process	F HASH512
F setbitmap	F HEX256
F stripped	F HEX384
F totable	F HEX512
F trace	F digest256
B publ-aut	F digest384
B publ-dat	F digest512
B publ-fnd	F hash256
B publ-inc	F hash384
B publ-ini	F hash512
B publ-jrn	F hex256
B publ-oth	F hex384
B publ-reg	F hex512
B publ-sor	F sum256
B publ-tra	F sum384
B publ-usr	F sum512
T qrcodegen	T sio
F bitmap	F read2dot14
F generate	F readbytes
B regi-ini	F readbytetable
B scrn-but	F readcardinal1
B scrn-fld	F readcardinal1le
B scrn-hlp	F readcardinal2
B scrn-ini	F readcardinal2le
B scrn-pag	F readcardinal3
B scrn-ref	F readcardinal3le

F readcardinal4	S accept-encoding
F readcardinal4le	S accept-language
F readcardinaltable	S accept-ranges
F readcline	S action
F readcstring	S age
F readfixed2	S allow
F readfixed4	S alternate-recipient
F readinteger1	S arrival-date
F readinteger1le	S authorization
F readinteger2	S bcc
F readinteger2le	S cache-control
F readinteger3	S cc
F readinteger3le	S comments
F readinteger4	S connection
F readinteger4le	S content-description
F readintegertable	S content-disposition
F tocardinal1	S content-encoding
F tocardinal1le	S content-id
F tocardinal2	S content-language
F tocardinal2le	S content-length
F tocardinal3	S content-location
F tocardinal3le	S content-md5
F tocardinal4	S content-range
F tocardinal4le	S content-transfer-encoding
T socket	S content-type
N BLOCKSIZE	S cookie
N _SETSIZE	S date
N _SOCKETINVALID	S diagnostic-code
F bind	S dsn-gateway
F choose	S etag
F connect	S expect
F connect4	S expires
F connect6	S final-log-id
T dns	S final-recipient
F getaddrinfo	S from
F gethostname	S host
F getnameinfo	S if-match
F tohostname	S if-modified-since
F toip	S if-none-match
F gettime	S if-range
T headers	S if-unmodified-since
T canonic	S in-reply-to
S accept	S keywords
S accept-charset	S last-attempt-date

S last-modified	S x-mailer
S location	F lower
S max-forwards	F normalize
S message-id	T http
S mime-version	N TIMEOUT
S original-envelope-id	S USERAGENT
S original-recipient	F genericform
S pragma	F open
S proxy-authenticate	F request
S proxy-authorization	F newtry
S range	F protect
S received	F report
S received-from-mta	F select
S references	F sink
S referer	T sinkt
S remote-mta	F close-when-done
S reply-to	F default
S reporting-mta	F http-chunked
S resent-bcc	F keep-open
S resent-cc	F skip
S resent-date	F sleep
S resent-from	F source
S resent-message-id	T sourcet
S resent-reply-to	F by-length
S resent-sender	F default
S resent-to	F http-chunked
S retry-after	F until-closed
S return-path	F tcp
S sender	F tcp4
S server	F tcp6
S smtp-remote-recipient	T tp
S status	N TIMEOUT
S subject	F connect
S te	F try
S to	T url
S trailer	F absolute
S transfer-encoding	F build
S upgrade	F build_path
S user-agent	F escape
S vary	F parse
S via	F parse_path
S warning	F unescape
S will-retry-until	B sort-ini
S www-authenticate	B sort-lan

B spac-ali	F getparameterstate
B spac-brk	F getpoolstate
B spac-chr	F getreadstate
B spac-hor	F getsavestate
B spac-ovl	F getsparsestate
B spac-par	F getstringstate
B spac-pas	F gettexstate
B spac-prf	F gettokenstate
B spac-twi	F getwarningstate
B spac-ver	T iocodes
T sparse	F list
F concat	F resetmessages
F get	B strc-bkm
F max	B strc-blk
F min	B strc-con
F new	B strc-doc
F range	B strc-flt
F restore	B strc-ini
F set	B strc-itm
F traverse	B strc-lev
F wipe	B strc-lst
T status	B strc-mar
F getbalancestate	B strc-mat
F getbufferstate	B strc-not
F getcallbackstate	B strc-num
F getconstants	B strc-pag
F geterrorlinestate	B strc-ref
F geterrorstate	B strc-reg
F getexpandstate	B strc-rsc
F getfilestate	B strc-syn
F getfontstate	B strc-tag
F gethalferrorlinestate	B strc-usr
F gethashstate	T string
F gethyphenationstate	F autodouble
F getinputstate	F autosingle
F getinsertstate	F booleanstring
F getlanguagestate	F byte
F getlinebreakstate	F bytepairs
F getlookupstate	F bytes
F getluastate	F bytetable
F getmarkstate	F char
F getmvlstate	F characterpairs
F getneststate	F characters
F getnodestate	F checkedsplit

F chrtointeger	F splitup
F collapsespaces	F strip
F containsws	F sub
F count	F texhashed
F dectointeger	F texnewlines
F dump	F tformat
F escapedpattern	F toHEX
F escapedquotes	F tobolean
F f6	F tobytes
F find	F tocontext
F format	F todec
F formatter	F todimen
D formatters	F tohex
F fullstrip	F tonodes
F gmatch	F topattern
F gsub	F totable
T hashes	F tounicode16
T X00	F toutf
T spaces	F toutf16
F hextocharacters	F toutf32
F hextointeger	F toutf8
F is_boolean	F tracedchar
F is_empty	F unescapedquotes
F itself	F unpack
F len	F unquote
F limit	F unquoted
F linetable	F upper
F longtostring	F utf16toutf8
F lower	F utfcharacter
F match	F utfcharacters
F nospaces	F utfcharactertable
F octtointeger	F utflength
F optionalquoted	F utfpadd
F pack	F utfpadding
F packrowscolumns	F utftabletostring
F packsize	F utfvalue
F quote	F utfvalues
F quoted	F utfvaluetable
F rep	F valid
F replacelines	F wordsplitter
F reverse	B symb-emj
F split	B symb-ini
F splitintolines	B syst-cmp
F splitlines	B tabl-ali

B tabl-ntb	F sequenced
B tabl-tbl	F serialize
B tabl-xtb	F setmetatablecall
T table	F setmetatableindex
F append	F setmetatableindices
F are_equal	F setmetatablenewindex
F combine	F sort
F compact	F sorted
F concat	F sortedhash
F contains	F sortedhashkeys
F copy	F sortedhashonly
F count	F sortedindexonly
F create	F sortedkeys
F derive	F sortedpairs
F deserialize	F sparse
F fastcopy	F strip
F fastserialize	F sub
F filtered	F swapped
F flattened	F tocontext
F fromhash	F tocsv
F getn	F tofile
F has_one_entry	F tohandle
F hashed	F tohash
F identical	F toxml
F imerge	F unique
F imerged	F unpack
F insert	B task-ini
F is_empty	T tex
F is_simple_table	T amcode
F keys	T attribute
F load	F attributetracking
F loweredkeys	D automigrationcodes
F makewweak	D autoparagraphcodes
F merge	F badness
F merged	D badnessmodecodes
F mirrored	F balance
F move	D balancecallbackcodes
F pack	T boundaries
F prepend	D names
F print	D numbers
F remove	F system
F reverse	T box
F reversed	D boxoptioncodes
F save	T boxresources

F getbox	D frozenparcodes
F getdimensions	F get
F save	F getadjustoptionvalues
F use	F getalignmentcontextvalues
D breakcodes	F getamcode
D buildcodes	F getappendadjustcontextvalues
T catcode	F getappendmigratecontextvalues
T cccode	F getattribute
D charactercontrolcodes	F getautomigrationvalues
D charactertagcodes	F getautoparagraphvalues
F chardef	F getbadnessmodevalues
F checkdelayedglue	F getbalancecallbackvalues
D classoptioncodes	F getbalanceparameterfields
T codes	F getbalanceresultfields
D conditionals	F getbalancestepoptionvalues
D constants	F getbox
T count	F getboxdir
F cprint	F getboxoptionvalues
N ctdcatcodes	F getboxresourcebox
N ctxcatcodes	F getboxresourcedimensions
F definefont	F getbreakcontextvalues
T delcode	F getbuildcontextvalues
T dimen	F getcardinalvalue
F dimensiondef	F getcatcode
D directioncodes	F getcccode
D directives	F getcharactercontrolvalues
D discoptioncodes	F getcharactertagvalues
D discpartcodes	F getcount
F dontcomplain	F getcurrentmvl
D doublescriptoptioncodes	F getdelayedgluelocationvalues
F enableprimitives	F getdelayedgluetargetvalues
F error	F getdelcode
F expandasvalue	F getdelcodes
D experiments	F getdimen
F extraprimitives	F getdimensionvalue
F fatalerror	F getdirectionvalues
D fillcodes	F getdiscoptionvalues
D flagcodes	F getdiscpartvalues
F fontidentifier	F getdoublescriptoptionvalues
F fontname	F getemptyparagraphmodevalues
F forcehmode	F geterrorrecoverymodevalues
F forceinputstatefile	F geterrorvalues
F forceinputstateline	F getfillvalues
F fprint	F getflagvalues

F getfloat	F getlinedir
F getfontdimension	F getlist
F getfontoffamily	F getlistanchorvalues
F getfrozenparvalues	F getlistfields
F getglue	F getlistgeometryvalues
F getglueoptionvalues	F getlistsignvalues
F getglyphdata	F getlocalbox
F getglyphdiscvalues	F getlocalboxlocations
F getglyphoptionvalues	F getlocallevel
F getglyphprotectionvalues	F getmark
F getglyphscales	F getmarknames
F getglyphscript	F getmath
F getglyphstate	F getmathclassoptionvalues
F getgroupvalues	F getmathcode
F gethccode	F getmathcodes
F gethelptext	F getmathcontrolvalues
F gethmcodes	F getmathdir
F gethyphenationvalues	F getmathgluevalues
F getiftypes	F getmathoptionvalues
F getinputstatefile	F getmathparametervalues
F getinputstateline	F getmathscriptordervalue
F getinputstatemode	F getmathscriptsmodevalues
F getinsertcategoryvalues	F getmathstylenamevalues
F getinsertcontent	F getmathstylevalues
F getinsertdepth	F getmathstylevariant
F getinsertdistance	F getmathsurroundvalues
F getinsertheight	F getmathvariantpresets
F getinsertlimit	F getmathvariantvalues
F getinsertmaxplaced	F getmeasure
F getinsertmultiplier	F getmissingcharactervalues
F getinsertoptionvalues	F getmode
F getinsertsplitvalues	F getmodevalues
F getinsertwidth	F getmuglue
F getintegervalue	F getmuskip
F getinteraction	F getmvloptionvalues
F getinteractionmodes	F getnest
F getiovalues	F getnestfields
F getkerneloptionvalues	F getnestlevel
F getkernoptionvalues	F getnoadoptoptionvalues
F getlargestusedmark	F getnormalizelinevalues
F getlccode	F getnormalizeparvalues
F getlinebreakparameterfields	F getoutputactive
F getlinebreakresultfields	F getpacktypevalues
F getlinebreakstatevalues	F getpagecontextvalues

F	getpagestate	N	hshcatcodes
F	getpagestatevalues	D	hyphenationcodes
F	getparaphraphoptionvalues	D	ifs
F	getparametermodevalues	N	inicatcodes
F	getparcontextvalues	D	insertcategorycodes
F	getpardataspecifications	D	insertoptioncodes
F	getpardir	D	insertsplitcodes
F	getparmodevalues	F	integerdef
F	getparstate	D	interactioncodes
F	getparstatefields	F	isattribute
F	getpartriggervalue	F	isbox
F	getpenaltyoptionvalues	F	iscount
F	getpositvalue	F	isdefined
F	getprepoststatevalues	F	isdimen
F	getprimitivelegacies	F	isfloat
F	getprimitiveorigins	F	isglue
F	getprotrusionboundaryvalues	F	ismuglue
F	getregisterindex	F	ismuskip
F	getruleoptionvalues	F	isprintable
F	getrunstate	F	isskip
F	getrunstatevalues	F	istoks
F	getsfcode	F	lastnodetype
F	getshapingpenaltiesvalues	T	lccode
F	getskip	F	linebreak
F	getsnappingvalues	D	linebreakstatecodes
F	getspecialmathclassvalues	D	listanchorcodes
F	getspecification	D	listgeometrycodes
F	getspecificationoptionvalues	T	lists
F	gettextcontrolvalues	D	listsigncodes
F	gettextdir	N	luacatcodes
F	gettoks	T	magicconstants
F	getuccode	S	activecharacternamespace
F	getuleaderlocationvalues	N	allfitnessvalues
F	getunitclassvalues	N	assumedmathcontrol
F	getusedmarks	N	awfulbad
F	getvsplitcontextvalues	N	decentcriterion
T	glue	N	defaultcatcodetable
D	glueoptioncodes	N	defaultcharactercontrol
D	glyphdisccodes	N	defaultdeadcycles
D	glyphoptioncodes	N	defaulteqnogapstep
D	groupcodes	N	defaultthangafter
F	hashtokens	N	defaultoutputbox
T	hccode	N	defaultpredisplaygap
T	hmcode	N	defaulttrule

N defaultspacefactor	N maxmathstylescale
N defaulttolerance	N maxmuglueregisterindex
N deplorable	N maxmvlindex
N ejectpenalty	N maxnewlinecharacter
N ignoreddepth	N maxnofbytecodes
N infinitebad	N maxnofcatcodetables
N infinitepenalty	N maxnoffitnessvalues
N infinity	N maxnoffonts
N largewidthexcess	N maxnoflanguages
N loosecriterion	N maxnofmarks
N mathallclass	N maxnofmathfamilies
N mathbeginclass	N maxquarterword
N mathdefaultpenalty	N maxscalefactor
N mathendclass	N maxsizeofword
N mathfirstuserclass	N maxspacefactor
N mathlastuserclass	N maxtoksregisterindex
N maxattributeregisterindex	N maxtwinlength
N maxboxregisterindex	N mincardinal
N maxbytecodeindex	N mindatavalue
N maxcalculatedbadness	N mindimen
N maxcardinal	N mindimension
N maxcharactercode	N minhalfword
N maxdatavalue	N mininfinity
N maxdimen	N mininteger
N maxdimenregisterindex	N minmvlindex
N maxdimension	N minnoffitnessvalues
N maxdimensionregisterindex	N minquarterword
N maxendlinecharacter	N minscalefactor
N maxfloatregisterindex	N minspacefactor
N maxfontadjustshrinkfactor	N nocatcodetable
N maxfontadjuststep	N null
N maxfontadjuststretchfactor	N nullflag
N maxfunctionreference	N nullfont
N maxglueregisterindex	N onebp
N maxhalfvalue	N presetrulethickness
N maxhalfword	N runningrule
N maxinteger	N smallstretchability
N maxintegerregisterindex	N specialspacefactor
N maxintregisterindex	N texeqtbsize
N maxlimitedscale	N texhashprime
N maxmarkindex	N texhashsize
N maxmathclasscode	N texmemorymode
N maxmathfamilyindex	N two
N maxmathscalingfactor	N undefinedmathparameter

N	unity	F	pushlocal
N	unusedattributevalue	F	pushsavelevel
N	unusedmathfamily	F	quitlocal
N	unusedmathstyle	F	quittoks
N	unusedscriptvalue	F	resetparagraph
N	unusedstatevalue	N	rlncatcodes
N	zeroglu	F	romannumeral
F	mathchardef	F	round
T	mathcode	D	ruleoptioncodes
D	mathcontrolcodes	F	runlocal
D	mathoptioncodes	D	runstatecodes
D	mathparametercodes	F	runstring
D	mathscriptordercodes	F	runtoks
D	mathscriptsmodecodes	F	saveboxresource
T	modelevels	F	scale
N	horizontal	F	scantoks
N	math	F	set
N	unset	F	setamcode
N	vertical	F	setattribute
D	modes	F	setbalanceshape
F	mprint	F	setbox
T	mu	F	setboxdir
T	muskip	F	setcardinalvalue
D	mvloptioncodes	F	setcatcode
T	nest	F	setcccode
N	nilcatcodes	F	setconditional
D	noadooptioncodes	F	setcount
D	normalizelinecodes	F	setdelcode
D	normalizeparcodes	F	setdimen
N	notcatcodes	F	setdimensionvalue
F	number	F	setfloat
F	overloadpermitted	F	setglue
D	parcontextcodes	F	setglyphdata
D	partriggercodes	F	setglyphscript
D	penaltyoptioncodes	F	setglyphstate
F	poplocal	F	sethccode
F	popsavelevel	F	sethmcode
T	posit	F	setinputstatefile
F	positdef	F	setinputstateline
F	preparelinebreak	F	setinputstatemode
F	primitives	F	setinsertcontent
F	print	F	setinsertdistance
D	protrusionboundarycodes	F	setinsertlimit
N	prtcatcodes	F	setinsertmaxplac

F	setinsertmultiplier	N	tpbcacodes
F	setintegervalue	F	tprint
F	setinteraction	F	trackedattribute
F	setlccode	D	trackers
F	setlinedir	F	triggerbuildpage
F	setlist	N	txtcacodes
F	setlocalbox	T	uccode
F	setmath	F	uprint
F	setmathcode	F	useboxresource
F	setmathdir	D	userdiscoptioncodes
F	setmuglue	D	userglyphoptioncodes
F	setmuskip	N	vrbcacodes
F	setnest	F	write
F	setpardir	T	texio
F	setpositvalue	F	closeinput
F	setrunstate	F	forceendoffile
F	setsfcode	F	getinputindex
F	setskip	F	getselectorvalues
F	settextdir	F	getsourcefilename
F	settoks	F	setlogfile
F	setuccode	F	terminal
T	sfcode	F	write
D	shapingpenaltiescodes	F	write_nl
F	shiftparshape	F	writenl
F	shipout	F	writeselector
F	showcontext	F	writeselectorlf
T	skip	F	writeselectornl
D	snappingcodes	T	token
F	snapshotpar	F	create
F	sp	F	expand
D	specialmathclasscodes	F	expand_macro
D	specificationoptioncodes	F	expandmacro
F	splitbox	F	future_expand
D	splitcodes	F	futureexpand
F	sprint	F	get_active
F	stringtocodesbitmap	F	get_cmdchrsc
D	systemmodes	F	get_cmdname
F	takebox	F	get_command
N	texcacodes	F	get_csname
D	textcontrolcodes	F	get_cstoken
T	toks	F	get_dimension
F	tonumber	F	get_expandable
F	toscaled	F	get_fields
N	tpacacodes	F	get_flags

F get_frozen	F getprotected
F get_id	F getrange
F get_immutable	F gettok
F get_index	F gettolerant
F get_instance	F gobble
F get_integer	F gobble_dimension
F get_macro	F gobble_integer
F get_meaning	F gobbledimension
F get_noaligned	F gobbleinteger
F get_parameters	F grab
F get_permanent	F grabstring
F get_primitive	F inhibit
F get_protected	F is_defined
F get_range	F is_next_char
F get_tok	F is_token
F get_tolerant	F isactivestring
F getactive	F isdefined
F getcmdchr	F isnextchar
F getcmdname	F istoken
F getcommand	F locatemacro
F getcommandvalues	F new
F getconstant	F peek_next
F getcsname	F peek_next_char
F getcstoken	F peek_next_expanded
F getdimension	F peeknext
F getexpandable	F peeknextchar
F getexpansion	F peeknextexpanded
F getfields	F pop_macro
F getflags	F popmacro
F getfrozen	F push_macro
F getfunctionvalues	F pushmacro
F getid	F put_back
F getimmutable	F put_next
F getindex	F putback
F getinstance	F putnext
F getinteger	F save_lua
F getlength	F savelua
F getmacro	F scan_argument
F getmeaning	F scan_box
F getnoaligned	F scan_cardinal
F getparameters	F scan_char
F getpermanent	F scan_cmdchr
F getprimitive	F scan_cmdchr_expanded
F getprimitives	F scan_code

F scan_csname	F scaninteger
F scan_delimited	F scanintegerargument
F scan_dimen	F scankey
F scan_float	F scankeyword
F scan_glue	F scankeywordcs
F scan_integer	F scanletters
F scan_key	F scanluacardinal
F scan_keyword	F scanluainteger
F scan_keyword_cs	F scanluanumber
F scan_letters	F scannext
F scan_luacardinal	F scannextchar
F scan_luainteger	F scannextexpanded
F scan_luanumber	F scanposit
F scan_next	F scanreal
F scan_next_char	F scanscale
F scan_next_expanded	F scanskip
F scan_real	F scanstring
F scan_scale	F scantoken
F scan_skip	F scantokencode
F scan_string	F scantokenlist
F scan_token	F scantokenstring
F scan_token_code	F scantoks
F scan_tokenlist	F scanvalue
F scan_toks	F scanword
F scan_value	F serialize
F scan_word	F set_dimension
F scanargument	F set_integer
F scanbox	F set_lua
F scancardinal	F set_macro
F scanchar	F setdimension
F scancmdchr	F setinteger
F scancmdchrexpanded	F setlua
F scancode	F setmacro
F scancsname	F setmacrofrommark
F scancstoken	F setmacrotonothing
F scandelimited	F skip_next
F scandetokened	F skip_next_expanded
F scandimen	F skipnext
F scandimenargument	F skipnextexpanded
F scandimension	F type
F scandimensionargument	F undefine_macro
F scanfloat	F undefinemacro
F scanglue	B trac-bld
F scanint	B trac-jus

B trac-par	F codepoint
B trac-riv	F codes
B trac-sig	F len
B trac-vis	F offset
B type-ini	T vector
B typo-adj	F add
B typo-bld	F append
B typo-brk	F average
B typo-cap	F ceiling
B typo-chr	F checkoverlap
B typo-cln	F collectoverlap
B typo-dha	F concat
B typo-dif	T contour
B typo-dig	F average
B typo-dir	F bounds
B typo-drp	F checkoverlap
B typo-duc	F collectoverlap
B typo-fkr	F getarea
B typo-fln	F getmesh
B typo-hid	F makemesh
B typo-inj	F overlapping
B typo-itc	F show
B typo-krn	F sort
B typo-lan	F copy
B typo-lbx	F crossproduct
B typo-man	F delete
B typo-mar	F determinant
B typo-ovl	F div
B typo-pag	F equal
B typo-par	F exchange
B typo-pnc	F floor
B typo-prc	F get
B typo-rep	F getdimensions
B typo-rub	F getepsilon
B typo-spa	F getmesh
B typo-stc	F getrc
B typo-sus	F getrow
B typo-syn	F getstacking
B typo-tal	F gettype
B typo-wrp	T helpers
B unic-ini	F points
T utf8	F transform
F char	F xrotation
S charpattern	F xyzscale

F yrotation	F triangulate
F zrotation	F truncate
F homogenize	F type
F identity	T xcomplex
F inner	F I
F insert	F __add
F inverse	F __div
F ismesh	F __eq
F issingular	F __mul
F isvector	S __name
F iszero	F __pow
T mesh	F __sub
F get	F __tostring
F getdimensions	F __unm
F ismesh	F abs
F new	F acos
F set	F acosh
F tostring	F arg
F totable	F asin
F type	F asinh
F meshname	F atan
F mul	F atanh
F negate	F conj
F new	F cos
F normalize	F cosh
F onecolumn	F dawson
F onerow	F erf
F product	F erfc
F remove	F erfcx
F replace	F erfi
F round	F exp
F rowechelon	F i
F set	F imag
F setepsilon	F log
F setnext	F new
F setrc	F pow
F setstacking	F proj
F slice	F real
F sort	F sin
F sub	F sinh
F swap	F sqrt
F tostring	F tan
F totable	F tanh
F transpose	F topair

F tostring	F tonumber
F totable	F tostring
F voigt	F trim
F voigt_hwhm	T xmath
T xdecimal	F acos
F __add	F acosh
F __band	F asin
F __bor	F asinh
F __bxor	F atan
F __div	F atan2
F __eq	F atanh
F __idiv	F cbrt
F __le	F ceil
F __lt	F copysign
F __mod	F cos
F __mul	F cosh
S __name	F deg
F __pow	F erf
F __shl	F erfc
F __shr	F exp
F __sub	F exp2
F __tostring	F expm1
F __unm	F fabs
F abs	F fdim
F band	F floor
F bor	F fma
F bxor	F fmax
F conj	F fmin
F copy	F fmod
F exp	F frexp
F getprecision	F gamma
F ln	F hypot
F log	N inf
F max	F isfinite
F min	F isinf
F minus	F isnan
F new	F isnormal
F plus	F j0
F pow	F j1
F rotate	F jn
F setprecision	F ldexp
F shift	F lgamma
F sqrt	F log
F toengstring	F log10

F log1p	F addmvl
F log2	F block
F logb	F blockrows
F modf	F check
N nan	F clean
F nearbyint	T data
F nextafter	F define
N pi	F definesub
F pow	F delayedsheet
F rad	F finishflush
F remainder	F flushareas
F remquo	F flushcolumn
F round	F goto
F scalbn	F gotoslot
F sin	F limit
F sinh	F noto
F sqrt	F prepareflush
F tan	F presetsheets
F tanh	F presetspreadsheets
F tgamma	F put
F trunc	F putdirect
F y0	F registerarea
F y1	F registersheet
F yn	F registerspreadsheets
T xzip	F reset
F adler32	F resetdirect
F compress	F reshape
F compresssize	F setarea
F crc32	F setextra
F decompress	F sethsize
F decompresssize	F sethspan
T loaders	F setlines
F loadlib	F setmvl
F luapaths	F setpresent
S path	F setproperties
F poplibpath	F setstart
F popluapath	F shape
T preload	F showshape
F pushlibpath	F state
F pushluapath	F status
F searchpath	F submvl
T pagebuilders	F submvlbalance
T columnsets	T injections
F add	F flushafter

F flushbefore	F author
F save	F authornum
T mixedcolumns	F authoryear
F cleanup	F authoryears
F finalize	F category
F getlist	F default
F getrest	F entry
F getsplit	F index
F setsplit	F keywords
F pairs	F num
T parametersets	F page
F pcall	F short
T pdf	F tag
F immediateobj	F textnum
T physics	F year
T units	D collected
F registershortcut	T components
F registerunit	F author
D tables	F concatstate
F print	F converttoxml
T publications	T currentspecification
F addtexentry	S author
F analyze	T categories
F anywhere	T article
D authorcache	S category
D authorcollapsers	T extra
T authorhashers	T fields
F invertedshort	S author
F normal	S editor
F normalinverted	S journal
F normalshort	S keywords
F sequential	S note
F sequentialshort	S number
F short	S pages
D authormap	S title
F authortoregister	S volume
T btx	S year
T casters	T optional
F author	T required
F keyword	T sets
F pagenumber	T author
F range	T virtual
F checkeddataset	T book
T citevariants	S category

T extra	S year
T fields	T optional
S address	T required
S author	T sets
S edition	T authors
S editor	T virtual
S keywords	S comment
S note	S copyright
S number	T fields
S publisher	S name
S subtitle	T types
S title	S author
S volume	S editor
S year	S keywords
T optional	S number
T required	S page
T sets	S pages
T author	S volume
T editionset	S version
T virtual	D virtual
T demo-a	T virtualfields
S category	B authornum
T extra	B authoryear
T fields	B authoryears
S author	B num
S institution	B suffix
S organization	T datasets
S subtitle	T detailed
S title	F endnotes_to_btx
S year	T enhancer
T optional	S arguments
T required	T askip
T sets	T attr
T author	B dirty
T virtual	T gskip
T demo-b	T kind
S category	T list
T extra	T system
T fields	T order
S author	N steps
S institution	T enhancers
S organization	F details
S subtitle	F order
S title	F suffixes

F finder	F short
F firstofrange	F used
F found	F uservariable
F get	T listvariants
F getcasted	F default
F getdetail	F index
F getdirect	F num
F getfaster	F short
F getfield	F tag
F getfuzzy	F load
F getindex	F loadbibdata
D inspectors	F loaddefinitionfile
T journals	T loaders
F abbreviated	F bbl
F add	F bib
F expanded	F buffer
F load	F endnote
F save	F json
F lastofrange	F lua
T lists	F refman
F collectentries	F registercleaner
F combiinlist	F xml
F fetchentries	F loadreplacementfile
F filterall	T meanings
F flushcombi	F new
F flushentry	F okay
F flushtag	F oneorrange
T methods	F parenttag
F dataset	F permitted
F force	F prerollcmdstring
F global	F refman_to_btx
F label	F resolvedname
F local	F save
F nofregistered	T savers
F prepareentries	F bib
F register	F lua
F sameasprevious	F xml
T sorters	F search
F cite	F setcategory
F dataset	F setspecification
F default	F singularorplural
F index	F sortedentries
F list	T sortmethods
F reference	T authortitle

T sequence	F rawget
T authoryear	F rawlen
T sequence	F rawset
T dataset	T regimes
T sequence	D backmapping
T key	F cleanup
T sequence	F disable
T specifications	F enable
F splitauthor	F fromregime
F splitoneauthor	F list
T statistics	D mapping
N nofbytes	F pop
N nofdatasets	F process
N nofdefinitions	F push
N nofshortcuts	F toregime
T tables	F translate
D implicits	F require
D origins	T resolvers
D privates	F allprefixes
D sets	F appendhash
D specials	F automount
D types	F booleanvariable
D virtuals	S cacheversion
F tags	F checkedvariable
T tracers	F cleanedpathlist
F showdatasetauthors	D cleaners
F showdatasetcompleteness	F cleanpath
F showdatasetfields	F cleanpathlist
F showentry	F cleanupbinfile
F showfields	D concatenators
F showhashedauthors	S configbanner
F showtables	F configurationfiles
F showvariants	D dangerous
T typesetters	F datastate
F author	T decompressors
F string	F register
F usedataset	F unregister
F usedentries	T defaultsuffixes
T writers	F dirstatus
F author	F dowithfilesandreport
F keyword	F dowithfilesintree
F pagenumber	F dowithpath
F range	F dowithvariable
F rawequal	T executers

F expandbraces	F jobpath
F expandedpathfromlist	T jobs
F expandedpathlist	F collectstructure
F expandedpathlistfromvariable	F currentcomponent
F expandpath	F currentenvironment
F expandpathfromvariable	F currentproduct
F expansion	F currentproject
F extendtexmfvariable	F currentstructure
F filtered_from_content	F justacomponent
F find_file	F namelist
F find_files	D processors
F findbinfile	F productcomponent
F findctxfile	F usefile
D finders	F joinpath
F findfile	F knownvariables
F findfiles	T libraries
F findgivenfile	F optionalloaded
F findgivenfiles	F validoptional
F findlib	F load
F findpath	F loadbinfile
F findpk	D loaders
F findtexfile	F loadlualib
F findwildcardfile	F loadtexfile
F findwildcardfiles	F loadtime
F formatofsuffix	F locateformat
F formatofvariable	D locators
D formats	S luacnffallback
F foundintree	S luacfnname
F foundintrees	S luacfnspec
D generators	S luacfnstate
F get_from_content	T macros
F getdetails	F convertfile
F getenv	F decodecomment
F getextrapaths	F enablecomment
F getfilehashes	F encodecomment
F gethashes	F preprocessed
F getownpath	F processmk
F getreadfilename	F processmklx
D hashers	F processmkvi
S homedir	F version
F ignorelibrary	N maxreadlevel
F initialized	F methodhandler
F installinputfilehandler	F missinglibrary
F installinputlinehandler	F openbinfile

D openers	F splitexpansions
F openfile	F splitmethod
F opentexfile	F splitpath
S ownpath	F stackpath
F popextrapath	F starttiming
F popinputname	F stoptiming
F poppath	D suffixes
D prefixes	D suffixmap
F prependhash	F suffixofformat
F pushextrapath	F texdatablob
F pushinputname	F toppath
F pushpath	D tracers
F registerextrapath	F unexpandedpath
F registerfile	F unexpandedpathlist
F registerfilehash	F unresolve
F registerintrees	F updaterelations
F registermethod	F updatescript
F registerzipfile	F uselibrary
D relations	D usertypes
F renew	F usezipfile
F renewcache	F validatedpath
F repath	F variable
F reset	F variableofformat
F resetextrapaths	F variableofformatorsuffix
F resetresolve	F wildcardpattern
F resolve	T sandbox
D savers	F blockrequire
F scandata	F disablelibraries
F scanfiles	F disablerunners
T schemes	F enable
T cleaners	F filehandlerone
F md5	F filehandlertwo
F none	F finalizer
F strip	F getrunner
F cleanname	F initializer
F fetchstring	F iohandler
F fetchtable	F logcalls
F install	F logfiles
F setdynamic	F original
F setenv	F overload
F showdetails	F possiblepath
F showpath	F redefine
F simplescanfiles	F register
F splitconfigurationpath	F registerbinary

F registerlibrary	F set
F registerroot	F setstatus
F registerrunner	D splitters
F report	F select
F setfilenamelogger	T set
F setlogger	F contains
F setreporter	F create
F settrace	F tolist
F validfilename	F tonumber
T scripts	F totable
T autofontfeature	F setinspector
F disable	F setmathparameters
F enable	F setmetatable
F handler	T sorters
D colors	F basicsorter
F decomposehangul	T comparers
T defaults	F basic
N inter_char_half_shrink_factor	T constants
N inter_char_half_stretch_factor	S defaultdigits
N inter_char_hangul_penalty	S defaultlanguage
N inter_char_quarter_shrink_factor	S defaultmethod
N inter_char_quarter_stretch_factor	N digitmaximum
N inter_char_shrink_factor	N digitoffset
N inter_char_stretch_factor	N ignoredoffset
N inter_word_stretch_factor	N replacementoffset
F getdata	T validmethods
F getinjector	B ch
F getsplitter	B mc
F getstatus	B mm
D handlers	B pc
D helpers	B pm
D injectors	B uc
T inserters	B zc
F nobreakspace_after	B zm
F nobreakspace_before	D definitions
F space_after	F firstofsplit
F space_before	F packch
F zerowidthspace_after	F packuc
F zerowidthspace_before	F replacementlist
F installdataset	F setlanguage
F installmethod	F sort
D numbertodataset	T splitters
D numbertohandler	F utf
F reset	F strip

D tracers	B strip
F update	N tofmodules
T statistics	N toftables
F benchmarktimer	T streams
F checkfmtstatus	F collect
F currenttime	F disable
F elapsed	F enable
F elapsedindeed	F flush
F elapsedseconds	F initialize
F elapsedtime	F push
B enable	F start
T feedback	F stop
F info	F synchronize
F processtates	T structures
F register	F atlocation
F reportstates	T blocks
F setstate	D collected
F formatruntime	F define
F hastiming	F empty
F memused	F print
F register	F save
F resettiming	F select
F runtime	F setstate
F savefmtstatus	D states
F show	D tobesaved
F showmemory	F uservariable
F showusage	T bookmarks
F starttiming	T extras
F stoptiming	F get
N threshold	F mergesections
F timed	F register
F tracefunction	F reset
T storage	F tosections
F allocate	F finalize
T data	F flatten
F mark	F installhandler
F marked	F merge
N max	S method
N min	F overload
N nofmodules	F place
N noftables	F register
F register	F setopened
D shared	F setup
D storedfunctions	T counters

F add	F formulanumber
F analyze	F merged
F check	F page
D collected	F pageofinternal
F compact	F prefix
F converted	F prefixlastpage
F currentvalue	F prefixpage
D data	F simplify
F define	F title
F first	F touserdata
F get	T inserts
F last	F attach
F next	D data
F prev	F define
F previous	F detach
F raw	F getdata
F record	F getlocation
F reset	F getname
F restart	F getnumber
F restore	F nofdetached
F save	F setlocation
F set	F setup
F setlevel	D stored
F setoffset	T itemgroups
F setown	D collected
F setstate	D tobesaved
F setvalue	T lists
T specials	F addto
F userpage	F analyze
F subs	F bookmark
D tobesaved	D cached
F value	D collected
F way	F discard
F currentsectionnumber	F enhance
T descriptions	T enhancers
T documents	F external
D data	F filter
F initialize	F formulanumber
F preset	F getresult
F reset	F groupindex
T floats	F hasnumberdata
T formulas	F haspagedata
T helpers	F hastitledata
F analyze	F integrate

F	iscached	F	getstate
D	kinds	F	getstorecount
F	label	F	getstoreflushed
F	location	F	hascontent
D	names	F	internal
F	number	F	internalid
D	ordered	F	listindex
F	page	D	numbers
F	popnesting	F	ordered
F	prefix	F	postpone
F	prefixednumber	F	resetpostponed
F	prefixedpage	F	restore
F	process	F	save
D	pushed	F	setstate
F	pushnesting	D	states
F	rawnumber	F	store
F	rawrealpage	T	pages
F	rawuserpage	F	allmarked
F	realpage	F	analyze
F	reorder	D	collected
F	reordered	F	fraction
T	result	F	getlabels
F	savedlistnumber	F	in_body
F	savedlistprefixednumber	F	is_odd
F	savedlisttitle	F	mark
D	sectionblocks	F	marked
F	size	F	markedlist
F	title	N	nofpages
D	tobesaved	F	number
F	use	F	on_right
F	userdata	F	save
F	userpage	D	tobesaved
F	uservalue	F	toranges
T	marks	T	references
F	number	F	analyze
F	title	F	checked
T	notes	F	checkedfile
F	checkpagechange	F	checkedfileorurl
F	define	F	checkedprogram
F	flushrange	F	checkedrealpage
F	get	F	checkedurl
F	getdeltapage	D	collected
F	getinternal	U	componentsplitter
F	getn	F	currentmetadata

F currentorder	D productdata
D currentset	T programs
F define	T data
D defined	F define
D derived	F get
F enhance	F realpageofpage
D executers	F referenced
F export	U referencesplitter
T files	D referred
T data	F referredpage
F define	F registerfinalizer
F found	F registerinitializer
F get	F registerpage
F filter	F reset
F filterdefault	D runners
D filters	F set
D flaginternals	F setandgetattribute
F forceinnermode	F setinternalreference
F from	F setlinkmethod
D functions	F setnextinternal
F get	F setnextorder
F getcurrentlabel	F setreferencerealpage
F getcurrentmetadata	F setstructure
F getcurrentprefixspec	D specials
F getinnermethod	F splitcomponent
F getinternalcachedlistreference	F splitprefix
F getinternallistreference	F splitreference
F getinternalreference	F synchronizepage
F getoutermethod	T testrunners
D handlers	F inner
F identify	F special
F import	F special operation
F inject	F special operation with arguments
F injectcurrentset	T testspecials
S innermethod	F deltapage
F integrate	F i
D internals	F internal
F load	F page
F loadpresets	F realpage
F mark	F section
S outermethod	F userpage
F pagefromhash	D tobereferred
D pages	D tobesaved
U prefixsplitter	D tracedpages

T urls	F findnumber
T data	F fullnumber
F define	F getcurrentlevel
F found	F getlevel
F get	F getnumber
F untex	F internalreference
D usedinternals	D levelmap
D usedviews	D levels
F valid	F matchingtilldepth
T registers	F numberatdepth
F analyze	F numbers
D collected	F popblock
F compare	F prefixedconverted
F define	F pushblock
F enhance	F register
F extend	D registered
F filter	F reportstructure
F filtercollected	F save
F finalize	T sectionblockdata
F findinternal	T bodypart
F flush	S bookmark
F get	F set
F integrate	F setblock
F prepare	F setchecker
F process	F setentry
F setmethod	F setinitialblock
F sort	F setlevel
F store	F setnumber
D tobesaved	F showstructure
F tweak	F structuredata
F unique	F title
F use	D tobesaved
F userdata	F typesetnumber
T sections	F userdata
F autodepth	B verbose
F cct	T sets
D collected	F define
F current	F get
F currentblock	F getall
F currentid	D setlist
F currentlevel	T specials
F currentsectionindex	D collected
F depthnumber	F retrieve
F finddata	F store

D tobesaved	F combination
T synonyms	F combinationpair
F analyzed	F delimitedsymbol
D collected	F description
F compare	F descriptionsymbol
F define	F document
F enhance	F float
F filter	F formulacontent
F finalize	F image
F firstuserpage	F item
F flush	F itemgroup
F isshown	F link
F isused	F listitem
F meaning	F mmultiscripts
F pages	F mover
F prepare	F mpgraphic
F process	F msub
F register	F msubsup
F registershown	F msup
F registerused	F munder
F reset	F munderover
F resetall	F paragraph
F resetlist	F publication
F resetshown	F reference
F resetused	F registerlocation
F sort	F registerpages
F synonym	F registerseparator
D tobesaved	F section
F userpages	F sorting
T tags	F subsentencesymbol
F analyze	F synonym
T backend	F tablecell
T checks	F tabulate
F marginanchor	F tabulatecell
F margintext	T finalizers
F math	F descriptions
F mrow	T fixes
F mtable	F linenumber
T destinationhash	F fontfaced
T extras	T listdata
F adddestination	T referencehash
F addimplicit	F setattribute
F addinternal	F tofontface
F addreference	T usedimages

T image	S P
T mpgraphic	S Part
T usedstyles	S Sect
T construct	D overloads
T highlight	T patterns
F checknesting	U splitter
F current	F pop
F elementtag	D properties
F enabled	F push
F exportbox	F registerextradata
F finishexport	F registermetadata
F getdescriptionindex	F restart
F getextradata	F setaspect
F getid	F setattributehash
F getitemgroup	F setcodepoint
F getmetadata	F setcombination
F getoption	F setcombinationpair
F getsorting	F setconstruct
F getsynonym	F setdescriptionindex
F gettablecell	F setfigure
F gettabulatecell	F setfloat
F gettagreferencedescription	F setformulacontent
F handler	F sethighlight
T ignored	F setitem
F initializeexport	F setitemgroup
D labels	F setmpgraphic
F last	F setnotation
F lastinchain	F setnotationsymbol
F localexport	F setparagraph
F locatedtag	F setproperty
T modes	F setpublication
S BlockQuote	F setregister
S FENote	F setsorting
S H1	F setsynonym
S H2	F settablecell
S H3	F settabulatecell
S H4	F settagdelimitedsymbol
S H5	F settagsubsentencesymbol
S H6	F setupexport
S H7	F setuserproperties
S H8	D specifications
S H9	F start
S Lbl	F stop
S NonStruct	F strip

D taglist	S Reference
T unsupported	S Strong
B Annot	S Sub
B Art	S TOC
B BibEntry	S TOCI
B Caption	S Title
B Document	D texconditionals
B DocumentFragment	T texconfig
B Em	T buffersize
B Form	N size
B H	N step
B Index	T errorlinesize
B Link	N size
B Note	T expandsize
B Quote	N size
B Reference	T filesize
B Strong	N size
B TOC	N step
B TOCI	S firstline
B Title	T fontsize
T usewithcare	N size
T where	N step
S Art	S formatname
S Artifact	N functionsize
S Aside	T halferrorlinesize
S BibEntry	N size
S BlockQuote	T hashsize
S Code	N size
S DocumentFragment	N step
S Em	F init
S FENote	T inputsize
S H1	N size
S H2	N step
S H3	T insertsize
S H4	N size
S H5	N step
S H6	B kpse_init
S H7	T languagesize
S H8	N size
S H9	N step
S Index	T marksize
S Note	N size
S Private	N step
S Quote	T nestsize

N size	F astable
N step	T bits
T nodesize	N active
N size	N alignment
N step	N begingroup
T parametersize	N character
N size	N close
N step	N comment
T poolsize	N endgroup
N size	N endofline
N step	N escape
N propertiessize	N ignore
T savesize	N invalid
N size	N letter
N step	N mathshift
S shell_escape	N open
T stringsize	N other
N size	N parameter
N step	N space
T tokensize	N subscript
N size	N superscript
N step	N whitespace
D texconstants	D cache
D texifs	D commands
D texisdefined	F compile
D texmodes	F constant
D texsystemmodes	T converters
T thirddata	S toboolean
F toboolean	S todimen
F todecimal	S toglue
T tokens	S tonumber
T accessors	S tostring
F active	F create
F cmd	F defined
F cmdchrsc	F flags
F cmdname	F getinteger
F command	T getters
F csname	F box
F expandable	F count
F frozen	F cstoken
F index	F dimen
F name	F glue
F protected	F macro
F range	F meaning

F skip	F conditional
F token	F count
F gobble	F csname
F isactivestring	F csnameunchecked
F isdefined	F delimited
F istoken	F detokened
F new	F dimen
F pickup	F dimension
F popmacro	F dimensionargument
T presets	F float
T 1 argument	F glue
T 1 integer	F gluespec
T 1 optional	F gluevalues
T 1 string	F hash
T 2 arguments	F hbox
T 2 integers	F integer
T 2 optionals	F integerargument
T 2 strings	F ischar
T 3 arguments	F key
T 3 integers	F keyword
T 3 optionals	F keywordcs
T 3 strings	F letters
T 4 arguments	F list
T 4 integers	F lua
T 4 optionals	F luacardinal
T 4 strings	F luainteger
T 5 strings	F luanumber
T 6 strings	F lxmlid
T 7 strings	F next
T 8 strings	F nextchar
F pushmacro	F nextexpanded
T scanners	F number
F argument	F optional
F argumentasis	F peek
F array	F peekchar
F boolean	F peekexpanded
F box	F posit
F bracketed	F real
F bracketedasis	F scanclose
F cardinal	F scanopen
F char	F skip
F cmdchr	F skipexpanded
F cmdchrexpanded	F string
F code	F table

F token	F scandimensionargument
F tokencode	F scanfloat
F tokenlist	F scanglue
F tokens	F scangluespec
F tokenstring	F scangluevalues
F toks	F scanhash
F value	F scanhbox
F vbox	F scaninteger
F verbatim	F scanintegerargument
F vtop	F scankeyword
F whd	F scankeywordcs
F word	F scanletters
F setinteger	F scanlist
T setters	F scanlua
F box	F scannumber
F char	F scanopen
F count	F scanoptional
F dimen	F scanposit
F glue	F scanstring
F lua	F scantable
F macro	F scantokenlist
F skip	F scantokenstring
T shortcuts	F scantoks
N close	F scanvbox
F inspect	F scanverbatim
N open	F scanvtop
F report	F scanword
F scanargument	F toboboolean
F scanargumentasis	F todimen
F scanarray	F tonumber
F scanboolean	F tostring
F scanbox	D values
F scanbracketed	F tonumber
F scanbracketedasis	F tostring
F scancardinal	T tracers
F scanclose	F printerror
F scancode	F printwarning
F scanconditional	F showlines
F scansname	T trackers
F scansnameunchecked	D data
F scandelimited	F default
F scandetokened	F disable
F scandimen	T done
F scandimension	F dumphashtofile

F enable	T compare
F list	F handler
S name	F reset
F register	F set
F report	F setpair
F reset	F setup
F savehash	T corrections
F show	F handler
F value	T digits
F values	T actions
F type	F handler
T typesetters	F set
T alignments	T directions
F handler	F getfences
F set	F getglobal
T breakpoints	F getmethod
F define	F handler
F handler	T handlers
D mapping	F installhandler
T methods	F set
T numbers	F setcolor
F set	F tomode
F setreplacement	T firstlines
T cases	T actions
T actions	F default
F handler	F line
F register	F word
F set	F handler
T characteralign	F set
F handler	T fontkerns
F resetcharacteralign	F handler
F setcharacteralign	T initials
T characters	T actions
F handler	F default
T methods	F handler
F replacensp	F set
F replacenspaces	T injectors
T checkers	F check
F handler	T list
F reset	F mark
F set	F reset
T cleaners	F set
F handler	F show
F set	T italics

F enablemath	F apply
F enabletext	F register
F handler	F reset
T kerns	F split
D factors	F startapply
F handler	F stopapply
F keepligature	F stripped
D mapping	F tostring
F set	T rubies
T localboxes	F attach
F handler	F check
T manipulators	F showinvisibles
F apply	F showsuspects
F applyspecification	T spacings
T methods	F define
F Word	F handler
F Words	D mapping
F abbreviatedjournal	T numbers
F expandedjournal	T frenchpunctuation
F lowercase	T characters
F stripperperiod	S name
F uppercase	N number
T patterns	F reset
U list	F set
U pair	F setup
F splitspecification	T stacking
T margins	F getindex
F finalhandler	F getselection
F globalhandler	F handler
F localhandler	T swapping
F save	F handler
F marksuspects	T synchronize
T paragraphs	F handler
F addanchortoline	T tighten
F addtoline	F handler
F calculatedelta	T wrappers
F checkline	T xtables
F moveinline	F cleanup
T periodkerns	F construct
D factors	F create
F handler	F finish_row
D mapping	F flush
F set	F initialize_construct
T processors	F initialize_reflow_height

F initialize_reflow_width	F substituter
F next_row	F tocodes
F reflow_height	F toeight
F reflow_width	F toentities
F set_construct	F toString
F set_reflow_height	F totable
F set_reflow_width	F upper
F unpack	F ustring
T updaters	F utf16_to_utf8_be
F apply	F utf16_to_utf8_be_t
F register	F utf16_to_utf8_le
T url	F utf16_to_utf8_le_t
F addscheme	F utf16_to_utf8_t
F barepath	F utf32_to_utf8_be
F construct	F utf32_to_utf8_be_t
F decode	F utf32_to_utf8_le
F encode	F utf32_to_utf8_le_t
F escape	F utf32_to_utf8_t
F filename	F utf8_to_utf16
F hashed	F utf8_to_utf16_be
F hasscheme	F utf8_to_utf16_le
F query	F utf8_to_utf8_t
F split	F values
F toquery	F xstring
F unescape	T utilities
F unescapeget	T debugger
T userdata	F disable
T utf	F enable
F byte	F savestats
F bytepairs	F showstats
F char	F showtraceback
F characters	T formatters
F chrln	F formatcolumns
F count	F list
F filetype	F stripzeros
F is_valid	T ghostscript
F len	F convert
F length	F statistics
F lower	T graphicmagick
F remapper	F convert
F replacer	F statistics
F split	T lua
F splitlines	B alwaysstripcode
F sub	F checkmemory

F compile	B max
F loadedluacode	B min
F loadstring	T text,hidden,paper,page,leftpage,rightpage
F loadstripped	B hidden
N nofstrippedbytes	B leftpage
N nofstrippedchunks	B page
F registerfinalizer	B paper
B stripcode	B rightpage
T strippedchunks	B text
F strippedloadstring	F iterator
T suffixes	F keq_to_hash
S lmt	F listitem
S lua	F make_settings_to_hash_pattern
S luc	F mergehashes
S lui	F options_to_array
S luj	F options_to_hash
S luv	T patterns
S tma	U settings_to_array
S tmc	U settings_to_hash_a
S tua	U settings_to_hash_b
S tuc	U settings_to_hash_c
T packers	U settings_to_hash_d
F hashed	U unittotex
F new	F process_stripped_settings
F pack	F rfc4180splitter
F simplehashed	F runtime
F strip	F settings_to_array
F unpack	F settings_to_array_obey_fences
N version	F settings_to_array_with_repeat
T parsers	F settings_to_hash
F add_settings_to_array	F settings_to_hash_colon_too
F arguments_to_table	F settings_to_hash_strict
F array_to_string	F settings_to_hash_tolerant
F csvsplitter	F settings_to_numbers
F getparameters	F settings_to_set
F groupedsplitat	F simple_hash_to_string
F hash_to_string	F splitmethod
T hashes	F splitthousands
T settings_to_list	F stepper
T settings_to_set	F stripped_settings_to_array
T min,max,fit,broad,auto	F totime
B auto	F unittotex
B broad	F unittotxml
B fit	T randomizer

F get	F initialize
F getnumber	F loadstate
F getrepeatable	F report
F getrepeatableseed	F savestate
F getseed	F serialclose
F newrepeatable	F serialfast
F popseed	F serialopen
F pushseed	S serialprefix
F repeatable	F serialsend
F reuseseed	F serialwrite
F setseed	N version
F setseedi	T stacker
T randomizers	F new
F poisson	T storage
T sequencers	F allocate
F appendaction	F checked
F appendgroup	F mark
F compile	F marked
F disableaction	F setinitializer
F disablegroup	F sparse
F enableaction	T streams
F enablegroup	F close
D functions	F getposition
F localize	F getsize
F new	F getstring
F nodeprocessor	F look
F prependaction	F open
F prependgroup	F openstring
F removeaction	F read2dot14
F replaceaction	F readbyte
F setkind	F readbytes
F tostring	F readbytetable
T setters	F readcardinal
F disable	F readcardinal1
F enable	F readcardinal1le
F initialize	F readcardinal2
F list	F readcardinal2le
F new	F readcardinal3
F register	F readcardinal3le
F report	F readcardinal4
F reset	F readcardinal4le
F show	F readcardinaltable
T signals	F readchar
S configuration	F readcline

F readcstring	U retain
F readfixed2	U retain and collapse
F readfixed4	U retain and no empty
F readinteger	F striplines
F readinteger1	F tabtospace
F readinteger1le	T tables
F readinteger2	F accesstable
F readinteger2le	F definedtable
F readinteger3	F definetable
F readinteger3le	F encapsulate
F readinteger4	F insertaftervalue
F readinteger4le	F insertbeforevalue
F readintegertable	F migratetable
F readsignedbyte	F removevalue
F readstring	F replacevalue
F setposition	T tar
F size	T archives
F skip	F closearchive
F skipbytes	T files
F skiplong	F fetch
F skipshort	F hash
F tocardinal1	F list
F tocardinal1le	F pack
F tocardinal2	F unpack
F tocardinal2le	F openarchive
F tocardinal3	T registeredfiles
F tocardinal3le	T streams
F tocardinal4	F fetch
F tocardinal4le	F hash
T strings	F list
F collapse	F pack
F collapsecrlf	F unpack
T formatters	T strings
F add	F fetch
F new	F hash
F newcollector	F list
F newrepeater	F pack
T striplinepatterns	F unpack
U collapse	T templates
U collapse all	F load
U prune	F replace
U prune and collapse	F replacer
U prune and no empty	F resolve
U prune and to space	T zipfiles

F close	F assign
F found	F attribute
F hash	F badinclusions
F list	F before
F open	F body
F unzip	T builtentities
F unzipdir	B amp
F zipdir	B apos
T visualizers	B gt
D escapepatterns	B lt
F getspecification	B quot
F getvisualizer	F cdata
F load	F cdatatotext
F makenested	F checkbom
F makepattern	F checkedempty
F newgrammar	F checkerror
F newhandler	F checknamespace
F parsedxml	F checkns
F pattern	F cleansed
F register	F collect
F registerescapecommand	F collect_elements
F registerescapepline	F collect_tags
F registerescapepattern	F collect_texts
S signal	F collected
U signalpattern	F collecttexts
D specifications	F compactelement
F visualize	F content
F visualizebuffer	F convert
F visualizefile	F copy
F visualizestring	F count
F write	F cprint
F writeargument	T css
F writedefault	F applyselector
F writeemptyline	F colorspecification
F writenewline	F dimension
F writespace	F family
F warn	F fontspecification
T xml	F mappedstylevalue
F addentitiesdoctype	F padding
F addspecialcode	F size
F after	F style
F all	F stylevalue
F applylpath	F todimension
F applyselector	F variant

F weight	F filter
T defaulthandlers	T finalizers
D file	F paragraphs
D parsedxml	T tex
D string	F all
D tex	F attribute
D texline	F chainattribute
D texspace	F chainpath
D verbose	F collapsed
S defaultprotocol	F command
F delete	F concat
F delete_element	F concatrange
F despecialized	F context
F each	F count
F each_element	F ctxtext
F elements	F default
F elementtocdata	F depth
F empty	F first
D entities	F function
F erase	F index
F errorhandler	F last
F escaped	F lettered
F expand	F lower
T expressions	F lowerall
F attribute	F match
F boolean	F name
F child	F param
F contains	F parameter
F count	F position
F error	F reverse
F find	F stripped
F hasclass	F tag
F idstring	F tags
F lower	F text
F name	F upper
F number	F upperall
F oneof	F url
F print	F xml
F quit	T xml
F tag	F all
F text	F att
F undefined	F attribute
F upper	F attributes
F fillin	F cdata

F chainattribute	F insert
F count	F insert_element
F default	F insert_element_after
F elements	F insert_element_before
F empty	F insertafter
F first	F insertbefore
F function	F insertcdata
F index	F insertcomment
F last	F inspect
F lowerall	F is_valid
F match	F kind
F name	F last
F position	F lastmatch
F reverse	F load
F table	F lpath
F tag	F lpathcached
F tags	F lpathcalls
F text	F lshow
F texts	F makestandalone
F tomacro	F match
F upperall	T mml
F url	F stripped
F first	F verbose
F found	F name
T functions	F newhandlers
F classes	F nodesettostring
F hasclass	T obsolete
F getbuffer	F collect_elements
F gethandlers	F collect_texts
F gethandlersfunction	F delete_element
T helpers	F each_element
F recursetext	F inject_element
F include	F inject_element_after
F inclusion	F inject_element_before
F inclusions	F insert_element_after
F index	F insert_element_before
F inheritattributes	F process_attributes
F inheritedconvert	F process_elements
F inject	F remap_name
F inject_element	F remap_namespace
F inject_element_after	F remap_tag
F inject_element_before	F replace_element
F injectafter	F strip_whitespace
F injectbefore	F originalload

F package	F setcdata
F parent	F setcomment
U parsedentitylpeg	F sethandlersfunction
T pihandlers	F setinjectors
F injector	F setproperty
F tex	F settings
T placeholders	D specialcodes
F unknown_any_entity	T specialhandler
F unknown_dec_entity	F sprint
F unknown_hex_entity	F string
F popmatch	F strip
F position	F strip_whitespace
D privatecodes	F stripelement
F privatetoken	F stripleadingspaces
F process	F table
F process_attributes	F text
F process_elements	F textonly
F processattributes	F texttocdata
T profiled	F tocdata
F pure	F toelement
F pushmatch	F tostring
F raw	F totable
F registerentity	F toxml
F registers	F tprint
F reindex	F traverse
F remap_name	F unescaped
F remap_namespace	U unescapedentitylpeg
F remap_tag	F unprivatized
F remapname	F unspecialized
F remapnamespace	F wipe
F remaptag	F withelement
F rename	F withelements
F renamespace	F wrap
U reparsedentitylpeg	T xmlns
F replace	F xpcall
F replace_element	T zip
F resetinjectors	T archives
F resolvens	F closearchive
F root	F openarchive
F save	T registeredfiles
F selection	F inspect
F separate	F ipairs
F serialize	F load
F serializetotext	D loaders

F loadfile  
F loadstring  
F next  
F optionalrequire  
F pairs  
F pcall  
F print  
F rawequal  
F rawget  
F rawlen  
F rawset  
F require  
F select  
F setinspector  
F setmathparameters  
F setmetatable  
D texconditionals  
D texconstants  
D texifs  
D texisdefined  
D texmodes  
D texsystemmodes  
F toboolean  
F todecimal  
F tonumber  
F tostring  
F type  
F unpack  
F warn  
F xpcall

## globals

table

N CONTEXTLMTXMODE  
N LUAFORMAT  
N LUAMAJORVERSION  
N LUAMINORVERSION  
S LUAEXENGINE  
N LUAEXFORMATID  
N LUAEXFUNCTIONALITY  
S LUAEXVERBOSE  
N LUAEXVERSION  
N LUAVERSION  
F SAVEDREQUIRE  
F assert  
F collectgarbage

F dimen  
F dofile  
F error  
F getmetatable  
F inspect  
F ipairs  
F load  
D loaders  
F loadfile  
F loadstring  
F next  
F optionalrequire  
F pairs  
F pcall  
F print  
F rawequal  
F rawget  
F rawlen  
F rawset  
F require  
F select  
F setinspector  
F setmathparameters  
F setmetatable  
D texconditionals  
D texconstants  
D texifs  
D texisdefined  
D texmodes  
D texsystemmodes  
F toboolean  
F todecimal  
F tonumber  
F tostring  
F type  
F unpack  
F warn  
F xpcall

## graphics

table

F bpsize  
F identify  
F registerpdfcompactor  
F registerpdffont

## gzip

table

F compress		D corenamespaces	
F compressed		S currentinterface	
F decompress		S currentresponse	
F load		F definecommand	
F save		F defined	
F suffix		F doifelsemessage	
<b>helper</b>	table	D elements	
F getprofile		D formats	
F mathnested		F getmessage	
F mathprocess		F getnamespace	
F mathstep		F getsetupstring	
F snapindeed		D hashedsetups	
F snaplist		F implement	
F traversecharmmethod		F interfacedcommand	
F traverseglyphmethod		F knownscanner	
F traversehorizontal		F message	
F traversevertical		F nameofscanner	
<b>images</b>	table	F registernamespace	
F check		F registerscanner	
F checksize		D scanners	
F copy		F setconstant	
F create		F setcount	
F embed		F setdimen	
F embedfromstore		F setelement	
F fetchdata		F setformat	
F print		F setmacro	
F resetdata		F setmessage	
F resetstore		F setmessages	
F scan		F settranslation	
F serialize		D setupstrings	
F storedata		F setvariable	
F totable		F showmessage	
F wrap		D storedscanners	
<b>inspect</b>	function	F tolist	
<b>interactions</b>	table	D translations	
D attachments		D usednamespaces	
D linkedlists		D variables	
D renderings		F writestatus	
<b>interfaces</b>	table	<b>io</b>	table
D cachedsetups		F ask	
F cachesetup		F bytes	
F checkedspecification		F characters	
D complete		F close	
D constants		F copydata	

F exists  
S fileseparator  
F flush  
F gobble  
F input  
F lines  
F loadchunk  
F loaddata  
F loadlines  
F newreader  
F noflines  
F open  
F output  
S pathseparator  
F popen  
F read  
F readall  
F readnumber  
F readstring  
F savedata  
F size  
U stderr  
U stdin  
U stdout  
F tmpfile  
F type  
F write

**ipairs** function  
**job** table

F comment  
F disablesave  
F getrandomseed  
F initialize  
F load  
F loadother  
B pack  
N packversion  
F register  
F save  
N version

**kpse** table  
**language** table

F clean  
F clearhyphenation

F clearpatterns  
F current  
F gethjcode  
F has\_language  
F hyphenate  
F hyphenation  
F hyphenationmin  
F id  
F new  
F patterns  
F postexhyphenchar  
F posthyphenchar  
F preexhyphenchar  
F prehyphenchar  
F sethjcode  
F setwordhandler

**languages** table

F addgoodiesdata  
F addgoodiesfile  
F associate  
D associated  
F association  
D counters  
F current  
D data  
D decimals  
F define  
F explicithyphen  
F exportlanguage  
F flatten  
F getdata  
F getmetadata  
F getnumber  
F goodiefiles  
F hyphenate  
F installed  
F installhandler  
F loadable  
F loadwords  
F nofflattened  
D numbers  
F pdflanguage  
F postexhyphenchar  
F posthyphenchar

F preexhyphenchar  
 F prehyphenchar  
 D registered  
 F serializediscretionary  
 F setexceptions  
 F setgoodieshandler  
 F setoptions  
 F setpatterns  
 F setsynonym  
 F setwordhandler  
 F showdiscretionaries  
 F strippedgoodiewords  
 F tolang  
 F unload  
 N version  
 F visualizediscretionaries

**layouts** table

F getcanvas  
 F getpagedimensions  
 F setupcanvas

**lfs** table

F attributes  
 F chdir  
 F currentdir  
 F dir  
 F isdir  
 F isfile  
 F isfound  
 F isreadabledir  
 F isreadablefile  
 F iswriteabledir  
 F iswriteablefile  
 F link  
 F mkdir  
 F mkdirs  
 F modification  
 F readlink  
 F rmdir  
 F setexecutable  
 F symlink  
 F symlinktarget  
 F touch  
 F walkdir

**libraries** table

D basiclua  
 D basictex  
 D builtin  
 D extralua  
 D extratex  
 D functions  
 D globals  
 D obsolete  
 D optional

**lmx** table

F color  
 F convert  
 F convertfile  
 F convertstring  
 F einject  
 F eprint  
 F escape  
 F finalized  
 F finject  
 F fprint  
 F get  
 F getvariables  
 F htmfile  
 F include  
 F initialize  
 F inject  
 F lmxfile  
 F loadedfile  
 F make  
 F new  
 F popupfile  
 F print  
 F pv  
 F report  
 F reset  
 F result  
 F set  
 F show  
 F stripcss  
 F tv  
 F type  
 F urlescape  
 F variable

**load** function

<b>Loaders</b>	data table	F writer	
<b>loadfile</b>	function	<b>lpdf</b>	table
<b>loadstring</b>	function	F action	
<b>logs</b>	table	F adddocumentcolorspace	
F application		F adddocumenttextgstate	
F categories		F adddocumentpattern	
F direct		F adddocumentshade	
F disable		F addtocatalog	
F enable		F addtoinfo	
F finalactions		F addtonames	
F flush		F addtopageattributes	
F loggingerrors		F addtopageresources	
F messenger		F addtopagesattributes	
F new		F addxmpinfo	
F newline		F annotationspecification	
F poplogfile		F array	
F poptarget		F attachmentsymbols	
F pushlogfile		F boolean	
F pushtarget		F border	
F registerfinalactions		F checkedkey	
F report		F checkedresources	
F reporter		F checkedvalue	
F resetlogfile		F circularshade	
F setformats		F close	
F setformatters		F cmykcode	
F setlogfile		F collectedresources	
F setmessenger		F color	
F setprocessor		F colorspace	
F settarget		D colorspaceconstants	
F settimedlog		F colorspec	
F settranslations		F colorvalue	
F show		F colorvalues	
F start_page_number		F commentsymbols	
F start_run		F compressdata	
F starterrorlogging		F compresslevel	
F startfilelogging		F constant	
F status		F copyarray	
F stop_page_number		F copyboolean	
F stoperrorlogging		F copyconstant	
F stopfilelogging		F copydictionary	
F subdirect		F copyfloat	
F subreport		F copyinteger	
F system		F copynumber	
F texerrormessage		F copystring	

F copyunicode	F lastreferredpage
F deferredobject	F layerreference
F delayedobject	F limited
F destinationspecification	F linearshade
F dictionary	F literal
F docstring	F majorversion
F escaped	F makenametree
F finalizeddocument	F minorversion
F finalizepage	F nofontregistries
F finalizesignature	F nopages
F finishtransparencycode	F null
F flushfonts	F number
F flushgroup	F object
F flushobject	F objectcompresslevel
F flushstreamfileobject	F pagereference
F flushstreamobject	F patternstream
D formats	F pdfcolor
F frombytes	F pdftimestamp
F fromeight	F preparesignature
F frompdfdoc	F print
F fromsixteen	F procset
F getcatalog	B protectresources
F getcompression	F quads
F getfontname	F rectangle
F getfontobjectnumber	F reference
F getformatoption	F registerannotation
F getinfo	F registerdestination
F getmatrix	F registerdocumentfinalizer
F getnofpages	F registerfontmethod
F getpageproperties	F registerinitializer
F getpagereference	F registerpagefinalizer
F getpagetags	F registerpattern
F getpos	F registersignature
F gettaggingstatus	F replacexmpinfo
F gettrailerid	F reserveobject
F getversion	F rgbcode
F getxformname	F rotationcm
F graycode	F setcompression
F hasmatrix	F setencryption
F immediateobject	F setpageorder
F includeimage	F setpagestate
F initialize	F setpagetag
F injectxmpinfo	F setutfstringmode
F insertxmpinfo	F setversion

F sharedobject  
F shareobject  
F shareobjectreference  
F splitsixteen  
F spotcode  
F stream  
F string  
F supportedformats  
F tocidset  
F toeight  
F topdfdoc  
F topermissions  
F tosixteen  
F transparency  
F transparencycode  
F transparencyvalue  
F unicode  
D usedfontstreams  
F verbose

## **lpeg** table

F B  
F C  
F Carg  
F Cb  
F Cc  
F Cf  
F Cg  
F Cmt  
F Cp  
F Cs  
F Ct  
F P  
F R  
F S  
F UP  
F UR  
F US  
F V  
F afterprefix  
F anywhere  
F append  
F balancer  
F beforesuffix  
F checkedsplit

F containsws  
F counter  
F endstripper  
F finder  
F firstofsplit  
F frontstripper  
F instringchecker  
F is\_lpeg  
F keeper  
F locale  
F match  
F oneof  
D patterns  
F pcode  
F print  
F ptree  
F replacer  
F secondofsplit  
F setmaxstack  
F setutfcasers  
F split  
F splitat  
F splitter  
F stripper  
F times  
F tsplitat  
F tsplitter  
F type  
F utfR  
F utfchartabletopattern  
F utfreplacer  
S version

## **lua** table

F addnibble  
D bytedata  
F callbytecode  
F comparekeys  
F finalizeinitex  
N firstbytecode  
F get\_functions\_table  
F getallkeys  
F getbytecode  
F getcheckedkeys  
F getcurrenttime

F getdebuginfo  
 F getexitcode  
 F getfunctionstable  
 F getnibble  
 F getnumerickeys  
 F getpreciseseconds  
 F getpreciseticks  
 F getrunttime  
 F getstacktop  
 F getstartupfile  
 F getstringkeys  
 F getversion  
 N lastbytecode  
 D messages  
 F newindex  
 F newtable  
 D numbers  
 F protectglobal  
 F registercode  
 F registeredcodes  
 F registerglobal  
 F registerinitexfinalizer  
 F registername  
 F setbytecode  
 F setexitcode  
 F setnibble  
 S startupfile  
 F subnibble  
 S version

**luac** table

F inspect  
 F print

**luatex** table

F abort  
 F cleanup  
 F cleanuptempfiles  
 F currentfile  
 F currentlevel  
 F currenttotal  
 F poprunstate  
 F pushrunstate  
 F registerdumpactions  
 F registerpageactions  
 F registerstartactions

F registerstopactions  
 F registertempfile  
 N starttime  
 F wrapup

**lxml** table

F addindex  
 F all  
 F applyfunction  
 F applyselectors  
 F att  
 F attribute  
 F badinclusions  
 F chainattribute  
 F checkindex  
 F collected  
 F command  
 F concat  
 F concatrange  
 F content  
 F context  
 F convert  
 F count  
 F delete  
 F depth  
 F direct  
 F displayverbatim  
 F doif  
 F doifelse  
 F doifelsetext  
 F doifempty  
 F doifnot  
 F doifnotempty  
 F doifnottext  
 F doiftext  
 F element  
 F elements  
 D entities  
 F fileline  
 F filename  
 F filter  
 F filterlist  
 F first  
 F flush

F flushlinewise	F replace
F flushsetups	F resetcdata
F flushspacewise	F resetsetups
F get_id	F resolvedentity
F getid	F root
F getindex	F save
F id	F serialize
U idsplitter	F setaction
F ifatt	F setatt
F ifattempty	F setattribute
F include	F setcdata
F inclusion	F setcommandtonone
F inclusions	F setcommandtotext
F index	F setpar
F inlineverbatim	F setparam
F installsetup	F setparameter
F last	F setsetup
F lastatt	F snippet
F lastmatch	F splitid
F lastpar	F startraw
F load	F startunesaped
F loadbuffer	F stopraw
F loaddata	F stopunesaped
F main	F store
F match	F strip
F name	F stripped
F namespace	F tag
F nonspace	F texatt
F par	F text
F param	F tobuffer
F parameter	F tofile
F path	F toparameters
F popmatch	F toverbatim
F pos	F verbatim
F position	F withindex
F pure	D xmltexhandler
F pushmatch	<b>math</b>
F raw	F abs
F rawroot	F acos
F rawtex	F asin
F refatt	F atan
F register	F atan2
F registerentity	F ceil
F removesetup	F ceiling
	<b>table</b>

F cos	F beforepassingfonttotex
F cosd	F big
F cosh	D boldmap
F deg	D charactersets
F div	F checkaftercopyingfont
F even	D classes
F exp	D classnames
F floor	D codes
F fmod	F define
F frexp	F dimensions
N huge	F disablecollecting
N initialseed	F enablecollecting
F ldexp	F extensiblecode
F log	D extensibles
F log10	N extrabase
F max	F fallbackstyleattr
N maxinteger	F familyname
F min	F functiontype
N mininteger	D gaps
F mod	F getblobindex
F modf	F getboth
F odd	F getdomainname
N pi	F getextensibledata
F pow	F getmathblob
F rad	F getoptionallabel
F random	F getstyle
F randomseed	F gettextblob
F round	F getverboselabel
F setrandomseedi	F horizontalcode
F sin	F initializeparameters
F sind	F makefont
F sinh	D mapremap
F sqrt	F markblobindexdone
F tan	F overloadparameters
F tand	F preset
F tanh	N privatebase
F tointeger	F registerextensible
F type	F registersimplematrix
F ult	F registerverboselabel
<b>mathematics</b>	F remapalphabets
	F renderextensible
F addfallbacks	F renderset
F addvariant	F resetattributes
D alphabets	F scaleparameters
D alternatives	

**mathematics**                      table

F setextensibledata  
F setmathsymbol  
D sets  
F setsnapping  
F setvariant  
D styles  
F syncboth  
F syncname  
F syncstyle  
F toengineclass  
F toname  
F tostyle  
F tweakaftercopyingfont  
F tweakbeforecopyingfont  
F utfmathaccent  
F utfmathclass  
F utfmathcommand  
F utfmathfiller  
F utfmathstretch  
F variantcode  
F variantcount  
F virtualize  
D virtualized

**md5** table

F HEX  
F dec  
F hex  
F sum  
F sumHEXA  
F sumhexa

**metapost** table

F checkformat  
F checktracingonline  
F cm  
F colorinitializer  
F convert  
F currentmpx  
F currentmpxstatus  
S defaultformat  
S defaultinstance  
S defaultmethod  
F directrun  
F escaped  
D extensiondata

F filterclippath  
F flush  
F flushnormalpath  
F format\_number  
F format\_string  
F formatnumber  
F getbackendoption  
F getbendtolerance  
F getbuffer  
F getclippath  
F getextensions  
F getextradata  
F gethashentries  
F getinstancebyname  
F getinstanceinfo  
F getinstancenames  
F getjobdata  
F getmovetolerance  
F getparameter  
F getparameterpreset  
F getparameterreset  
F getrecord  
F getstatistics  
F gettext  
F gettolerance  
F graphic  
F graphic\_base\_pass  
F hascurvature  
F includesvgbuffer  
F includesvgfile  
F installplugin  
F isobject  
S lastlog  
F load  
F maketext  
F mesh  
N n  
F newlogger  
N nofruns  
F nofsciptruns  
F nvformat  
F pdfliterals  
F pluginactions  
F popformat

F popscriptrunner	F splitprescript	
F popvariable	F startgraphic	
F popvariables	F startsvghashing	
F preparetexttextdata	F stopgraphic	
F process	F stopsvghashing	
F processing	F svformat	
F processplugins	B svgcachefile	
F pushformat	F svgcolorremapper	
F pushscriptrunner	F svgglyphomp	
F pushvariable	F svgshapestomp	
F pushvariables	F svgshapestopdf	
B quitonerror	F svgsplitcolor	
B reducetogray	F svgtomp	
F registerdirect	F svgtopdf	
F registerscript	F sxsy	
F registertokens	B texerrors	
F remappedtext	F texexp	
F remaptext	F theclippath	
F reporterror	F tographic	
F reportsvgfonts	F totable	
F reset	F typesvgpage	
F resetbackendoptions	F unload	
F resetlastlog	F untagvariable	
F resetplugins	<b>mime</b>	<b>table</b>
F run	F b64	
F runinternal	F decode	
F runscrip	F dot	
F scanparameters	F encode	
F scriptindex	F eol	
F setbendtolerance	F normalize	
F setbuffer	F qp	
F setextensions	F qpwrp	
F setlogging	F report	
F setmovetolerance	F stuff	
F setoutercolor	F unb64	
F setparameter	F unqp	
F setparameterset	F wrap	
F setrecord	F wrp	
F settext	<b>moduledata</b>	<b>table</b>
F settolerance	<b>modules</b>	<b>table</b>
F setvariable	D anch-loc	
B showlog	D anch-pgr	
F showsvgpage	D anch-snc	
F simple	D back-exp	

D back-exp-imp-fnt	D font-ctx
D back-exp-imp-mth	D font-def
D back-exp-imp-ref	D font-dsp
D back-exp-imp-tag	D font-enc
D back-imp-lua	D font-enh
D back-imp-mps	D font-fbk
D back-imp-pdf	D font-fmp
D back-imp-pdp	D font-hsh
D back-inc	D font-imp-checks
D blob-ini	D font-imp-combining
D buff-imp-default	D font-imp-compound
D buff-imp-escaped	D font-imp-digits
D buff-imp-lua	D font-imp-dimensions
D buff-imp-mp	D font-imp-effects
D buff-imp-nested	D font-imp-italics
D buff-imp-parsed-xml	D font-imp-ligatures
D buff-imp-tex	D font-imp-math
D buff-imp-xml	D font-imp-notused
D buff-ini	D font-imp-properties
D buff-par	D font-imp-quality
D buff-ver	D font-imp-reorder
D char-enc	D font-imp-scripts
D chem-ini	D font-imp-spacekerns
D chem-str	D font-imp-tex
D cldf-com	D font-imp-text
D cldf-ver	D font-imp-tracing
D colo-icc	D font-imp-tweaks
D colo-ini	D font-imp-unicode
D cont-run	D font-ini
D core-con	D font-lig
D core-ctx	D font-log
D core-dat	D font-lua
D core-sys	D font-map
D driv-shp	D font-mpf
D file-mod	D font-mps
D file-syn	D font-nod
D font-afk	D font-ogr
D font-agl	D font-one
D font-aux	D font-onr
D font-cff	D font-osd
D font-chk	D font-ota
D font-cid	D font-otc
D font-col	D font-otd
D font-con	D font-oth

D font-oti	D lang-ini
D font-otj	D lang-lab
D font-otl	D lang-rep
D font-oto	D lang-tra
D font-otr	D lang-txt
D font-ots	D lang-url
D font-ott	D lang-wrd
D font-oup	D libs-imp-curl
D font-pat	D libs-imp-ghostscript
D font-prv	D libs-imp-graphicsmagick
D font-san	D libs-ini
D font-sel	D lpdf-ano
D font-shp	D lpdf-col
D font-sol	D lpdf-epa
D font-syn	D lpdf-epd
D font-tfm	D lpdf-fix
D font-tpk	D lpdf-fix-imp-contents
D font-trt	D lpdf-fix-imp-fonts
D font-ttf	D lpdf-fld
D font-txt	D lpdf-fmt
D font-vfc	D lpdf-grp
D font-vir	D lpdf-img
D good-ctx	D lpdf-ini
D good-gen	D lpdf-lmt
D good-ini	D lpdf-mis
D good-mth	D lpdf-ren
D grph-bmp	D lpdf-rul
D grph-con	D lpdf-sig
D grph-epd	D lpdf-tag
D grph-fil	D lpdf-u3d
D grph-img	D lpdf-wid
D grph-inc	D lpdf-xmp
D grph-pat	D lxml-css
D grph-raw	D lxml-dir
D grph-rul	D lxml-ent
D grph-trf	D lxml-ini
D grph-u3d	D lxml-mms
D java-ini	D lxml-sor
D lang-cnt	D lxml-tex
D lang-def	D math-act
D lang-dis	D math-ali
D lang-exc	D math-dim
D lang-hup	D math-ext
D lang-hyp	D math-fbk

D math-fnt	D node-fnt
D math-frc	D node-par
D math-ini	D node-ref
D math-map	D node-rul
D math-mps	D node-tra
D math-noa	D node-typ
D math-pre	D pack-obj
D math-rad	D pack-ori
D math-ren	D pack-rul
D math-spa	D page-blk
D math-tag	D page-cst
D math-ttv	D page-flt
D math-txt	D page-ini
D math-vfu	D page-inj
D meta-blb	D page-ins
D meta-fnt	D page-lin
D meta-fun	D page-mix
D meta-imp-txt	D page-otr
D meta-ini	D page-pst
D meta-lua	D page-sel
D meta-nod	D page-str
D meta-pdf	D phys-dim
D meta-tex	D publ-aut
D mlib-cnt	D publ-dat
D mlib-ctx	D publ-fnd
D mlib-fio	D publ-inc
D mlib-int	D publ-ini
D mlib-lmp	D publ-jrn
D mlib-lmt	D publ-oth
D mlib-lua	D publ-reg
D mlib-mat	D publ-sor
D mlib-mpf	D publ-tra
D mlib-msh	D publ-usr
D mlib-pdf	D regi-ini
D mlib-pos	D scrn-but
D mlib-pps	D scrn-fld
D mlib-ptr	D scrn-hlp
D mlib-ran	D scrn-ini
D mlib-run	D scrn-pag
D mlib-scn	D scrn-ref
D mlib-snc	D scrn-wid
D mlib-svg	D scrp-cjk
D node-ali	D scrp-eth
D node-bck	D scrp-ini

D scrp-tha	D trac-par
D scrp-tib	D trac-riv
D sort-ini	D trac-sig
D sort-lan	D trac-vis
D spac-ali	D type-ini
D spac-brk	D typo-adj
D spac-chr	D typo-blđ
D spac-hor	D typo-brk
D spac-ovl	D typo-cap
D spac-par	D typo-chr
D spac-pas	D typo-cln
D spac-prf	D typo-dha
D spac-twi	D typo-dif
D spac-ver	D typo-dig
D strc-bkm	D typo-dir
D strc-blk	D typo-drp
D strc-con	D typo-duc
D strc-doc	D typo-fkr
D strc-flt	D typo-fln
D strc-ini	D typo-hid
D strc-itm	D typo-inj
D strc-lev	D typo-itc
D strc-lst	D typo-krn
D strc-mar	D typo-lan
D strc-mat	D typo-lbx
D strc-not	D typo-man
D strc-num	D typo-mar
D strc-pag	D typo-ovl
D strc-ref	D typo-pag
D strc-reg	D typo-par
D strc-rsc	D typo-pnc
D strc-syn	D typo-prc
D strc-tag	D typo-rep
D strc-usr	D typo-rub
D symb-emj	D typo-spa
D symb-ini	D typo-stc
D syst-cmp	D typo-sus
D tabl-ali	D typo-syn
D tabl-ntb	D typo-tal
D tabl-tbl	D typo-wrp
D tabl-xtb	D unic-ini
D task-ini	<b>mp</b>
D trac-bld	F autoinject
D trac-jus	F boolean
	<b>function</b>

F bytemap_load_from_file	F lmt_contours_start
F cleaned	F lmt_contours_stop
F color	F lmt_contours_value
F dataset	F lmt_contours_xrange
F direct	F lmt_contours_yrange
F downgradebytemap	F lmt_function_x
F downsamplebytemap	F lmt_glyphshape_accent
F draw	F lmt_glyphshape_baseline
F expandtex	F lmt_glyphshape_boundingbox
F fill	F lmt_glyphshape_depth
F fillbytemap	F lmt_glyphshape_height
F flatten	F lmt_glyphshape_italic
F flush	F lmt_glyphshape_llx
F format	F lmt_glyphshape_n
F formatted	F lmt_glyphshape_path
F fprint	F lmt_glyphshape_start
F getbytemap	F lmt_glyphshape_stop
F getbytemapdata	F lmt_glyphshape_usedbox
F getlastadddtype	F lmt_glyphshape_usedline
F graphformat	F lmt_glyphshape_width
F integer	F lmt_mesh_set
F lmt_contours_bitmap_get	F lmt_mesh_update
F lmt_contours_bitmap_set	F lmt_poisson_generate
F lmt_contours_cleanup	F lmt_start_potrace
F lmt_contours_color	F lmt_step_potrace
F lmt_contours_edge_get_band	F lmt_stop_potrace
F lmt_contours_edge_get_cell	F lmt_surface_do
F lmt_contours_edge_paths	F lmt_svg_include
F lmt_contours_edge_set	F loadbytemap
F lmt_contours_edge_set_by_band	F loadbytemapfile
F lmt_contours_edge_set_by_cell	F mesh_register
F lmt_contours_format	F mf_blob_add
F lmt_contours_function	F mf_blob_dimensions
F lmt_contours_maxmean	F mf_blob_index
F lmt_contours_maxz	F mf_blob_new
F lmt_contours_minmean	F mf_blob_raw_content
F lmt_contours_minz	F mf_blob_raw_dimensions
F lmt_contours_nofvalues	F mf_blob_raw_reset
F lmt_contours_nx	F mf_blob_raw_toutf
F lmt_contours_ny	F mf_blob_raw_wipe
F lmt_contours_range	F mf_blob_size
F lmt_contours_shade_paths	F mf_blob_width
F lmt_contours_shade_set	F mf_external_figure
F lmt_contours_shape_paths	F mf_finish_saving_data

F mf\_formatted\_text  
F mf\_get\_outline\_text  
F mf\_graphic\_text  
F mf\_inject\_blob  
F mf\_map\_move  
F mf\_map\_text  
F mf\_named\_color  
F mf\_outline\_text  
F mf\_save\_data  
F mf\_script\_index  
F mf\_start\_saving\_data  
F mf\_stop\_saving\_data  
F mode  
F n  
F newbytemap  
F number  
F numeric  
F pair  
F pairpoints  
F path  
F pathpoints  
F points  
F processbytemap  
F processingmode  
F quadruple  
F quadruplepoints  
F quoted  
F report  
F setbytemap  
F setbytemapoctave  
F size  
F solve  
F string  
F systemmode  
F transform  
F triplet  
F tripletpoints  
F vprint

## **mplib**

F downgradebytemap  
F downsamplebytemap  
F execute  
F expandtex  
F fillbytemap

## **table**

F finder  
F finish  
F getbytemap  
F getbytemapdata  
F getcallbackstate  
F getcodes  
F getcolormodels  
F getfields  
F gethashentries  
F gethashentry  
F getinternalactions  
F getknotstates  
F getlastadddtype  
F getlogtargets  
F getobjectdata  
F getobjectpeninfo  
F getobjectstacking  
F getobjecttypes  
F getpruneoptions  
F getresultstatus  
F getscaledbits  
F getscantypes  
F getstates  
F getstatistics  
F getstatus  
F gettolerance  
F gettype  
F gettypes  
F injectboolean  
F injectcmkcolor  
F injectcolor  
F injectinteger  
F injectnumber  
F injectnumeric  
F injectpair  
F injectpath  
F injectstring  
F injecttransform  
F injectvector  
F injectvectors  
F injectwhatever  
F new  
F newbytemap  
F peninfo

F processbytemap		F fields
B realtime logging		F findattribute
F scanboolean		F flattendiscretionaries
F scanmykcolor		F flushlist
F scancolor		F flushnode
F scanexpression		F free
F scaninteger		F getattribute
F scannext		F getcachestate
F scannumber		F getfield
F scannumeric		F getfielderror
F scanpair		F getglue
F scanpath		F getnodeerrorvalues
F scanpen		F getpropertystable
F scanproperty		F getproperty
F scanstring		F glutostering
F scansymbol		F hasattribute
F scantoken		F hasfield
F scantransform		F hasglyph
F setbytemap		F hpack
F setbytemapoctave		F hyphenating
F settolerance		F id
F showcontext		F insertafter
F skiptoken		F insertbefore
F solvepath		F instock
F version		F intracking
<b>nanojpeg</b>	table	F inuse
F decode		F isnode
<b>next</b>	function	F iszeroglue
<b>noads</b>	table	F kerning
F getmathmode		F lastnode
F process		F length
F processnested		F ligaturing
F processouter		F makeextensible
<b>node</b>	table	F mlisttohlist
F checkdiscretionaries		F new
F checkdiscretionary		F protectglyph
F copy		F protectglyphs
F copylist		F protrusionskippable
F count		F rangedimensions
F currentattributes		F remove
F dimensions		F serialized
F effectiveglue		F setattribute
F endofmath		F setfield
F family_font		F setfielderror

F setglue	D fencecodes
F setproperty	F fields
F show	D fillcodes
F size	D fillvalues
F slide	F firstdirinbox
F subtypes	F flush
F tail	F flushlist
F todirect	F flushnode
F tonode	D fractioncodes
F tostring	F fullhpack
F traverse	F getattr
F traverseid	F getattribute
F type	F getboth
F types	F getbox
F unprotectglyph	F getchar
F unprotectglyphs	F getfield
F unsetattribute	F getfont
F usedlist	F getid
F usesfont	F getleader
F vpack	F getlist
F write	F getnext

**nodes**                      **table**

D accentcodes	F getprev
F aligned	F getproperty
F append	F getsubtype
F apply	D gluecodes
F applyvisuals	D glyphcodes
F astable	F hasattribute
F basepoints	F hasfield
D boundarycodes	F hpack
D choicecodes	F idsandsubtypes
F concat	F idstostoring
F copy	F insertafter
F copy_node	F insertbefore
F copyleft	F insertlistafter
F countall	F installattributehandler
F currentattributes	F is_display_math
F delete	F isdirect
D dircodes	F isnode
D directioncodes	F isnut
D directionvalues	D kerncodes
D dirvalues	F leftmarginwidth
D disccodes	F link
D discretionarycodes	F linked
	F list

D listcodes	F setproperty
F listtoutf	F showboxes
D literalvalues	F showlist
F locate	F showsimplelist
D markcodes	D skipcodes
D mathcodes	F somepenalty
D mathvalues	F somespace
F maxboxwidth	F splitbox
F new	F startofpar
D noadcodes	F stripdiscretionaries
D nodecodes	D subtypes
F nopts	F tail
F packlist	F takeattr
D parcodes	F takebox
D penaltycodes	F tobasepoints
F points	F tocentimeters
F prepend	F tociceros
F print	F todidots
F pts	F todimen
D radicalcodes	F toinches
F rehpac	F tomillimeters
F remove	F tonode
F repackhlist	F tonodes
F replace	F tonut
F report	F topicas
F rightmarginwidth	F topoints
D rulecodes	F toscaledpoints
F serialize	F tosequence
F serializebox	F toString
F serialized	F totable
F setattr	F totree
F setattribute	F toutf
F setattrlist	F traverse
F setboth	F traverseid
F setbox	F unsetattribute
F setboxtonaturalwd	F upcomingproperties
F setchar	F usedlist
F setfield	F vianodes
F setfont	F vianuts
F setleader	F visualizebox
F setlink	F vpack
F setlist	D whatsitcodes
F setnext	F write
F setprev	

**number**

**table**

F %  
 F basepoints  
 F bytetodecimal  
 F compactfloat  
 F decimaltobyte  
 D dimenfactors  
 F formatted  
 F formattedfloat  
 F fractiontobyte  
 F idiv  
 N maxdimen  
 F nopts  
 F nubasepoints  
 F nupoints  
 F percent  
 F points  
 F pts  
 F signed  
 F sparseexponent  
 F splitdimen  
 F to16dot16  
 F tobasepoints  
 F tobitstring  
 F tocentimeters  
 F tociceros  
 F tocontext  
 F todidots  
 F todimen  
 F toediths  
 F toevenhex  
 F toinches  
 F tomillimeters  
 F tonumberf  
 F tonumberg  
 F topicas  
 F topoints  
 F toscaled  
 F toscaledpoints  
 F totoves  
 F valid

**objects**

F dimensions  
 F found  
 N n

**table**

F page  
 F reference  
 F register  
 F restore  
**optional**  
**optionalrequire**  
**os**  
 F \_\_getenv\_\_  
 F \_\_setenv\_\_  
 S binsuffix  
 N bits  
 F clock  
 F converttime  
 F date  
 F difftime  
 F enableansi  
 D env  
 F execute  
 F exit  
 F fulltime  
 F getcodepage  
 F getenv  
 F getnamevalues  
 F gettimeofday  
 F gettypevalues  
 F getunamelfields  
 F isleapyear  
 F launch  
 S libsufffix  
 F localtime  
 S name  
 S newline  
 F nofdays  
 F now  
 F pipeto  
 S platform  
 F remove  
 F rename  
 F resultof  
 F runtime  
 S selfbin  
 S selfcore  
 S selfdir  
 S selflink

table  
 function  
 table

S selfname		F close	
S selfpath		F closestream	
F serialwrite		F dictionarytotable	
F setenv		F getarray	
F setexitcode		F getboolean	
F setlocale		F getbox	
F sleep		F getcatalog	
F startuptime		F getdictionary	
F time		F getencodingvalues	
F timezone		F getfieldtypes	
F tmpname		F getfromarray	
F today		F getfromdictionary	
S type		F getfromobject	
F uname		F getfromreference	
F uuid		F getfromstream	
F validate		F getinfo	
F weekday		F getinteger	
F where		F getmemoryusage	
F which		F getname	
<b>package</b>	table	F getnofobjects	
S config		F getnofpages	
S cpath		F getnumber	
F extralibpath		F getobjectrange	
F extralibpaths		F getpage	
F extraluapath		F getpages	
F extraluapaths		F getpermissions	
F libpaths		F getsize	
F loadlib		F getstatus	
F luapaths		F getstatusvalues	
S path		F getstream	
F poplibpath		F getstring	
F popluapath		F gettrailer	
F pushlibpath		F getversion	
F pushluapath		F new	
F searchpath		F open	
<b>pagebuilders</b>	table	F openfile	
<b>pairs</b>	function	F openstream	
<b>parametersets</b>	table	F pagestotable	
<b>pcall</b>	function	F readfromstream	
<b>pdf</b>	table	F readwholestream	
F immediateobj		F type	
<b>pdfdecode</b>	table	F unencrypt	
<b>pdfe</b>	table	<b>physics</b>	table
F arraytotable		<b>pngdecode</b>	table

F applyfilter  
F expand  
F frompalette  
F interlace  
F makemask  
F palettemask  
F reduce  
F splitmask  
F tocmk  
F tomask

**posit** table

F NaN  
F NaR  
F \_\_add  
F \_\_band  
F \_\_bor  
F \_\_bxor  
F \_\_div  
F \_\_eq  
F \_\_le  
F \_\_lt  
F \_\_mul  
S \_\_name  
F \_\_pow  
F \_\_shl  
F \_\_shr  
F \_\_sub  
F \_\_tostring  
F \_\_unm  
F abs  
F acos  
F asin  
F atan  
F band  
F bor  
F bxor  
F ceil  
F conj  
F copy  
F cos  
F exp  
F exp2  
F expand  
F floor

F frombyte  
F fromchar  
F fromposit  
F integer  
F log  
F log10  
F loglp  
F log2  
F logb  
F max  
F min  
F modf  
F new  
F pow  
F rotate  
F round  
F rounded  
F shift  
F sin  
F sqrt  
F tan  
F tobyte  
F tochar  
F tonumber  
F toposit  
F toString

**potrace** table

F checked  
F concat  
F contourplot  
F convert  
F count  
F flush  
F free  
F fromfile  
F getbitmap  
F getnewfields  
F getpolicyvalues  
F getprocessfields  
F new  
F process  
F setbitmap  
F stripped  
F totable

F trace		F singularorplural	
<b>print</b>	function	F sortedentries	
<b>publications</b>	table	F splitauthor	
F addtexentry		F splitoneauthor	
F analyze		F tags	
F anywhere		F usedataset	
D authorcache		F usedentries	
D authorcollapsers		<b>qrcodegen</b>	table
D authormap		F bitmap	
F authortoregister		F generate	
F checkeddataset		<b>rawequal</b>	function
D collected		<b>rawget</b>	function
F concatstate		<b>rawlen</b>	function
F converttoxml		<b>rawset</b>	function
F endnotes_to_btx		<b>regimes</b>	table
F finder		D backmapping	
F firstofrange		F cleanup	
F found		F disable	
F get		F enable	
F getcasted		F fromregime	
F getdetail		F list	
F getdirect		D mapping	
F getfaster		F pop	
F getfield		F process	
F getfuzzy		F push	
F getindex		F toregime	
D inspectors		F translate	
F lastofrange		<b>require</b>	function
F load		<b>resolvers</b>	table
F loadbibdata		F allprefixes	
F loaddefinitionfile		F appendhash	
F loadreplacementfile		F automount	
F new		F booleanvariable	
F okay		S cacheversion	
F oneorange		F checkedvariable	
F parenttag		F cleanedpathlist	
F permitted		D cleaners	
F prerollcmdstring		F cleanpath	
F refman_to_btx		F cleanpathlist	
F resolvedname		F cleanupbinfile	
F save		D concatenators	
F search		S configbanner	
F setcategory		F configurationfiles	
F setspecification		D dangerous	

F	datastate	D	hashers
F	dirstatus	S	homedir
F	dowithfilesandreport	F	ignorelibrary
F	dowithfilesintree	F	initialized
F	dowithpath	F	installinputfilehandler
F	dowithvariable	F	installinputlinehandler
F	expandbraces	F	jobpath
F	expandedpathfromlist	F	joinpath
F	expandedpathlist	F	knownvariables
F	expandedpathlistfromvariable	F	load
F	expandpath	F	loadbinfile
F	expandpathfromvariable	D	loaders
F	expansion	F	loadlualib
F	extendtexmfvariable	F	loadtexfile
F	filtered_from_content	F	loadtime
F	find_file	F	locateformat
F	find_files	D	locators
F	findbinfile	S	luacnffallback
F	findctxfile	S	luacnfname
D	finders	S	luacnfspec
F	findfile	S	luacnfstate
F	findfiles	N	maxreadlevel
F	findgivenfile	F	methodhandler
F	findgivenfiles	F	missinglibrary
F	findlib	F	openbinfile
F	findpath	D	openers
F	findpk	F	openfile
F	findtexfile	F	opentexfile
F	findwildcardfile	S	ownpath
F	findwildcardfiles	F	popextrapath
F	formatofsuffix	F	popinputname
F	formatofvariable	F	poppath
D	formats	D	prefixes
F	foundintree	F	prependhash
F	foundintrees	F	pushextrapath
D	generators	F	pushinputname
F	get_from_content	F	pushpath
F	getdetails	F	registerextrapath
F	getenv	F	registerfile
F	getextrapaths	F	registerfilehash
F	getfilehashes	F	registerintrees
F	gethashes	F	registermethod
F	getownpath	F	registerzipfile
F	getreadfilename	D	relations

- F renew
- F renewcache
- F repath
- F reset
- F resetextrapaths
- F resetresolve
- F resolve
- D savers
- F scandata
- F scanfiles
- F setdynamic
- F setenv
- F showdetails
- F showpath
- F simplescanfiles
- F splitconfigurationpath
- F splitexpansions
- F splitmethod
- F splitpath
- F stackpath
- F starttiming
- F stoptiming
- D suffixes
- D suffixmap
- F suffixofformat
- F texdatablob
- F toppath
- D tracers
- F unexpandedpath
- F unexpandedpathlist
- F unresolve
- F updaterelations
- F updatescript
- F uselibrary
- D usertypes
- F usezipfile
- F validatedpath
- F variable
- F variableofformat
- F variableofformatorsuffix
- F wildcardpattern

**sandbox** table

- F blockrequire
- F disablelibraries

- F disablerunners
- F enable
- F filehandlerone
- F filehandlertwo
- F finalizer
- F getrunner
- F initializer
- F iohandler
- F logcalls
- F logfiles
- F original
- F overload
- F possiblepath
- F redefine
- F register
- F registerbinary
- F registerlibrary
- F registerroot
- F registerrunner
- F report
- F setfilenamelogger
- F setlogger
- F setreporter
- F settrace
- F validfilename

**scripts** table

- D colors
- F decomposehangul
- F getdata
- F getinjector
- F getsplitter
- F getstatus
- D handlers
- D helpers
- D injectors
- F installdataset
- F installmethod
- D numbertodataset
- D numbertohandler
- F reset
- F set
- F setstatus
- D splitters

**select** function

**serial** table

- F \_\_gc
- S \_\_name
- F \_\_tostring
- F close
- F open
- F send
- F tostring
- F write

**set** table

- F contains
- F create
- F tolist
- F tonumber
- F totable

**setinspector** function

**setmathparameters** function

**setmetatable** function

**sha2** table

- F HASH256
- F HASH384
- F HASH512
- F HEX256
- F HEX384
- F HEX512
- F digest256
- F digest384
- F digest512
- F hash256
- F hash384
- F hash512
- F hex256
- F hex384
- F hex512
- F sum256
- F sum384
- F sum512

**sio** table

- F read2dot14
- F readbytes
- F readbytetable
- F readcardinal1
- F readcardinal1le
- F readcardinal2

- F readcardinal2le
- F readcardinal3
- F readcardinal3le
- F readcardinal4
- F readcardinal4le
- F readcardinaltable
- F readcline
- F readcstring
- F readfixed2
- F readfixed4
- F readinteger1
- F readinteger1le
- F readinteger2
- F readinteger2le
- F readinteger3
- F readinteger3le
- F readinteger4
- F readinteger4le
- F readintegertable
- F tocardinal1
- F tocardinal1le
- F tocardinal2
- F tocardinal2le
- F tocardinal3
- F tocardinal3le
- F tocardinal4
- F tocardinal4le

**socket** table

- N BLOCKSIZE
- N \_SETSIZE
- N \_SOCKETINVALID
- F bind
- F choose
- F connect
- F connect4
- F connect6
- F gettime
- F newtry
- F protect
- F report
- F select
- F sink
- F skip
- F sleep

F source  
F tcp  
F tcp4  
F tcp6  
F try  
**sorters** table

F basicsorter  
D definitions  
F firstofsplit  
F packch  
F packuc  
F replacementlist  
F setlanguage  
F sort  
F strip  
D tracers  
F update

**sparse** table

F concat  
F get  
F max  
F min  
F new  
F range  
F restore  
F set  
F traverse  
F wipe

**statistics** table

F benchmarktimer  
F checkfmtstatus  
F currenttime  
F elapsed  
F elapsedindeed  
F elapsedseconds  
F elapsedtime  
B enable  
F formatruntime  
F hastiming  
F memused  
F register  
F resettiming  
F runtime  
F savefmtstatus

F show  
F showmemory  
F showusage  
F starttiming  
F stoptiming  
N threshold  
F timed  
F tracefunction

**status** table

F getbalancestate  
F getbufferstate  
F getcallbackstate  
F getconstants  
F geterrorlinestate  
F geterrorstate  
F getexpandstate  
F getfilestate  
F getfontstate  
F gethalferrorlinestate  
F gethashstate  
F gethyphenationstate  
F getinputstate  
F getinsertstate  
F getlanguagestate  
F getlinebreakstate  
F getlookupstate  
F getluastate  
F getmarkstate  
F getmvlstate  
F getneststate  
F getnodestate  
F getparameterstate  
F getpoolstate  
F getreadstate  
F getsavestate  
F getsparsestate  
F getstringstate  
F getttxstate  
F gettokenstate  
F getwarningstate  
F list  
F resetmessages

**storage** table

F allocate

F mark  
F marked  
N max  
N min  
N nofmodules  
N noftables  
F register  
D shared  
D storedfunctions  
B strip  
N tofmodules  
N toftables

## streams

table

F collect  
F disable  
F enable  
F flush  
F initialize  
F push  
F start  
F stop  
F synchronize

## string

table

F autodouble  
F autosingle  
F booleanstring  
F byte  
F bytepairs  
F bytes  
F bytetable  
F char  
F characterpairs  
F characters  
F checkedsplit  
F chrtointeger  
F collapsespaces  
F containsws  
F count  
F dectointeger  
F dump  
F escapedpattern  
F escapedquotes  
F f6  
F find

F format  
F formatter  
D formatters  
F fullstrip  
F gmatch  
F gsub  
F hextocharacters  
F hextointeger  
F is\_boolean  
F is\_empty  
F itself  
F len  
F limit  
F linetable  
F longtostring  
F lower  
F match  
F nospaces  
F octtointeger  
F optionalquoted  
F pack  
F packrowcolumns  
F packsize  
F quote  
F quoted  
F rep  
F replacenewlines  
F reverse  
F split  
F splitintolines  
F splitlines  
F splitup  
F strip  
F sub  
F texhashed  
F texnewlines  
F tformat  
F toHEX  
F toboolean  
F tobytes  
F tocontext  
F todec  
F todimen  
F tohex

F tonodes  
F topattern  
F totable  
F tounicode16  
F toutf  
F toutf16  
F toutf32  
F toutf8  
F tracedchar  
F unescapedquotes  
F unpack  
F unquote  
F unquoted  
F upper  
F utf16toutf8  
F utfcharacter  
F utfcharacters  
F utfcharacterstable  
F utflength  
F utfpadd  
F utfpadding  
F utftabletostring  
F utfvalue  
F utfvalues  
F utfvaluetable  
F valid  
F wordsplitter

**structures**                    table

F atlocation  
F currentsectionnumber

**table**                            table

F append  
F are\_equal  
F combine  
F compact  
F concat  
F contains  
F copy  
F count  
F create  
F derive  
F deserialize  
F fastcopy  
F fastserialize

F filtered  
F flattened  
F fromhash  
F getn  
F has\_one\_entry  
F hashed  
F identical  
F imerge  
F imerged  
F insert  
F is\_empty  
F is\_simple\_table  
F keys  
F load  
F loweredkeys  
F makewweak  
F merge  
F merged  
F mirrored  
F move  
F pack  
F prepend  
F print  
F remove  
F reverse  
F reversed  
F save  
F sequenced  
F serialize  
F setmetatablecall  
F setmetatableindex  
F setmetatableindices  
F setmetatablenewindex  
F sort  
F sorted  
F sortedhash  
F sortedhashkeys  
F sortedhashonly  
F sortedindexonly  
F sortedkeys  
F sortedpairs  
F sparse  
F strip  
F sub

F swapped	D fillcodes
F tocontext	D flagcodes
F tocsv	F fontidentifier
F tofile	F fontname
F tohandle	F forcehmode
F tohash	F forceinputstatefile
F toxml	F forceinputstateline
F unique	F fprint
F unpack	D frozenparcodes
<b>tex</b>	F get
	F getadjustoptionvalues
F attributetracking	F getalignmentcontextvalues
D automigrationcodes	F getamcode
D autoparagraphcodes	F getappendadjustcontextvalues
F badness	F getappendmigratecontextvalues
D badnessmodecodes	F getattribute
F balance	F getautomigrationvalues
D balancecallbackcodes	F getautoparagraphvalues
D boxoptioncodes	F getbadnessmodevalues
D breakcodes	F getbalancecallbackvalues
D buildcodes	F getbalanceparameterfields
D charactercontrolcodes	F getbalanceresultfields
D charactertagcodes	F getbalancestepoptionvalues
F chardef	F getbox
F checkdelayedglue	F getboxdir
D classoptioncodes	F getboxoptionvalues
D conditionals	F getboxresourcebox
D constants	F getboxresourcedimensions
F cprint	F getbreakcontextvalues
N ctdcatcodes	F getbuildcontextvalues
N ctxcatcodes	F getcardinalvalue
F definefont	F getcatcode
F dimensiondef	F getccode
D directioncodes	F getcharactercontrolvalues
D directives	F getcharactertagvalues
D discoptioncodes	F getcount
D discpartcodes	F getcurrentmvl
F dontcomplain	F getdelayedgluelocationvalues
D doublescriptoptioncodes	F getdelayedgluetargetvalues
F enableprimitives	F getdelcode
F error	F getdelcodes
F expandasvalue	F getdimen
D experiments	F getdimensionvalue
F extraprimitives	F getdirectionvalues
F fatalerror	

F getdiscoptionvalues	F getiovalues
F getdiscpartvalues	F getkerneloptionvalues
F getdoublescriptoptionvalues	F getkernoptionvalues
F getemptyparagraphmodevalues	F getlargestusedmark
F geterrorrecoverymodevalues	F getlccode
F geterrorvalues	F getlinebreakparameterfields
F getfillvalues	F getlinebreakresultfields
F getflagvalues	F getlinebreakstatevalues
F getfloat	F getlinedir
F getfontdimension	F getlist
F getfontoffamily	F getlistanchorvalues
F getfrozenparvalues	F getlistfields
F getglue	F getlistgeometryvalues
F getglueoptionvalues	F getlistsignvalues
F getglyphdata	F getlocalbox
F getglyphdiscvalues	F getlocalboxlocations
F getglyphoptionvalues	F getlocallevel
F getglyphprotectionvalues	F getmark
F getglyphscales	F getmarknames
F getglyphscript	F getmath
F getglyphstate	F getmathclassoptionvalues
F getgroupvalues	F getmathcode
F gethccode	F getmathcodes
F gethelptext	F getmathcontrolvalues
F gethmcode	F getmathdir
F gethyphenationvalues	F getmathgluevalues
F getiftypes	F getmathoptionvalues
F getinputstatefile	F getmathparametervalues
F getinputstateline	F getmathscriptordervalues
F getinputstatemode	F getmathscriptsmodevalues
F getinsertcategoryvalues	F getmathstylenamevalues
F getinsertcontent	F getmathstylevalues
F getinsertdepth	F getmathstylevariant
F getinsertdistance	F getmathsurroundvalues
F getinsertheight	F getmathvariantpresets
F getinsertlimit	F getmathvariantvalues
F getinsertmaxplaced	F getmeasure
F getinsertmultiplier	F getmissingcharactervalues
F getinsertoptionvalues	F getmode
F getinsertsplitvalues	F getmodevalues
F getinsertwidth	F getmuglue
F getintegervalue	F getmuskip
F getinteraction	F getmvloptionvalues
F getinteractionmodes	F getnest

F getnestfields	D glueoptioncodes
F getnestlevel	D glyphdisccodes
F getnoadooptionvalues	D glyphoptioncodes
F getnormalizelinevalues	D groupcodes
F getnormalizeparvalues	F hashtokens
F getoutputactive	N hshcatcodes
F getpacktypevalues	D hyphenationcodes
F getpagecontextvalues	D ifs
F getpagestate	N inicatcodes
F getpagestatevalues	D insertcategorycodes
F getparagraphoptionvalues	D insertoptioncodes
F getparametermodevalues	D insertsplitcodes
F getparcontextvalues	F integerdef
F getpardataspecifications	D interactioncodes
F getpardir	F isattribute
F getparmodevalues	F isbox
F getparstate	F iscount
F getparstatefields	F isdefined
F getpartriggervalue	F isdimen
F getpenaltyoptionvalues	F isfloat
F getpositvalue	F isglue
F getprepoststatevalues	F ismuglue
F getprimitivelegacies	F ismuskip
F getprimitiveorigins	F isprintable
F getprotrusionboundaryvalues	F isskip
F getregisterindex	F istoks
F getruleoptionvalues	F lastnodetype
F getrunstate	F linebreak
F getrunstatevalues	D linebreakstatecodes
F getsfcode	D listanchorcodes
F getshapingpenaltiesvalues	D listgeometrycodes
F getskip	D listsigncodes
F getsnappingvalues	N luacatcodes
F getspecialmathclassvalues	F mathchardef
F getspecification	D mathcontrolcodes
F getspecificationoptionvalues	D mathoptioncodes
F gettextcontrolvalues	D mathparametercodes
F gettextdir	D mathscriptordercodes
F gettoks	D mathscriptsmodecodes
F getuccode	D modes
F getuleaderlocationvalues	F mprint
F getunitclassvalues	D mvloptioncodes
F getusedmarks	N nilcatcodes
F getvsplitcontextvalues	D noadooptioncodes

D normalizelinecodes	F setdimen
D normalizeparcodes	F setdimensionvalue
N notcatcodes	F setfloat
F number	F setglue
F overloadpermitted	F setglyphdata
D parcontextcodes	F setglyphscript
D partriggercodes	F setglyphstate
D penaltyoptioncodes	F sethcode
F poplocal	F sethmcode
F popsavelevel	F setinputstatefile
F positdef	F setinputstateline
F preparelinebreak	F setinputstatemode
F primitives	F setinsertcontent
F print	F setinsertdistance
D protrusionboundarycodes	F setinsertlimit
N prtcatcodes	F setinsertmaxplaced
F pushlocal	F setinsertmultiplier
F pushsavelevel	F setintegervalue
F quitlocal	F setinteraction
F quittoks	F setlccode
F resetparagraph	F setlinedir
N rlnccatcodes	F setlist
F romannumeral	F setlocalbox
F round	F setmath
D ruleoptioncodes	F setmathcode
F runlocal	F setmathdir
D runstatecodes	F setmuglue
F runstring	F setmuskip
F runtoks	F setnest
F saveboxresource	F setpardir
F scale	F setpositvalue
F scantoks	F setrunstate
F set	F setsfcode
F setamcode	F setskip
F setattribute	F settextdir
F setbalanceshape	F settoks
F setbox	F setuccode
F setboxdir	D shapingpenaltiescodes
F setcardinalvalue	F shiftparshape
F setcatcode	F shipout
F setcccode	F showcontext
F setconditional	D snappingcodes
F setcount	F snapshotpar
F setdelcode	F sp

D specialmathclasscodes		F write	
D specificationoptioncodes		F write_nl	
F splitbox		F writenl	
D splitcodes		F writeselector	
F sprint		F writeselectorlf	
F stringtocodesbitmap		F writeselectornl	
D systemmodes		<b>texisdefined</b>	data table
F takebox		<b>texmodes</b>	data table
N texcatcodes		<b>texsystemmodes</b>	data table
D textcontrolcodes		<b>thirddata</b>	table
F tonumber		<b>toboolean</b>	function
F toscaled		<b>todecimal</b>	function
N tpcatcodes		<b>token</b>	table
N tpbcatcodes		F create	
F tprint		F expand	
F trackedattribute		F expand_macro	
D trackers		F expandmacro	
F triggerbuildpage		F future_expand	
N txtcatcodes		F futureexpand	
F uprint		F get_active	
F useboxresource		F get_cmdchrcls	
D userdiscoptioncodes		F get_cmdname	
D userglyphoptioncodes		F get_command	
N vrbcatcodes		F get_csname	
F write		F get_cstoken	
<b>texconditionals</b>	data table	F get_dimension	
<b>texconfig</b>	table	F get_expandable	
S firstline		F get_fields	
S formatname		F get_flags	
N functionsize		F get_frozen	
F init		F get_id	
B kpse_init		F get_immutable	
N propertiessize		F get_index	
S shell_escape		F get_instance	
<b>texconstants</b>	data table	F get_integer	
<b>texifs</b>	data table	F get_macro	
<b>texio</b>	table	F get_meaning	
F closeinput		F get_noaligned	
F forceendoffile		F get_parameters	
F getinputindex		F get_permanent	
F getselectorvalues		F get_primitive	
F getsourcefilename		F get_protected	
F setlogfile		F get_range	
F terminal		F get_tok	

F get_tolerant	F isactivestring
F getactive	F isdefined
F getcmdchr	F isnextchar
F getcmdname	F istoken
F getcommand	F locatemacro
F getcommandvalues	F new
F getconstant	F peek_next
F getsname	F peek_next_char
F getcstoken	F peek_next_expanded
F getdimension	F peeknext
F getexpandable	F peeknextchar
F getexpansion	F peeknextexpanded
F getfields	F pop_macro
F getflags	F popmacro
F getfrozen	F push_macro
F getfunctionvalues	F pushmacro
F getid	F put_back
F getimmutable	F put_next
F getindex	F putback
F getinstance	F putnext
F getinteger	F save_lua
F getlength	F savelua
F getmacro	F scan_argument
F getmeaning	F scan_box
F getnoaligned	F scan_cardinal
F getparameters	F scan_char
F getpermanent	F scan_cmdchr
F getprimitive	F scan_cmdchr_expanded
F getprimitives	F scan_code
F getprotected	F scan_csname
F getrange	F scan_delimited
F gettok	F scan_dimen
F gettolerant	F scan_float
F gobble	F scan_glue
F gobble_dimension	F scan_integer
F gobble_integer	F scan_key
F gobbledimension	F scan_keyword
F gobbleinteger	F scan_keyword_cs
F grab	F scan_letters
F grabstring	F scan_luacardinal
F inhibit	F scan_luainteger
F is_defined	F scan_luanumber
F is_next_char	F scan_next
F is_token	F scan_next_char

F scan\_next\_expanded  
F scan\_real  
F scan\_scale  
F scan\_skip  
F scan\_string  
F scan\_token  
F scan\_token\_code  
F scan\_tokenlist  
F scan\_toks  
F scan\_value  
F scan\_word  
F scanargument  
F scanbox  
F scancardinal  
F scanchar  
F scancmdchr  
F scancmdchrexplanded  
F scancode  
F scanname  
F scanstoken  
F scandelimited  
F scandetokened  
F scandimen  
F scandimenargument  
F scandimension  
F scandimensionargument  
F scanfloat  
F scanglue  
F scanint  
F scaninteger  
F scanintegerargument  
F scankey  
F scankeyword  
F scankeywords  
F scanletters  
F scanluacardinal  
F scanluainteger  
F scanluanumber  
F scannext  
F scannextchar  
F scannextexplanded  
F scanposit  
F scanreal  
F scanscale

F scanskip  
F scanstring  
F scantoken  
F scantokencode  
F scantokenlist  
F scantokenstring  
F scantoks  
F scanvalue  
F scanword  
F serialize  
F set\_dimension  
F set\_integer  
F set\_lua  
F set\_macro  
F setdimension  
F setinteger  
F setlua  
F setmacro  
F setmacrofrommark  
F setmacrotonothing  
F skip\_next  
F skip\_next\_expanded  
F skipnext  
F skipnextexplanded  
F type  
F undefine\_macro  
F undefinemacro

**tokens**

**table**

F astable  
D cache  
D commands  
F compile  
F constant  
F create  
F defined  
F flags  
F getinteger  
F gobble  
F isactivestring  
F isdefined  
F istoken  
F new  
F pickup  
F popmacro

F pushmacro		F split	
F setinteger		F toquery	
D values		F unescape	
<b>tonumber</b>	function	F unescapepet	
<b>tostring</b>	function	<b>userdata</b>	table
<b>tracers</b>	table	<b>utf</b>	table
F printerror		F byte	
F printwarning		F bytepairs	
F showlines		F char	
<b>trackers</b>	table	F characters	
D data		F chrln	
F default		F count	
F disable		F filetype	
F dumphashtofile		F is_valid	
F enable		F len	
F list		F length	
S name		F lower	
F register		F remapper	
F report		F replacer	
F reset		F split	
F savehash		F splitlines	
F show		F sub	
F value		F substituter	
F values		F tocodes	
<b>type</b>	function	F toeight	
<b>typesetters</b>	table	F toentities	
F marksuspects		F tostring	
F showinvisibles		F totable	
F showsuspects		F upper	
<b>unpack</b>	function	F ustring	
<b>updaters</b>	table	F utf16_to_utf8_be	
F apply		F utf16_to_utf8_be_t	
F register		F utf16_to_utf8_le	
<b>url</b>	table	F utf16_to_utf8_le_t	
F addscheme		F utf16_to_utf8_t	
F barepath		F utf32_to_utf8_be	
F construct		F utf32_to_utf8_be_t	
F decode		F utf32_to_utf8_le	
F encode		F utf32_to_utf8_le_t	
F escape		F utf32_to_utf8_t	
F filename		F utf8_to_utf16	
F hashed		F utf8_to_utf16_be	
F hasscheme		F utf8_to_utf16_le	
F query		F utf8_to_utf8_t	

F values  
 F xstring  
**utf8** table  
 F char  
 S charpattern  
 F codepoint  
 F codes  
 F len  
 F offset  
**utilities** table  
**vector** table  
 F add  
 F append  
 F average  
 F ceiling  
 F checkoverlap  
 F collectoverlap  
 F concat  
 F copy  
 F crossproduct  
 F delete  
 F determinant  
 F div  
 F equal  
 F exchange  
 F floor  
 F get  
 F getdimensions  
 F getepsilon  
 F getmesh  
 F getrc  
 F getrow  
 F getstacking  
 F gettype  
 F homogenize  
 F identity  
 F inner  
 F insert  
 F inverse  
 F ismesh  
 F issingular  
 F isvector  
 F iszero  
 F meshname

F mul  
 F negate  
 F new  
 F normalize  
 F onecolumn  
 F onerow  
 F product  
 F remove  
 F replace  
 F round  
 F rowechelon  
 F set  
 F setepsilon  
 F setnext  
 F setrc  
 F setstacking  
 F slice  
 F sort  
 F sub  
 F swap  
 F tostring  
 F totable  
 F transpose  
 F triangulate  
 F truncate  
 F type  
**visualizers** table  
 D escapepatterns  
 F getspecification  
 F getvisualizer  
 F load  
 F makenested  
 F makepattern  
 F newgrammar  
 F newhandler  
 F parsedxml  
 F pattern  
 F register  
 F registerescapecommand  
 F registerescapepline  
 F registerescapepattern  
 S signal  
 U signalpattern  
 D specifications

F visualize  
F visualizebuffer  
F visualizefile  
F visualizestring  
F write  
F writeargument  
F writedefault  
F writeemptyline  
F writenewline  
F writespace

## warn

## xcomplex

F I  
F \_\_add  
F \_\_div  
F \_\_eq  
F \_\_mul  
S \_\_name  
F \_\_pow  
F \_\_sub  
F \_\_tostring  
F \_\_unm  
F abs  
F acos  
F acosh  
F arg  
F asin  
F asinh  
F atan  
F atanh  
F conj  
F cos  
F cosh  
F dawson  
F erf  
F erfc  
F erfctx  
F erfi  
F exp  
F i  
F imag  
F log  
F new  
F pow

## function

## table

F proj  
F real  
F sin  
F sinh  
F sqrt  
F tan  
F tanh  
F topair  
F tostring  
F totable  
F voigt  
F voigt\_hwhm

## xdecimal

F \_\_add  
F \_\_band  
F \_\_bor  
F \_\_bxor  
F \_\_div  
F \_\_eq  
F \_\_idiv  
F \_\_le  
F \_\_lt  
F \_\_mod  
F \_\_mul  
S \_\_name  
F \_\_pow  
F \_\_shl  
F \_\_shr  
F \_\_sub  
F \_\_tostring  
F \_\_unm  
F abs  
F band  
F bor  
F bxor  
F conj  
F copy  
F exp  
F getprecision  
F ln  
F log  
F max  
F min  
F minus

## table

F new  
F plus  
F pow  
F rotate  
F setprecision  
F shift  
F sqrt  
F toengstring  
F tonumber  
F tostring  
F trim

**xmath**

**table**

F acos  
F acosh  
F asin  
F asinh  
F atan  
F atan2  
F atanh  
F cbrt  
F ceil  
F copysign  
F cos  
F cosh  
F deg  
F erf  
F erfc  
F exp  
F exp2  
F expm1  
F fabs  
F fdim  
F floor  
F fma  
F fmax  
F fmin  
F fmod  
F frexp  
F gamma  
F hypot  
N inf  
F isfinite  
F isinf  
F isnan

F isnormal  
F j0  
F j1  
F jn  
F ldexp  
F lgamma  
F log  
F log10  
F log1p  
F log2  
F logb  
F modf  
N nan  
F nearbyint  
F nextafter  
N pi  
F pow  
F rad  
F remainder  
F remquo  
F round  
F scalbn  
F sin  
F sinh  
F sqrt  
F tan  
F tanh  
F tgamma  
F trunc  
F y0  
F y1  
F yn

**xml**

**table**

F addentitiesdoctype  
F addspecialcode  
F after  
F all  
F applylpath  
F applyselector  
F assign  
F attribute  
F badinclusions  
F before  
F body

F cdata	F index
F cdatatotext	F inheritattributes
F checkbom	F inheritedconvert
F checkedempty	F inject
F checkerror	F inject_element
F checknamespace	F inject_element_after
F checkns	F inject_element_before
F cleansed	F injectafter
F collect	F injectbefore
F collect_elements	F insert
F collect_tags	F insert_element
F collect_texts	F insert_element_after
F collected	F insert_element_before
F collecttexts	F insertafter
F compactelement	F insertbefore
F content	F insertcdata
F convert	F insertcomment
F copy	F inspect
F count	F is_valid
F cprint	F kind
S defaultprotocol	F last
F delete	F lastmatch
F delete_element	F load
F despecialized	F lpath
F each	F lpathcached
F each_element	F lpathcalls
F elements	F lshow
F elementtocdata	F makestandalone
F empty	F match
D entities	F name
F erase	F newhandlers
F errorhandler	F nodesettostring
F escaped	F originalload
F expand	F package
F fillin	F parent
F filter	U parsedentitylpeg
F first	F popmatch
F found	F position
F getbuffer	D privatecodes
F gethandlers	F privatetoken
F gethandlersfunction	F process
F include	F process_attributes
F inclusion	F process_elements
F inclusions	F processattributes

F pure	F table	
F pushmatch	F text	
F raw	F textonly	
F registerentity	F texttocdata	
F registersn	F tocdata	
F reindex	F toelement	
F remap_name	F toString	
F remap_namespace	F totable	
F remap_tag	F toxml	
F remapname	F tprint	
F remapnamespace	F traverse	
F remaptag	F unescaped	
F rename	U unescapedentitylpeg	
F renamespace	F unprivatized	
U reparsedentitylpeg	F unspecialized	
F replace	F wipe	
F replace_element	F withelement	
F resetinjectors	F withelements	
F resolvns	F wrap	
F root	<b>xpcall</b>	function
F save	<b>xzip</b>	table
F selection	F adler32	
F separate	F compress	
F serialize	F compresssize	
F serializetotext	F crc32	
F setcdata	F decompress	
F setcomment	F decompresssize	
F sethandlersfunction	<b>zip</b>	table
F setinjectors	F closearchive	
F setproperty	F openarchive	
F settings	<b>zlib</b>	table
D specialcodes	F adler32	
F sprint	F compress	
F string	F compresssize	
F strip	F crc32	
F strip_whitespace	F decompress	
F stripelement	F decompresssize	
F stripleadingspaces		

# globals (context)

**CONTEXTLMTXMODE** number  
**LUAFORMAT** number  
**LUAMAJORVERSION** number  
**LUAMINORVERSION** number  
**LUATEXENGINE** string  
**LUATEXFORMATID** number  
**LUATEXFUNCTIONALITY** number  
**LUATEXVERBOSE** string  
**LUATEXVERSION** number  
**LUAVERSION** number  
**MP** function  
**SAVEDREQUIRE** function  
**aes** table  
    F decode  
    F encode  
    F random  
**arg** table  
**assert** function  
**attributes** table  
    F applyoverloads  
    F checkvalues  
    D counts  
    F define  
    F getvalue  
    F getvalues  
    F hasvalues  
    D list  
    F markasoverload  
    D names  
    D numbers  
    F ofnode  
    F private  
    F public  
    F registervalue  
    F restore  
    F save  
    F setcleaner  
    F showcurrent  
    F system  
    F tooverloads  
    N unsetvalue

D values  
**backends** table  
    F closeout  
    S current  
    F getcallbackstate  
    F initialize  
    F latelua  
    F nothing  
    F openout  
    F setencryption  
    F writeout  
**basexx** table  
    F decode16  
    F decode64  
    F decode85  
    F decodeLZW  
    F decodeRL  
    F encode16  
    F encode64  
    F encode85  
    F encodeLZW  
    F encodeRL  
**bibtex** table  
**bit32** table  
    F arshift  
    F band  
    F bnot  
    F bor  
    F btest  
    F bxor  
    F extract  
    F lrotate  
    F lshift  
    F replace  
    F rrotate  
    F rshift  
**blobs** table  
    F append  
    F dimensions  
    F dispose  
    F new

F pack	
F strdp	
F strhd	
F strht	
F strwd	
F tohpack	
F tonodes	
F tovpack	
F write	
<b>boolean</b>	table
F tocontext	
F tonumber	
<b>buffers</b>	table
F append	
F assign	
F collectcontent	
F empty	
F erase	
F exists	
F get	
F getcontent	
F getctxlua	
F getlines	
F getmkvi	
F gettex	
F loadcontent	
F prepend	
F raw	
F run	
F samplefile	
F splitsamplefile	
F undent	
<b>builders</b>	table
F checkparcontext	
F checksidefloat	
F parpassidentifier	
D passnames	
F registerpaspasscallback	
<b>bytemap</b>	table
F bounds	
F clip	
F copy	
F dimensions	
F domain	
F downgrade	
F downsample	
F getbyte	
F getbytes	
F getvalue	
F hasbytegray	
F hasbyterange	
F hasbytergb	
F new	
F newdomain	
F process	
F reduce	
F reset	
F setgray	
F setgrayadd	
F setgraymin	
F setrgb	
F slicegray	
F slicerange	
F slicergb	
<b>caches</b>	table
S base	
F collapsecontent	
F configfiles	
F contentstate	
F getfirstreadablefile	
F getreadablepaths	
F getwritablepath	
F hashed	
F is_writable	
F loadcontent	
F loaddata	
S more	
F savecontent	
F savedata	
F setfirstwritablefile	
F setluanames	
F treehash	
F usedpaths	
<b>callback</b>	table
F find	
F getindex	
F getoptions	
F getoptionvalues	

F getstate  
F getstatevalues  
F known  
F list  
F names  
F register  
F setoptions  
F setstate  
F testonly  
F usage

**callbacks** table

F freeze  
F getcomment  
F getstates  
F known  
F optimizer  
F pop  
F push  
F register  
F report

**catcodes** table

D names  
D numbers  
F register

**characters** table

F addcharacternames  
F adobename  
D bidi  
F blockrange  
D blocks  
D can\_have\_space  
D categories  
F category  
D categorytags  
D collapsed  
D combined  
F contextname  
D csletters  
D data  
D decomposed  
F description  
D descriptions  
D detailtags  
F emojiized

D encodes  
D entities  
D fallbacks  
D filters  
F fromnumber  
D fschars  
D fscodes  
F getrange  
D graphemes  
D hangul  
F initialize  
D is\_character  
D is\_command  
D is\_hyphenator  
D is\_letter  
D is\_mark  
D is\_nothing  
D is\_punctuation  
D is\_spacing  
D is\_symbol  
D lcchars  
F lccode  
D lccodes  
F lettered  
D lhash  
D linebreaks  
F lower  
D mathlists  
D otfscripts  
D ranges  
F registerentities  
F remap\_hangul\_syllabe  
F setactivecatcodes  
F setlettercatcodes  
F setothercatcodes  
F shape  
F shaped  
D shash  
D shchars  
D shcodes  
F showstring  
D specialchars  
D specials  
D synonyms

F tonumber  
D ucchars  
F uccode  
D uccodes  
D uhash  
F unicodechar  
F upper  
D verbosemarks

**chemistry** table

F component  
F define  
D definitions  
S format  
F inlinechemical  
S instance  
S method  
F molecule  
U moleculeparser  
F start  
F stop  
F undefine

**collectgarbage** function

**commands** table

F Alphabetic  
F MPLIBconvertfollowtext  
F MPLIBconvertoutlinetext  
F MPc  
F MPd  
F MPfromhash  
F MPh  
F MPLl  
F MPLr  
F MPLs  
F MPn  
F MPp  
F MPpardata  
F MPplus  
F MPpos  
F MPr  
F MPrest  
F MPrs  
F MPul  
F MPur  
F MPw

F MPwhd  
F MPx  
F MPxy  
F MPxywhd  
F MPy  
F Romannumerals  
F actualday  
F actualmonth  
F actualyear  
F adaptfontfeature  
F adaptivecheckbox  
F addbtxentry  
F addcounter  
F adddefaultsuffix  
F addfeature  
F addfontpath  
F addgrapheme  
F addlinenumbers  
F addlinklistelement  
F addressplacements  
F addressplacementslist  
F addrivers  
F addtocolumnset  
F addtocolumnsetmvl  
F addtojavascriptpreamble  
F addtolist  
F align\_point\_delta  
F allinputpaths  
F alphabetic  
F analyzefloatmethod  
F analyzeitemgroup  
F analyzelist  
F analyzelocalanchors  
F analyzeregister  
F analyzerotate  
F analyzeupcomingitemgroup  
F applypattern  
F applytobox  
F applytofirstcharacter  
F arraycompare  
F arrayequals  
F arrayvalue  
F ascender  
F askedreference

F assignbuffer	F boxlinend
F async	F boxlinenh
F attachinsertion	F boxlinew
F attachinsertions	F boxlinerh
F atwordboundary	F boxlinerp
F autofinishstructurelevels	F boxliners
F autoinsertnextspace	F boxlines
F automigrationcodestring	F boxlinewd
F autonextstructurelevel	F boxoptioncodestring
F autorule	F boxrangedp
F autosetups	F boxrangeht
F autostarttext	F boxrangewd
F autostoptext	F boxtostring
F badnessmodecodestring	F bposcolumn
F balanceshapeextra	F bposcolumnregistered
F benchmarktimer	F bs
F bf	F btxabbreviatedjournal
F bi	F btxaddentry
F bitmapimage	F btxaddjournal
F bitwise	F btxauthor
F bitwiseand	F btxauthorfield
F bitwiseflip	F btxauthorforegister
F bitwisenil	F btxcmdstring
F bitwisenot	F btxcollectlistentries
F bitwiseor	F btxcurrentfirstnames
F bitwiserset	F btxcurrentinitials
F bitwiseshift	F btxcurrentjuniors
F bitwisexor	F btxcurrentsurnames
F blockcolumnset	F btxcurrentvons
F blockligatures	F btxdetail
F boolcase	F btxdirect
F boxdir	F btxdoif
F boxline	F btxdoifelse
F boxlinedp	F btxdoifelsecitedone
F boxlineht	F btxdoifelsecombinlist
F boxlineil	F btxdoifelsematches
F boxlinein	F btxdoifelsesameasprevious
F boxlineir	F btxdoifelseuservariable
F boxlinelh	F btxdoifnot
F boxlinelp	F btxentrytobuffer
F boxlinels	F btxentrytostring
F boxlinemaxdp	F btxexpandedjournal
F boxlinemaxht	F btxfetchlistentries
F boxlinemaxwd	F btxfield

F btxfirstofrange	F checknesting
F btxflush	F checkspacingavailable
F btxflushlistcombi	F checkspacingbeforepar
F btxflushlistentry	F checkstrutdepth
F btxflushlisttag	F chemicalcomponent
F btxflushmarked	F chinesenumerals
F btxflushpages	F chr
F btxhandlecite	F classoptioncodestring
F btxhandlenocite	F cleancolumnset
F btxlastofrange	F cleanfontname
F btxlistvariant	F cleanupattributes
F btxloaddefinitionfile	F cleanupbox
F btxloadjournalist	F cleanuplayers
F btxloadreplacementfile	F clonefield
F btxmissing	F closein
F btxoneorange	F closeout
F btxpreparelistentries	F codedef
F btxreauthor	F collectedmath
F btxsavedataset	F collectfloat
F btxsavejournalist	F collecthelp
F btxsetdataset	F columnsetbalancefirst
F btxsetentry	F columnsetbalancelast
F btxsetregister	F columnsetbalancepage
F btxsetspecification	F columnsetcolumnwidth
F btxshortcut	F columnsetdisablewide
F btxshowauthorremapping	F columnsetenablewide
F btxsingularorplural	F columnsetgoto
F btxtoregister	F columnsethascontent
F btxusedataset	F columnsethaspan
F btxuservariable	F columnsetlastfuture
F build_page_after_shipout	F columnsetlastmvl
F build_page_before_shipout	F columnsetlimit
F build_page_setup	F columnsetnoto
F capheight	F columnsetresetdirect
F charactercontrolcodestring	F columnsetresetshapeextra
F chardescription	F columnsetreshape
F checkcolumnset	F columnsetsblockrows
F checkcountersetup	F columnsetsetshapeextra
F checkedconversion	F columnsetshape
F checkedemoji	F columnsetshapebalancecheck
F checkedpagefloat	F columnsetshapebalanceextend
F checkinjector	F columnsetshapecolumn
F checkinterfacechain	F columnsetshapecount
F checkmarkedpages	F columnsetshapeindex

F columnsetshapepage  
F columnsetshapesebalancerange  
F columnsetshapslots  
F columnsetshapspread  
F columnsetshapevsize  
F columnsetshapeworst  
F columnsetshowgrid  
F columnsetshowshape  
F columnsetshowtracedgrid  
F columnsetstate  
F columnsetstatus  
F combineglyphs  
F component  
F concatcommalist  
F consultfloat  
F continueifinputfile  
F convertbtxdatasettoxml  
F converteddimen  
F convertmpstopdf  
F copyboxfromcache  
F copyboxline  
F copyposition  
F cos  
F cosd  
F ctxfunction  
F ctxluamatch  
F ctxluamatchfile  
F ctxresetter  
F ctxscanner  
F currentcomponent  
F currentdate  
F currentdesignsize  
F currentenvironment  
F currentfontinstancespec  
F currentposthyphenchar  
F currentprehyphenchar  
F currentproduct  
F currentproject  
F currentsectiontolist  
F datasetsize  
F datasetvariable  
F day  
F daymnm  
F dayname

F decimals  
F decrementcounter  
F decrementsubcounter  
F deferredenhancelist  
F deferredenhancereference  
F deferredenhanceregister  
F defineaccents  
F defineattribute  
F defineboundary  
F definebreakpoint  
F definebreakpoints  
F definecharacterspacing  
F definechemical  
F definecolumnset  
F defineconversion  
F definecounter  
F definedlayoutcomponent  
F definefallbackfamily  
F definefield  
F definefieldset  
F definefilefallback  
F definefilesynonym  
F definefont\_one  
F definefont\_two  
F definefontcolorpalette  
F definefontfamily  
F definefontfamilypreset  
F definefontfeature  
F definefontscriptset  
F definefontsolution  
F definehyphenationfeatures  
F defineinsertion  
F defineintermediatecolor  
F definelabcolorglobal  
F definelabcolorlocal  
F definelabels  
F definelanguage  
F definelinkedlist  
F definemathpreset  
F definemultitonecolorglobal  
F definenamespace  
F definenote  
F defineparallel  
F defineparbuilder

F defineprocesscolordummy	F doifelseboxincache
F defineprocesscolorglobal	F doifelsebuffer
F defineprocesscolorlocal	F doifelsebufferempty
F defineprogram	F doifelsecharinfont
F definereference	F doifelseconverter
F defineregister	F doifelsecounter
F definesectionlevels	F doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature
F definespotcolorglobal	F doifelsedimenstring
F definestructureblock	F doifelsedrawingblack
F definestructureset	F doifelsefieldcategory
F definesubcolumnset	F doifelsefieldset
F definetransparency	F doifelsefiledefined
F definetransparencyglobal	F doifelsefileexist
F definetypetypeface	F doifelsefirstchar
F defineviewerlayer	F doifelsefirstsectionpage
F delayedcolumnsetsheet	F doifelsefontfeature
F depthnumber	F doifelsefontpresent
F depthofstring	F doifelseindented
F descender	F doifelseinelement
F detachinsertions	F doifelseinputfile
F diagnostic	F doifelseleapyear
F digits_normal	F doifelselisthasentry
F digits_reverse	F doifelselisthasnumber
F directboxfromcache	F doifelselisthaspage
F disableautofontscript	F doifelselisthastitle
F disablecollectingmath	F doifelsemarkedcontent
F disabledirectives	F doifelsemarkedpage
F disableexperiments	F doifelsemessage
F disablejobsave	F doifelsenoteonsamepage
F disableparbuilder	F doifelseobjectfound
F disableregime	F doifelseobjectreferencefound
F disablespellchecking	F doifelseolderversion
F disablestatetriggering	F doifelseoverlapping
F disablestream	F doifelseparallel
F disabletrackers	F doifelseparentfile
F discardfromlist	F doifelsepathexist
F discptioncodestring	F doifelsependingpagecontent
F disposeboxesincache	F doifelseposition
F disposeluatable	F doifelsepositiononpage
F doanalyzeframedbox	F doifelsepositiononsamepage
F doif	F doifelsepositionsonthispage
F doifcounter	F doifelsepositionsused
F doifelse	F doifelserangeonpage
F doifelseblack	F doifelserreference

F doifelsereferencechecked	F elapsedtime
F doifelserereferenced	F embedimagefromstore
F doifelserighttoleftinbox	F enablealignmentcharacter
F doifelsesame	F enablealignskips
F doifelsesomething	F enableasciimode
F doifelsespaces	F enableautofences
F doifelsestackedfloats	F enableautofontscript
F doifelsestructureblocksemtyp	F enablebackgroundalign
F doifelsesynonymshown	F enablebackgroundboxes
F doifelsesynonymused	F enablecollectingmath
F doifsetaggednoteonsamepage	F enablecolor
F doifseurldefined	F enablecolorintents
F doifseutfmathaccent	F enablecrlf
F doifseutfmathfiller	F enabledirectives
F doifseutfmathlimop	F enabledriver
F doifsevalidhashedfiles	F enableexperiments
F doifsevisualizer	F enablefontcolor schemes
F doifmarkedpage	F enablehidecontent
F doifnot	F enablemathalignrelocate
F doifnotcounter	F enablematrixornaments
F doifnotecontent	F enablematrixrules
F doifnotsame	F enableparbuilder
F doifnotthing	F enableregime
F doifposition	F enablescriptunstacking
F doifsame	F enablesidefloatchecker
F doifsomething	F enablespellchecking
F doifunknownfontfeature	F enablestacking
F domainattribute	F enablestatetriggering
F doreshapeframedbox	F enablestream
F doresyncframedbox	F enableswapping
F dosaveposition	F enabletighten
F dosavepositionplus	F enabletrackers
F dosavepositionwhd	F enabletransparency
F dosetposition	F enableutf
F dosetpositionbox	F enhancelinkedlist
F dosetpositionplus	F enhancelist
F dosetpositionstrut	F enhanceregister
F dosetpositionstrutkind	F enhancesynonym
F dosetpositionwhd	F environment
F dostarttextfile	F eposcolumn
F dostoptextfile	F eposcolumnregistered
F doublescriptmodecodestring	F erasebuffer
F droptablegroup	F execute
F elapsedsteptime	F exportbox

F exportformdata	F flushstream
F exportreferences	F flushstreamcopy
F expression	F fontchar
F extendregister	F fontcharbyindex
F extendregisterlate	F fontcollectionclone
F extensiblecode	F fontcollectiondefine
F fakeword	F fontcollectionprepare
F featureattribute	F fontcollectionregister
F feedback	F fontcollectionreport
F fetchlanguagetext	F fontcollectionreset
F fetchmultipar	F fontlookupgetkey
F fetchposboxes	F fontlookupgetkeyofindex
F fetchterminaldata	F fontlookupinitialize
F figure_flush_registered_pages	F fontlookupnofound
F figure_mergegoodies	F forceendjob
F figure_nof_registered_pages	F forcepageflush
F figure_register_page	F forcequitjob
F figuresetdimensions	F forcestrutdepth
F filebasename	F format
F filedirname	F formatcolor
F filenameonly	F formatgray
F filesuffix	F formatluminance
F filterdefaultreference	F formatluminanceratio
F filterreference	F formatone
F finalizeobjectbox	F framedoutline
F finalizeshipoutbox	F from
F findregisterinternal	F frozenparcodestring
F finishcolumnsetflush	F frule
F finishexport	F getMPdata
F firstinset	F getbidimode
F firstsectionpage	F getbodyfontsizes
F firstsubcountervalue	F getboxcountfromcache
F flagcodestring	F getboxdpfromcache
F flushcolumnsetareas	F getboxfromcache
F flushcolumnsetcolumn	F getboxhtdpfromcache
F flushfloat	F getboxhtfromcache
F flushlabeledfloat	F getboxwdfromcache
F flushnoterange	F getbuffer
F flushnotes	F getbuffercontent
F flushpageblocks	F getbuffercxtlua
F flushpageinjectionsafter	F getbuffermkvi
F flushpageinjectionsbefore	F getbuffertex
F flushpostponedblocks	F getcharactercasingcategory
F flushpostponednotes	F getclubpenalties

F getcurrentprefixspec	F getrandomnumber
F getcurrentreferencelabel	F getrandomseed
F getcurrentreferencemetadata	F getreadfilename
F getdefaultfieldvalue	F getreferencesectionnumber
F getdisplaywidowpenalties	F getrivers
F getdocumentargument	F getsetupstring
F getdocumentfilename	F getshapeparameter
F getfieldcategory	F getsomefullstructurenumber
F getfile	F getsomestructurenumber
F getfirstcharacter	F getspecificstructuretitle
F getfloatvariable	F getstructurelevel
F getfromluatable	F getstructurenumber
F getfullstructurenumber	F getsubstring
F getinterlinepenalties	F getsynchronizemarking
F getinternalcachedlistreference	F geturl
F getinternallistreference	F getvisual
F getinternalorderreference	F getwidowpenalties
F getmathblobindex	F globalpopmacro
F getmathblobmapping	F globalpushmacro
F getmathcharone	F gluetoinesinbox
F getmathchartwo	F glyphoptioncodestring
F getmathmathblob	F gobblenestd
F getmathtextblob	F gotocolumnsetslot
F getmathvariant	F grabbuffer
F getmessage	F groupcodestring
F getmpextensions	F groupsetgroup
F getnaturaldimensions	F grph_nodes_initialize
F getnaturalwd	F grph_nodes_register
F getnofpreviouslines	F grph_nodes_reset
F getnotestate	F grph_nodes_resolve
F getnotestorecount	F handlemathhang
F getnotestoreflushed	F hboxtovbox
F getobjectdimensions	F heightofstring
F getobjectreference	F helpaction
F getobjectreferencepage	F helpreference
F getparshape	F hour
F getparwrapper	F hpackbox
F getprivatechar	F hpackedbox
F getprivateglyphslot	F hsplitt
F getprivatemathchar	F hyphenateddigits
F getprivateslot	F hyphenatedlist
F getprogram	F hyphenationcodestring
F getrandomdimen	F ic
F getrandomfloat	F idxfromluatable

F if_common	F injectcurrentreferencehtdp
F ifallmodes	F injectdisable
F ifbitwiseand	F injectnowhite
F ifblobindexdone	F injectreference
F ifboxhaslist	F injectvpenalty
F ifcommon	F injectvskip
F ifeof	F injectvspacing
F ifgluelineinbox	F injectzerobaselineskip
F ifinset	F inlinechemical
F iflua	F inputfilebarename
F ifmode	F inputfilename
F ifmodes	F inputfilerealsuffix
F ifmvl	F inputfilesuffix
F ifpositunum	F insertattachment
F ifsetups	F insertcategorycodestring
F ifsystemmode	F insertcomment
F iftext	F insertfield
F ifxml	F insertionnumber
F ifxmlatt	F insertoptioncodestring
F ifxmlattempy	F insertrenderingwindow
F ifxmlempty	F inspectluatable
F ifxmlselfempty	F installedlanguages
F ifxmltext	F installtexdirective
F ignorefile	F installtexexperiment
F ignoretagsinexport	F installtextracker
F immediatemessage	F interceptsamepagecontent
F includesvgbuffer	F it
F includesvgfile	F jobfilefullname
F incrementcounter	F jobfilename
F incrementsubcounter	F jobfilesuffix
F inhibitprimitive	F jobposd
F initializeexport	F jobposh
F initializejob	F jobposp
F initializemathcollapsing	F jobposw
F initializemathfencing	F jobposx
F initializemathitalics	F jobposy
F initializemathkernpairs	F languagecharwidth
F initializemathnumbers	F languagenumber
F initializemathspacing	F lastblobindex
F initializestream	F lastnodeequals
F initializetexdirectives	F lastnodeid
F initializetexexperiments	F lastnodeidstring
F initializetextrackers	F lastnodesubtypestring
F injectcurrentreference	F lastparwrapper

F lastrpos	F loadluafile
F lastsavedboxresourceindex	F loadluafileonce
F lastsavedimageresourceindex	F loadluamodule
F lastsavedimageresourcepages	F loadmapfile
F lastsectionpage	F loadmapline
F lastsubcountervalue	F loadspellchecklist
F lastunitstring	F loadtexfile
F lastxpos	F loadtexfileonce
F lastypos	F loadtypescriptfile
F lateindent	F loadvisualizer
F latelua	F loadxmlfile
F lateundent	F loadxmlfileonce
F lchexnumber	F localanchorx
F lchexnumbers	F localanchory
F leapyear	F localboxindent
F limited	F localboxindex
F linebuffering	F localboxlefthang
F linedir	F localboxleftoffset
F lineprofilebox	F localboxleftskip
F linesegment	F localboxlinenumber
F listanchorcodestring	F localboxlinewidth
F listbookmark	F localboxlocalwidth
F listexternal	F localboxmarkonce
F listgroupindex	F localboxovershoot
F listlabel	F localboxparfillleftskip
F listlocation	F localboxparfillrightskip
F listnamespaces	F localboxparinitleftskip
F listprefixednumber	F localboxparinitrightskip
F listprefixedpage	F localboxprogress
F listrawnumber	F localboxrighthang
F listrawrealpage	F localboxrightoffset
F listrawuserpage	F localboxrightskip
F listsigncodestring	F localpopmacro
F listsize	F localpushmacro
F listtitle	F locatefilepath
F listuserdata	F loopcs
F lmt_parameters_define	F loopcsn
F lmt_parameters_preset	F lousiness
F lmt_parameters_reset	F luacardinal
F loadclfile	F luacount
F loadclfileonce	F luadimen
F loadexamodes	F luaexpression
F loadfontgoodies	F luafloat
F loadlibrary	F luainteger

F luanumber	F monthnmem
F luarandom	F monthname
F luascript	F mpblobtext
F luathread	F mpcolor
F lxmlid	F mpgetblob
F manipulated	F mpgettext
F markblobindexdone	F mpgraphic
F markcontent	F mpgraphictexttoks
F markedpageparameter	F mpoptions
F markedpages	F mpoutlinetoks
F markingnumber	F mppopvariables
F markingtitle	F mppushvariables
F markinjector	F mprunset
F markpage	F mpruntab
F markregionbox	F mprunvar
F markregionboxcorrected	F mpsetclippath
F markregionboxtagged	F mpsetoutercolor
F markregionboxtaggedkind	F mpsetsxsy
F markregionboxtaggedn	F mpsettext
F markvisualfonts	F mptexget
F mathclassvalue	F mptexreset
F mathcontrolcodestring	F mptexset
F mathhorizontalcode	F mptexsetfrombuffer
F mathoptioncodestring	F mptexttoks
F mathrenderset	F mvloptioncodestring
F mathvariantcode	F namedstructureuservariable
F mathvariantcount	F namedstructurevariable
F mathvariantslot	F naturalwd
F maxbufferwidth	F negatedcolorcomponent
F message	F newarray
F metapostescaped	F newhashedtable
F metapostformatted	F newindexedtable
F metapostgraphformat	F newluatable
F minute	F newparwrapper
F mixcleanup	F newrepeatablerandom
F mixfinalize	F newstacking
F mixflushlist	F nextparallel
F mixflushrest	F nextsubcountervalue
F mixgetsplit	F nodimen
F mixsetsplit	F nofbufferlines
F mixstate	F nofconversions
F modecodestring	F nofdays
F molecule	F nofdetachedinsertions
F month	F noflinesinbox

F nofmathvariants	F pdfbackendsettextgstate
F nofstackedfloats	F pdfbackendsetinfo
F nologbuffering	F pdfbackendsetname
F normalizedcodestring	F pdfbackendsetpageattribute
F normalizedbodyfontsize	F pdfbackendsetpagesresource
F normalizeparcodestring	F pdfbackendsetpagesattribute
F notedeltapage	F pdfbackendsetpattern
F noteinternal	F pdfbackendsetshade
F notelistindex	F pdfcolor
F noteprefixednumber	F pdfextension
F notetitle	F pdffeedback
F ntb_split_section_check	F pdflastobj
F ntb_split_section_fetch	F pdfliteral
F ntb_split_section_locate	F pdfobj
F ntb_split_section_reset	F pdfrefobj
F ntimes	F pdfsetuserdata
F number	F pdfvariable
F numbers	F percentageof
F objectreference	F pfabs
F objectreferencepage	F pfacos
F octnumber	F pfacosh
F openin	F pfasin
F openout	F pfasinh
F operatingsystem	F pfatan
F ordinal	F pfatanh
F outputfilename	F pfatantwo
F overloadbookmark	F pfceil
F overloadlowercase	F pfcos
F overloadsattribue	F pfcosh
F overloaduppercase	F pfdeg
F pageblockrealpage	F pfexp
F pageofinternal	F pffloor
F pageoverflow	F pflg
F pagestaterealpage	F pfmod
F pagestaterealpageorder	F pfpow
F parcontextcodestring	F pfrad
F pardir	F pfrem
F parpasscallback	F pfround
F parpassidentifier	F pfsin
F parpos	F pfsinh
F partriggercodestring	F pfsqrt
F pdfbackendcurrentresources	F pftan
F pdfbackendsetcatalog	F pftanh
F pdfbackendsetcolorspace	F pgfxcolorspec

F pickupbuffer	F processlist
F pickupmarkedcontent	F processregister
F pickuppunctuation	F processsplit
F placeparallel	F processsynonyms
F popfloat	F product
F pophyphenation	F profilebox
F poplist	F profilemacro
F poplocalanchors	F project
F poplogfile	F pruneboxesincache
F popparagraphtweak	F purefontname
F poppath	F pushfloat
F poprandomseed	F pushhyphenation
F popreferenceprefix	F pushlist
F popregime	F pushlocalanchors
F poprunstate	F pushlogfile
F popsectionblock	F pushparagraphtweak
F positunum	F pushpath
F positunumdef	F pushrandomseed
F postlistbox	F pushreferenceprefix
F postlistcopy	F pushregime
F postponenotes	F pushrunstate
F prefixedconverted	F pushsectionblock
F prelistbox	F pushstream
F prelistcopy	F putboxincache
F preparecolumnsetflush	F putincolumnset
F prerolledpages	F putincolumnsetdirect
F presetcolumnsetsheets	F putnextboxincache
F presetcolumnsetspreadsheets	F qrcodebuffer
F presetmathematics	F qrcodestring
F presetmathfontalternate	F rawMPdata
F presetsymbollist	F rawcharacter
F previoussubcountervalue	F rawsetupstring
F privatecharacter	F rawsubcountervalue
F privatecharactercode	F read
F processbodyfontsizes	F readfromterminal
F processbuffer	F readline
F processcollectedmath	F readlinedirect
F processedfile	F recolorbox
F processedfiles	F referencecolumn
F processfile	F referencepagedetail
F processfilemany	F referencepagestate
F processfilenone	F referenceposx
F processfileonce	F referenceposy
F processjob	F referencerealpage

F registeranchorbox	F registersynchronize
F registerattachment	F registersynonym
F registerbackendsymbol	F registertransliteration
F registerbackground	F registerunit
F registerbodyfontsize	F registerunitshortcut
F registerbookmark	F registerunknownbodysize
F registerboxglyph	F registerusedsynonym
F registerbuttons	F registeruserdata
F registercolorintent	F registerverbosemathlabel
F registercolumnsetarea	F removelastring
F registercolumnsetsheet	F renderingvar
F registercolumnsetspreadsheets	F reorderfloats
F registerengineclass	F replacefeature
F registerfallbackfont	F replacepospxywhd
F registerfiguremask	F replacewildcard
F registerfigurepattern	F reportstructure
F registerfigurerange	F resavefloat
F registerfiguresuffix	F reservedautoregiontag
F registerfilescheme	F resetMPinstance
F registerfontalternative	F resetalternate
F registerfontfamily	F resetbackgroundrowdata
F registerforcedbreak	F resetboxesincache
F registergroupset	F resetcharacteralign
F registerhashedfiles	F resetcolumnset
F registerhelp	F resetcomparingtext
F registerhyphenationexception	F resetcounter
F registerhyphenationpattern	F reseteffect
F registeritemgroup	F resetfeature
F registerlabel	F resetfontfeature
F registerlanguagefeatures	F resetfontsolution
F registerlinenumbering	F resetforcedbreak
F registermaintextcolor	F resetinjector
F registermpextensible	F resetlogfile
F registernamedlua	F resetmapfiles
F registernamespace	F resetmathattributes
F registerobject	F resetnullfont
F registerpattern	F resetparallel
F registerpostponedblock	F resetpath
F registerreferencedobject	F resetreference
F registerrendering	F resetscript
F registersection	F resetstructureprocessor
F registershownsynonym	F resetsubcounter
F registersnaprange	F resetsynchronizemarking
F registerstructureprocessor	F resetsynonyms

F resettimer	F selectstructureblock
F resettrackers	F set_extensible_data
F resolvedemoji	F setadaptive
F restartcounter	F setalternate
F restartsubcounter	F setautoprefix
F restorecounter	F setbackgroundrowdata
F restorecurrentattributes	F setboxglyph
F restorenote	F setboxline
F restoreobject	F setbreakpoints
F reuserandomseed	F setcharacteralign
F reversevboxcontent	F setcharacteraligndetail
F revivefeature	F setcharactercasing
F rightmathkern	F setcharactercleaning
F romannumerals	F setcharacterkerning
F rotateparshape	F setcharacterspacing
F rounded	F setcharacterstripping
F roundedfill	F setcloseddocumentaction
F roundedoutline	F setclosepageaction
F ruby	F setcolormodel
F ruleoptioncodestring	F setcolumnsetarea
F runcontextjob	F setcolumnsetlines
F safechar	F setcolumnsetmvl
F samplefile	F setcolumnsetpresent
F saveboxresource	F setcolumnsetproperties
F savebuffer	F setcolumnsetstart
F savecounter	F setcomparetext
F savecurrentattributes	F setcomparingtext
F savecurrentvalue	F setcounter
F savedlistnumber	F setdataset
F savedlistprefixednumber	F setdestinationattribute
F savedlisttitle	F setdigitsmanipulation
F savefloat	F setdirection
F saveimageresource	F setdocumentargument
F savemargindata	F setdocumentcommandline
F savenote	F setdocumentctxfile
F savepagedata	F setdocumentdefaultargument
F savepageinjections	F setdocumentenvironments
F saveparallel	F setdocumentfilename
F savepos	F setdocumentfilenames
F savespecificfloat	F setdocumentmodes
F savestructureblock	F setdocumentmodules
F scangivendimensions	F seteffect
F scriptsmodecodestring	F setelementbackendtag
F second	F setelementnature

F setextrafontkerns	F setmathfontstyle
F setfieldcalculationset	F setmathsnapping
F setfigureconversion	F setmathvariant
F setfigurelookuporder	F setmetaglyph
F setfigurepaths	F setmpextensions
F setfirstline	F setnaturalwd
F setfontfeature	F setnegative
F setfontofid	F setnextinternalreferences
F setfontsolution	F setnextreferenceorder
F setformat	F setnotestate
F setformsmethod	F setopendocumentaction
F sethsizecolumnset	F setopenpageaction
F sethsizecolumnspan	F setowncounter
F sethyphenatedurlcharacters	F setownsubcounter
F sethyphenationfeatures	F setpagecolormodel
F sethyphenationmethod	F setpagestate
F setidentityvariable	F setpagestaterealpageno
F setinitial	F setpagetransition
F setinitialsectionblock	F setparagraphmetashape
F setinjector	F setparagraphshape
F setinsertionlocation	F setparbuilder
F setinsertmigration	F setparwrapper
F setinterfaceconstant	F setpdfcompression
F setinterfaceelement	F setperiodkerning
F setinterfacemessage	F setpostlistbox
F setinterfacemessages	F setprelistbox
F setinterfacevariable	F setprofile
F setinternalreference	F setrandomseed
F setitaliccorrection	F setrealign
F setjavascriptpreamble	F setrealspaces
F setjobcomment	F setreferencelinkmethod
F setlanguageexceptions	F setregionbox
F setlanguageoptions	F setregionboxtagged
F setlanguagepatterns	F setregistermethod
F setlanguagesynonym	F setreplacements
F setlinefiller	F setruby
F setlineprofile	F setrule
F setlocalalignanchor	F setscript
F setlocalmarkanchor	F setsectionblock
F setlocalsyncanchor	F setsectionentry
F setluatable	F setshadow
F setmathalphabet	F setshift
F setmathattribute	F setsofthyphens
F setmathfontalternate	F setsplitlisthdp

F setstacking	F setupfontprotrusion
F setstructureblockstate	F setupinsertion
F setstructurelevel	F setuplinenumbering
F setstructurenumber	F setupsynctex
F setsubcounter	F setupusermetadata
F settagcodepoint	F setupviewerlayer
F settagcombination	F setvisual
F settagcombinationpair	F setvisualfont
F settagconstruct	F setvisuallayer
F settagdelimitedsymbol	F setvisuals
F settagdescriptionindex	F setvsizecolumnset
F settagfigure	F setxmpfile
F settagfloat	F shiftmatrixornaments
F settagformulacontent	F shiftparshape
F settaggedmetadata	F shipoutpage
F settaggingcomment	F showarray
F settaggingoption	F showassignerror
F settaggingpresets	F showattributes
F settaghighlight	F showbits
F settagitem	F showboxinbuffer
F settagitemgroup	F showbtxdatasetauthors
F settaglist	F showbtxdatasetcompleteness
F settagmarginanchor	F showbtxdatasetfields
F settagmarginintext	F showbtxentry
F settagmpgraphic	F showbtxfields
F settagnotation	F showbtxhashedauthors
F settagnotationsymbol	F showbtxtables
F settagparagraph	F showbtxvariants
F settagproperty	F showchardata
F settagpublication	F showcounter
F settagregister	F showdirectives
F settagsetreferencedescription	F showdiscretionaries
F settagsorting	F showexperiments
F settagsubsentencesymbol	F showfontparameters
F settagsynonym	F showhyphenatedinlist
F settagtablecell	F showhyphenationtrace
F settagtabulatecell	F showinjector
F settransliteration	F showjustification
F setupbookmarks	F showlogcategories
F setupcanvas	F showluatables
F setupcharacterspacing	F showluatokens
F setupcomparingtext	F showmacrostack
F setupexport	F showmessage
F setupfontexpansion	F showpagelist

F showparagraphshape	F startruby
F showprofiledmacros	F startscaling
F showstructure	F startsectionlevel
F showtrackers	F startstream
F silliness	F starttext
F simplealign	F startviewerlayer
F simplecases	F step
F simplematrix	F stopactualtext
F sin	F stopalternativetext
F sind	F stopchemical
F sl	F stopclipping
F spaceddigits	F stopcollectingmath
F special	F stopcolorset
F specificationoptioncodestring	F stopcomponent
F specifiedfont	F stopenvironment
F specifiedfontsize	F stopfontsolution
F specifiedfontspec	F stopgraphicgroup
F splitfilename	F stoplocalcomponent
F splitsamplefile	F stopmarkpages
F spotcolorname	F stopmatrix
F spotcolorparent	F stopmirroring
F spotcolorvalue	F stoppageblock
F squid_check	F stopparbuilder
F startactualtext	F stopprerollpageblock
F startalternativetext	F stopproduct
F startchemical	F stopproject
F startclipping	F stopregime
F startcollectingmath	F stoprotation
F startcolorset	F stopscaling
F startcomponent	F stopsectionlevel
F startenvironment	F stopstream
F startfontsolution	F stoptext
F startgraphicgroup	F stopviewerlayer
F startlocalcomponent	F storejavascriptcode
F startmarkpages	F storejavascriptpreamble
F startmatrix	F storenote
F startmirroring	F storeregister
F startpageblock	F strc_tags_document_pop
F startparbuilder	F strc_tags_document_push
F startprerollpageblock	F strc_tags_get_element_tag
F startproduct	F strc_tags_parcounter_pop
F startproject	F strc_tags_parcounter_push
F startregime	F strc_tags_set_aspect
F startrotation	F strc_tags_set_element_user_properties

F strc_tags_start	F tabl_ntb_set_sec
F strc_tags_start_chained	F tagmfunctionlab
F strc_tags_start_detail	F tagmfunctionlabattribute
F strc_tags_start_ignore	F tan
F strc_tags_start_userdata	F tand
F strc_tags_stop	F textdir
F stringtoorientation	F texttime
F structureautocatcodedget	F tf
F structureblockuservariable	F thebox
F structurecatcodedget	F thefirstcharacter
F structuregivencatcodedget	F themaxboxwidth
F structurenumber	F theremainingcharacters
F structuretitle	F tightfitcompensation
F structureuservariable	F timestring
F structurevariable	F tobigpoints
F subcountervalue	F tobit
F subsubcountervalues	F tobits
F subtocolumnsetmvl	F tochar
F subtocolumnsetmvlbalance	F tohexa
F subtractfeature	F toorientation
F svghashed	F totalofstring
F sync	F tounicharnum
F synccolor	F towholebigpoints
F synccolorclone	F transliterate
F synccolorcount	F transliteratebuffer
F synchronizelocalanchors	F transliterated
F synchronizemarking	F transliteratedbuffer
F synchronizesteps	F transliterationexception
F synchronizestream	F traverseblock
F synctexblockfilename	F traversemath
F synctexdisable	F triggerpagebuilder
F synctexpause	F truefilename
F synctexpoline	F truefontname
F synctexpushline	F type
F synctexresetfilename	F typebuffer
F synctexresume	F typefile
F synctexsetfilename	F uchar
F synonymfirstuserpage	F uchexnumber
F synonymmeaning	F uchexnumbers
F synonymname	F undefinechemical
F synonympages	F unicodechar
F synonymuserpages	F unihex
F systemlog	F unit
F tabl_ntb_get_sec	F unloadlanguage

F unsupportedcs	F way
F useMPLibrary	F weekday
F useanyfile	F weekdayname
F useanyfileonce	F widthofstring
F useboxresource	F widthuptohere
F usecolors	F write
F usecomponent	F writeline
F useenvironment	F writestatus
F usefigurebase	F writestring
F usefile	F x_table_c
F useimageresource	F x_table_cleanup
F usejavascriptpreamble	F x_table_construct
F usejavascriptscripts	F x_table_create
F uselibrary	F x_table_finish_row
F uselist	F x_table_flush
F useluamodule	F x_table_init_construct
F useluatable	F x_table_init_reflow_height
F usemathpluginlibrary	F x_table_init_reflow_height_option
F usemodules	F x_table_init_reflow_width
F usepath	F x_table_init_reflow_width_option
F useproduct	F x_table_next_row
F useproject	F x_table_next_row_option
F useresferences	F x_table_r
F userregister	F x_table_reflow_height
F usesubpath	F x_table_reflow_width
F usesymbols	F x_table_set_construct
F usetransliteration	F x_table_set_reflow_height
F useurl	F x_table_set_reflow_width
F usezipfile	F xmladdindex
F utfchar	F xmlafterssetup
F utflower	F xmlall
F utfmathclass	F xmlappendsetup
F utfmathcommand	F xmlapplyselectors
F utfmathcommandfiller	F xmlatt
F utfmathfiller	F xmlattdef
F utfmathstretch	F xmlattribute
F utfshape	F xmlattributedef
F utfstrip	F xmlbadinclusions
F utfupper	F xmlbeforesetup
F uuid	F xmlchainatt
F vboxlisttohbox	F xmlchainattdef
F verbose	F xmlchecknamespace
F vpackbox	F xmlcommand
F vpackedbox	F xmlconcat

F xmlconcatrange	F xmlincludeoptions
F xmlcontext	F xmlinclusion
F xmlcount	F xmlinclusionbase
F xmlcssmappedstylevalue	F xmlinclusions
F xmlcssstylevalue	F xmlindex
F xmldelete	F xmlinlineverbatim
F xmldepth	F xmlinstalldirective
F xmldirect	F xmllast
F xmldirectives	F xmllastatt
F xmldirectivesafter	F xmllastmatch
F xmldirectivesbefore	F xmllastpar
F xmldisplayverbatim	F xmlloadbuffer
F xmldoif	F xmlloaddata
F xmldoifatt	F xmlloaddirectives
F xmldoifelse	F xmlloadentities
F xmldoifelseatt	F xmlloadfile
F xmldoifelseempty	F xmlmain
F xmldoifelseselfempty	F xmlmatch
F xmldoifelsestext	F xmlname
F xmldoifempty	F xmlnamespace
F xmldoifnot	F xmlnonspace
F xmldoifnotatt	F xmlpar
F xmldoifnotempty	F xmlparam
F xmldoifnotselfempty	F xmlpath
F xmldoifnottext	F xmlpopmatch
F xmldoifselfempty	F xmlpos
F xmldoifstext	F xmlprependsetup
F xmlelement	F xmlpure
F xmlfileline	F xmlpushmatch
F xmlfilename	F xmlraw
F xmlfilter	F xmlrawtex
F xmlfilterlist	F xmlrefatt
F xmlfirst	F xmlregisterns
F xmlflush	F xmlremapname
F xmlflushcontext	F xmlremapnamespace
F xmlflushlinewise	F xmlremovesetup
F xmlflushpure	F xmlresetinjectors
F xmlflushsetups	F xmlresetsetups
F xmlflushspacewise	F xmlsave
F xmlflusstext	F xmlsetatt
F xmlformulatobuffer	F xmlsetattribute
F xmlfunction	F xmlsetcommandtonone
F xmlgetindex	F xmlsetcommandtotext
F xmlinclude	F xmlsetentity

F xmlsetinjectors  
F xmlsetpar  
F xmlsetparam  
F xmlsetsetup  
F xmlsnippet  
F xmlstartraw  
F xmlstarttiming  
F xmlstopraw  
F xmlstoptiming  
F xmlstrip  
F xmlstripanywhere  
F xmlstripeeverything  
F xmlstripnolines  
F xmlstripped  
F xmlstrippednolines  
F xmltag  
F xmltexatt  
F xmltexentity  
F xmltext  
F xmltobuffer  
F xmltobuffertextonly  
F xmltobufferverbose  
F xmltofile  
F xmltoparameters  
F xmlverbatim  
F xmlwithindex  
F year

## containers

table

F cleanname  
F content  
F define  
F is\_usable  
F is\_valid  
F read  
B usecache  
F write

## context

function

F bc  
F bgroup  
F char  
F concat  
D conditionals  
F cssdimension  
F ctxescape

F ctxescaped  
F direct  
F egroup  
F escape  
F escaped  
F firstofoneargument  
F firstoftwoarguments  
F fprintf  
F getlogger  
F glyph  
F gobbleoneargument  
F latelua  
F loadfile  
F loadviafile  
D modes  
F newindexer  
F newtexhandler  
F newverbosehandler  
F nr  
F par  
F popcatcodes  
F poplogger  
F printlines  
F printtable  
F protect  
F pushcatcodes  
F pushlogger  
F rule  
F runfile  
F runstring  
F safechar  
F secondoftwoarguments  
F setconditional  
F setfontid  
F setmode  
F setsystemmode  
F settracing  
F settrialtypesettingmethod  
F space  
F sprint  
F startcollecting  
F step  
F stepwise  
F stopcollecting

D systemmodes	F chineseapnumerals
F tobuffer	F chinesedatenumerals
D tokenizedcds	F chinesenumerals
F tolines	F chr
F trialtypesetting	F chrs
F unprotect	F cn
F utfchar	F cn-a
F viafile	F cn-c
<b>converters</b>	F cn-d
	F convert
F A	F decimals
F A:es	F define
F A:ru	F gregorian_to_hebrew
F A:sl	F gregorian_to_jalali
F AK	F hebrenumerals
F Alphabetic	F hexstringtonumber
F Alphabetic:es	F i
F Alphabetic:ru	F isleapyear
F Alphabetic:sl	F jalali_to_gregorian
F Character	F lchexnumber
F Characters	F lchexnumbers
F I	F leapyear
F KA	F lower
F KR	F max
F R	F maxchrs
F RK	F nicenumber
F Romannumerals	F nofdays
F Russiannumerals	F number
F Sloveniannumerals	F numbers
F Spanishnumerals	F octnumber
F Word	F octstringtonumber
F Words	F ordinal
F a	F r
F a:es	F romannumerals
F a:ru	F russiannumerals
F a:sl	D sequences
F abjadnodotnumerals	F settime
F abjadnumerals	F sloveniannumerals
F alphabetic	F spaceddigits
F alphabetic:es	F spanishnumerals
F alphabetic:ru	F textime
F alphabetic:sl	F toabjad
F character	F tochinese
F characters	F tohebrew
F chineseallnumerals	

table

F toroman	
F totime	
F uchexnumber	
F uchexnumbers	
F upper	
F weekday	
F word	
F words	
<b>coroutine</b>	table
F close	
F create	
F isyieldable	
F resume	
F running	
F status	
F wrap	
F yield	
<b>ctxrunner</b>	table
F load	
F preparedfile	
D prepfiles	
F resolve	
<b>debug</b>	table
F getinfo	
F sethook	
F traceback	
<b>dimen</b>	function
<b>dir</b>	table
F collectpattern	
F current	
F expandlink	
F expandname	
F found	
F glob	
F globdirs	
F globfiles	
F globpattern	
F ls	
F makedirs	
F mkdirs	
F pop	
F push	
<b>directives</b>	table
D data	
F default	
F disable	
F enable	
F list	
S name	
F register	
F report	
F reset	
F show	
F value	
F values	
<b>document</b>	table
D arguments	
F getargument	
F getfilename	
F pdf_cleanup_cidsets	
F pdf_cleanup_procsets	
F pdf_identify_content	
F pdf_serialize_content	
F pdf_strip_content	
F pdf_strip_page	
F setargument	
F setcommandline	
F setdefaultargument	
F setenvironments	
F setfilename	
F setfilenames	
F setmodes	
F setmodules	
D variables	
<b>documentdata</b>	table
F variable	
<b>dofile</b>	function
<b>drivers</b>	table
F applyanchor	
F applyorientation	
F convert	
F enable	
F finalize	
F gethpos	
F gethvrpos	
F getpos	
F getrpos	
F getvpos	

F initialize  
 F install  
 N lmtxversion  
 F outputfilename  
 F report  
**effects** table

F getoctaveloops  
 F getoctavemethods  
 F getoctavestatus  
 F getoctavevariants  
 F newoctave  
 F octave  
 F octavebytemap  
 F perlinnoise  
 F simplexangle  
 F simplexdetail  
 F simplexnoise  
 F stepoctave

**environment** table

F argument  
 D arguments  
 D basicengines  
 N currentrun  
 F definefilefallback  
 F definefilesynonym  
 D engineflags  
 S filename  
 D filesynonyms  
 N forcedruns  
 F getargument  
 F globfiles  
 S homedir  
 B initex  
 B initexmode  
 F initializearguments  
 F initializefilenames  
 S inputfilebarename  
 S inputfilename  
 S inputfilesuffix  
 S jobfilefullname  
 S jobfilename  
 S jobfilesuffix  
 N kindofrun  
 N lmtxmode

F loadexamodes  
 F loadluafile  
 F luafile  
 F luafilechunk  
 S luatexengine  
 N luatexfunctionality  
 S luatexverbose  
 N luatexversion  
 N maxnofruns  
 S oldhome  
 D originalarguments  
 S outputfilename  
 S ownbin  
 S ownmain  
 S ownname  
 S ownpath  
 B prerollrun  
 D rawarguments  
 F reconstructcommandline  
 F relativepath  
 F setargument  
 F splitarguments  
 S suffix  
 F texfile  
 S texmfos  
 S texos  
 S texroot  
 F truefilename  
 F useluamodule  
 F usemodules  
 D validengines  
 S version

**error** function  
**experiments** table

D data  
 F default  
 F disable  
 F enable  
 F list  
 S name  
 F register  
 F report  
 F reset  
 F show

F value  
 F values  
**figures**                      table  
 F applyratio  
 F badname  
 D bases  
 F bitmapimage  
 N boxnumber  
 F bytepalette  
 D cachepaths  
 F check  
 D checkers  
 D conversions  
 D converters  
 F current  
 N defaultdepth  
 N defaultheight  
 B defaultsearch  
 N defaultwidth  
 F done  
 F dummy  
 D exists  
 F exists  
 D formats  
 D found  
 F get  
 F getinfo  
 F getpdfinfo  
 F getrealpage  
 F guess  
 F guessfromstring  
 F hash  
 D identifiers  
 F identify  
 F include  
 D includers  
 F initialize  
 D loaded  
 D localpaths  
 D magics  
 F mergegoodies  
 N nofmissing  
 N nofprocessed  
 D order

D paths  
 D patterns  
 F pop  
 B preferquality  
 D programs  
 F push  
 F qrcode  
 F registerpattern  
 F registerresource  
 F registersuffix  
 D remappers  
 D resources  
 F scale  
 F set  
 F setconversion  
 F setlookups  
 F setorder  
 F setpaths  
 D suffixes  
 D used

**file**                              table  
 F addsuffix  
 F basename  
 F checksum  
 F collapsepath  
 F copy  
 F dirname  
 F expandname  
 F extname  
 F is\_qualified\_path  
 F is\_readable  
 F is\_rootbased\_path  
 F is\_writable  
 F isreadable  
 F iswritable  
 F join  
 F joinpath  
 F loadchecksum  
 F nameonly  
 F nametotable  
 F needs\_updating  
 F needsupdating  
 F pathpart  
 F readdata

F removesuffix  
F replacesuffix  
F reslash  
F robustname  
F savechecksum  
F savedata  
F size  
F splitbase  
F splitname  
F splitpath  
F suffix  
F suffixes  
F suffixesonly  
F suffixonly  
F syncmtimes  
F withinbase

**fio** table

F getposition  
F read2dot14  
F readbytes  
F readbytetable  
F readcardinal1  
F readcardinal1le  
F readcardinal2  
F readcardinal2le  
F readcardinal3  
F readcardinal3le  
F readcardinal4  
F readcardinal4le  
F readcardinaltable  
F readcline  
F readcstring  
F readfixed2  
F readfixed4  
F readinteger1  
F readinteger1le  
F readinteger2  
F readinteger2le  
F readinteger3  
F readinteger3le  
F readinteger4  
F readinteger4le  
F readintegertable  
F setposition

F skipposition  
F writecardinal1  
F writecardinal1le  
F writecardinal2  
F writecardinal2le  
F writecardinal3  
F writecardinal3le  
F writecardinal4  
F writecardinal4le

**floats** table

F analysemethod  
F checkedpagefloat  
F collect  
F consult  
F flush  
F getvariable  
F hasstacked  
F nofstacked  
F pop  
F push  
F resave  
F save  
F stacked

**font** table

F addcharacters  
F addquality  
F current  
F define  
F getfont  
F getfontdimen  
F getfontfields  
F getfontspec  
F getmathcharacterfields  
F getmathindex  
F getmathspec  
F getparameterfields  
F gettextcharacterfields  
F id  
F max  
F nextid  
F setfont  
F setfontdimen  
F xscaled  
F yscaled

**fonts**

F current  
 F currentid  
 F definityeface  
 F enhanceid  
 D expansions  
 D formats  
 F getalternate  
 F getindices  
 F getkern  
 F getmultiple  
 F getsubstitution  
 F infofont  
 F mode  
 D names  
 D nulldata  
 D protrusions  
 F registersanitizer  
 F reserveid  
 F toeffect

**table****functions**

F dummy

**table****getmetatable****function****globaldata****table**

N CONTEXTLMTXMODE  
 N LUAFORMAT  
 N LUAMAJORVERSION  
 N LUAMINORVERSION  
 S LUAEXENGINE  
 N LUAEXFORMATID  
 N LUAEXFUNCTIONALITY  
 S LUAEXVERBOSE  
 N LUAEXVERSION  
 N LUAVERSION  
 F SAVEDREQUIRE  
 F assert  
 F collectgarbage  
 F dimen  
 F dofile  
 F error  
 F getmetatable  
 F inspect  
 F ipairs  
 F load

D loaders  
 F loadfile  
 F loadstring  
 F next  
 F optionalrequire  
 F pairs  
 F pcall  
 F print  
 F rawequal  
 F rawget  
 F rawlen  
 F rawset  
 F require  
 F select  
 F setinspector  
 F setmathparameters  
 F setmetatable  
 D texconditionals  
 D texconstants  
 D texifs  
 D texisdefined  
 D texmodes  
 D texsystemmodes  
 F toboolean  
 F todecimal  
 F tonumber  
 F tostring  
 F type  
 F unpack  
 F warn  
 F xpcall

**globals****table**

N CONTEXTLMTXMODE  
 N LUAFORMAT  
 N LUAMAJORVERSION  
 N LUAMINORVERSION  
 S LUAEXENGINE  
 N LUAEXFORMATID  
 N LUAEXFUNCTIONALITY  
 S LUAEXVERBOSE  
 N LUAEXVERSION  
 N LUAVERSION  
 F SAVEDREQUIRE  
 F assert

F collectgarbage  
 F dimen  
 F dofile  
 F error  
 F getmetatable  
 F inspect  
 F ipairs  
 F load  
 D loaders  
 F loadfile  
 F loadstring  
 F next  
 F optionalrequire  
 F pairs  
 F pcall  
 F print  
 F rawequal  
 F rawget  
 F rawlen  
 F rawset  
 F require  
 F select  
 F setinspector  
 F setmathparameters  
 F setmetatable  
 D texconditionals  
 D texconstants  
 D texifs  
 D texisdefined  
 D texmodes  
 D texsystemmodes  
 F toboolean  
 F todecimal  
 F tonumber  
 F tostring  
 F type  
 F unpack  
 F warn  
 F xpcall

**graphics** table

F bpsize  
 F identify  
 F registerpdfcompactor  
 F registerpdffont

## gzip

F compress  
 F compressed  
 F decompress  
 F load  
 F save  
 F suffix

## helper

F getprofile  
 F mathnested  
 F mathprocess  
 F mathstep  
 F snapindeed  
 F snaplist  
 F traversecharmmethod  
 F traverseglyphmethod  
 F traversehorizontal  
 F traversevertical

## images

F check  
 F checksize  
 F copy  
 F create  
 F embed  
 F embedfromstore  
 F fetchdata  
 F print  
 F resetdata  
 F resetstore  
 F scan  
 F serialize  
 F storedata  
 F totable  
 F wrap

## inspect

## interactions

D attachments  
 D linkedlists  
 D renderings

## interfaces

D cachedsetups  
 F cachesetup  
 F checkedspecification  
 D complete

table

table

table

function

table

table

D constants  
 D corenamespaces  
 S currentinterface  
 S currentresponse  
 F definecommand  
 F defined  
 F doifelsemessage  
 D elements  
 D formats  
 F getmessage  
 F getnamespace  
 F getsetupstring  
 D hashedsetups  
 F implement  
 F interfacedcommand  
 F knownscanner  
 F message  
 F nameofscanner  
 F registernamespace  
 F registerscanner  
 D scanners  
 F setconstant  
 F setcount  
 F setdimen  
 F setelement  
 F setformat  
 F setmacro  
 F setmessage  
 F setmessages  
 F settranslation  
 D setupstrings  
 F setvariable  
 F showmessage  
 D storedscanners  
 F tolist  
 D translations  
 D usednamespaces  
 D variables  
 F writestatus

**io**

table

F ask  
 F bytes  
 F characters  
 F close

F copydata  
 F exists  
 S fileseparator  
 F flush  
 F gobble  
 F input  
 F lines  
 F loadchunk  
 F loaddata  
 F loadlines  
 F newreader  
 F noflines  
 F open  
 F output  
 S pathseparator  
 F popen  
 F read  
 F readall  
 F readnumber  
 F readstring  
 F savedata  
 F size  
 U stderr  
 U stdin  
 U stdout  
 F tmpfile  
 F type  
 F write

**ipairs**  
**job**

function  
 table

F comment  
 F disablesave  
 F getrandomseed  
 F initialize  
 F load  
 F loadother  
 B pack  
 N packversion  
 F register  
 F save  
 N version

**kpse**  
**language**

table  
 table

F clean

F clearhyphenation  
F clearpatterns  
F current  
F gethjcode  
F has\_language  
F hyphenate  
F hyphenation  
F hyphenationmin  
F id  
F new  
F patterns  
F postexhyphenchar  
F posthyphenchar  
F preexhyphenchar  
F prehyphenchar  
F sethjcode  
F setwordhandler

## Languages

table

F addgoodiesdata  
F addgoodiesfile  
F associate  
D associated  
F association  
D counters  
F current  
D data  
D decimals  
F define  
F explicithyphen  
F exportlanguage  
F flatten  
F getdata  
F getmetadata  
F getnumber  
F goodiefiles  
F hyphenate  
F installed  
F installhandler  
F loadable  
F loadwords  
F nofflattened  
D numbers  
F pdflanguage  
F postexhyphenchar

F posthyphenchar  
F preexhyphenchar  
F prehyphenchar  
D registered  
F serializediscretionary  
F setexceptions  
F setgoodieshandler  
F setoptions  
F setpatterns  
F setsynonym  
F setwordhandler  
F showdiscretionaries  
F strippedgoodiewords  
F tolang  
F unload  
N version  
F visualizediscretionaries

## layouts

table

F getcanvas  
F getpagedimensions  
F setupcanvas

## lfs

table

F attributes  
F chdir  
F currentdir  
F dir  
F isdir  
F isfile  
F isfound  
F isreadabledir  
F isreadablefile  
F iswriteabledir  
F iswriteablefile  
F link  
F mkdir  
F makedirs  
F modification  
F readlink  
F rmdir  
F setexecutable  
F symlink  
F symlinktarget  
F touch  
F walkdir

**libraries**

table

D basiclua  
 D basictex  
 D builtin  
 D extralua  
 D extratex  
 D functions  
 D globals  
 D obsolete  
 D optional

**lmx**

table

F color  
 F convert  
 F convertfile  
 F convertstring  
 F einject  
 F eprint  
 F escape  
 F finalized  
 F finject  
 F fprint  
 F get  
 F getvariables  
 F htmfile  
 F include  
 F initialize  
 F inject  
 F lmxfile  
 F loadedfile  
 F make  
 F new  
 F popupfile  
 F print  
 F pv  
 F report  
 F reset  
 F result  
 F set  
 F show  
 F stripcss  
 F tv  
 F type  
 F urlescape  
 F variable

**load****loaders****loadfile****loadstring****logs**

F application  
 F categories  
 F direct  
 F disable  
 F enable  
 F finalactions  
 F flush  
 F loggingerrors  
 F messenger  
 F new  
 F newline  
 F poplogfile  
 F poptarget  
 F pushlogfile  
 F pushtarget  
 F registerfinalactions  
 F report  
 F reporter  
 F resetlogfile  
 F setformats  
 F setformatters  
 F setlogfile  
 F setmessenger  
 F setprocessor  
 F settarget  
 F settimedlog  
 F settranslations  
 F show  
 F start\_page\_number  
 F start\_run  
 F starterrorlogging  
 F startfilelogging  
 F status  
 F stop\_page\_number  
 F stoperrorlogging  
 F stopfilelogging  
 F subdirect  
 F subreport  
 F system

**function**

data table

function

function

table

F texerrormessage  
F writer  
**lpdf** table  
F action  
F adddocumentcolorspace  
F adddocumenttextgstate  
F adddocumentpattern  
F adddocumentshade  
F addtocatalog  
F addtoinfo  
F addtonames  
F addtopageattributes  
F addtopageresources  
F addtopagesattributes  
F addxmpinfo  
F annotationspecification  
F array  
F attachmentsymbols  
F boolean  
F border  
F checkedkey  
F checkedresources  
F checkedvalue  
F circularshade  
F close  
F cmykcode  
F collectedresources  
F color  
F colorspace  
D colorspaceconstants  
F colorspec  
F colorvalue  
F colorvalues  
F commentsymbols  
F compressdata  
F compresslevel  
F constant  
F copyarray  
F copyboolean  
F copyconstant  
F copydictionary  
F copyfloat  
F copyinteger  
F copynumber

F copystring  
F copyunicode  
F deferredobject  
F delayedobject  
F destinationspecification  
F dictionary  
F docstring  
F escaped  
F finalizeddocument  
F finalizepage  
F finalizesignature  
F finishtransparencycode  
F flushfonts  
F flushgroup  
F flushobject  
F flushstreamfileobject  
F flushstreamobject  
D formats  
F frombytes  
F fromeight  
F frompdfdoc  
F fromsixteen  
F getcatalog  
F getcompression  
F getfontname  
F getfontobjectnumber  
F getformatoption  
F getinfo  
F getmatrix  
F getnofpages  
F getpageproperties  
F getpagereference  
F getpagetags  
F getpos  
F gettaggingstatus  
F gettrailerid  
F getversion  
F getxformname  
F graycode  
F hasmatrix  
F immediateobject  
F includeimage  
F initialize  
F injectxmpinfo

F insertxmpinfo	F setversion
F lastreferredpage	F sharedobject
F layerreference	F shareobject
F limited	F shareobjectreference
F linearshade	F splitsixteen
F literal	F spotcode
F majorversion	F stream
F makenametree	F string
F minorversion	F supportedformats
F nofontregistries	F tocidset
F nopages	F toeight
F null	F topdfdoc
F number	F topermissions
F object	F tosixteen
F objectcompresslevel	F transparency
F pagereference	F transparencycode
F patternstream	F transparencyvalue
F pdfcolor	F unicode
F pdftimestamp	D usedfontstreams
F preparesignature	F verbose

**lpeg**

**table**

F print	F B
F procset	F C
B protectresources	F Carg
F quads	F Cb
F rectangle	F Cc
F reference	F Cf
F registerannotation	F Cg
F registerdestination	F Cmt
F registerdocumentfinalizer	F Cp
F registerfontmethod	F Cs
F registerinitializer	F Ct
F registerpagefinalizer	F P
F registerpattern	F R
F registersignature	F S
F replacexmpinfo	F UP
F reserveobject	F UR
F rgbcode	F US
F rotationcm	F V
F setcompression	F afterprefix
F setencryption	F anywhere
F setpageorder	F append
F setpagestate	F balancer
F setpagetag	F beforesuffix
F setutfstringmode	

F checkedsplit  
 F containsws  
 F counter  
 F endstripper  
 F finder  
 F firstofsplit  
 F frontstripper  
 F instringchecker  
 F is\_peg  
 F keeper  
 F locale  
 F match  
 F oneof  
 D patterns  
 F pcode  
 F print  
 F ptree  
 F replacer  
 F secondofsplit  
 F setmaxstack  
 F setutfcasers  
 F split  
 F splitat  
 F splitter  
 F stripper  
 F times  
 F tsplitat  
 F tsplitter  
 F type  
 F utfR  
 F utfchartabletopattern  
 F utfreplacer  
 S version

**lua** table

F addnibble  
 D bytedata  
 F callbytecode  
 F comparekeys  
 F finalizeinitex  
 N firstbytecode  
 F get\_functions\_table  
 F getallkeys  
 F getbytecode  
 F getcheckedkeys

F getcurrenttime  
 F getdebuginfo  
 F getexitcode  
 F getfunctionstable  
 F getnibble  
 F getnumerickeys  
 F getpreciseseconds  
 F getpreciseticks  
 F getruntime  
 F getstacktop  
 F getstartupfile  
 F getstringkeys  
 F getversion  
 N lastbytecode  
 D messages  
 F newindex  
 F newtable  
 D numbers  
 F protectglobal  
 F registercode  
 F registeredcodes  
 F registerglobal  
 F registerinitexfinalizer  
 F registername  
 F setbytecode  
 F setexitcode  
 F setnibble  
 S startupfile  
 F subnibble  
 S version

**luac** table

F inspect  
 F print

**luatex** table

F abort  
 F cleanup  
 F cleanuptempfiles  
 F currentfile  
 F currentlevel  
 F currenttotal  
 F poprunstate  
 F pushrunstate  
 F registerdumpactions  
 F registerpageactions

F registerstartactions	F flush
F registerstopactions	F flushlinewise
F registertempfile	F flushsetups
N starttime	F flushspacewise
F wrapup	F get_id
<b>lxml</b>	F getid
	F getindex
F addindex	F id
F all	U idsplitter
F applyfunction	F ifatt
F applyselectors	F ifattempty
F att	F include
F attribute	F inclusion
F badinclusions	F inclusions
F chainattribute	F index
F checkindex	F inlineverbatim
F collected	F installsetup
F command	F last
F concat	F lastatt
F concatrange	F lastmatch
F content	F lastpar
F context	F load
F convert	F loadbuffer
F count	F loaddata
F delete	F main
F depth	F match
F direct	F name
F displayverbatim	F namespace
F doif	F nonamespace
F doifelse	F par
F doifelseempty	F param
F doifelsetext	F parameter
F doifempty	F path
F doifnot	F popmatch
F doifnotempty	F pos
F doifnottext	F position
F doiftext	F pure
F element	F pushmatch
F elements	F raw
D entities	F rawroot
F fileline	F rawtex
F filename	F refatt
F filter	F register
F filterlist	F registerentity
F first	

F removesetup  
 F replace  
 F resetcdata  
 F resetsetups  
 F resolvedentity  
 F root  
 F save  
 F serialize  
 F setaction  
 F setatt  
 F setattribute  
 F setcdata  
 F setcommandtonone  
 F setcommandtotext  
 F setpar  
 F setparam  
 F setparameter  
 F setsetup  
 F snippet  
 F splitid  
 F startraw  
 F startunescaped  
 F stopraw  
 F stopunescaped  
 F store  
 F strip  
 F stripped  
 F tag  
 F texatt  
 F text  
 F tobuffer  
 F tofile  
 F toparameters  
 F toverbatim  
 F verbatim  
 F withindex  
 D xmltexhandler

**math**

**table**

F abs  
 F acos  
 F asin  
 F atan  
 F atan2  
 F ceil

F ceiling  
 F cos  
 F cosd  
 F cosh  
 F deg  
 F div  
 F even  
 F exp  
 F floor  
 F fmod  
 F frexp  
 N huge  
 N initialseed  
 F ldexp  
 F log  
 F log10  
 F max  
 N maxinteger  
 F min  
 N mininteger  
 F mod  
 F modf  
 F odd  
 N pi  
 F pow  
 F rad  
 F random  
 F randomseed  
 F round  
 F setrandomseedi  
 F sin  
 F sind  
 F sinh  
 F sqrt  
 F tan  
 F tand  
 F tanh  
 F tointeger  
 F type  
 F ult

**mathematics**

**table**

F addfallbacks  
 F addvariant  
 D alphabets

D alternatives	F scaleparameters
F beforepassingfonttotex	F setextensibledata
F big	F setmathsymbol
D boldmap	D sets
D charactersets	F setsnapping
F checkaftercopyingfont	F setvariant
D classes	D styles
D classnames	F syncboth
D codes	F syncname
F define	F syncstyle
F dimensions	F toengineclass
F disablecollecting	F toname
F enablecollecting	F tostyle
F extensiblecode	F tweakaftercopyingfont
D extensibles	F tweakbeforecopyingfont
N extrabase	F utfmathaccent
F fallbackstyleattr	F utfmathclass
F familyname	F utfmathcommand
F functiontype	F utfmathfiller
D gaps	F utfmathstretch
F getblobindex	F variantcode
F getboth	F variantcount
F getdomainname	F virtualize
F getextensibledata	D virtualized
F getmathblob	<b>md5</b> table
F getoptionallabel	F HEX
F getstyle	F dec
F gettextblob	F hex
F getverboselabel	F sum
F horizontalcode	F sumHEXA
F initializeparameters	F sumhexa
F makefont	<b>metapost</b> table
D mapremap	F checkformat
F markblobindexdone	F checktracingonline
F overloadparameters	F cm
F preset	F colorinitializer
N privatebase	F convert
F registerextensible	F currentmpx
F registersimplematrix	F currentmpxstatus
F registerverboselabel	S defaultformat
F remapalphabets	S defaultinstance
F renderextensible	S defaultmethod
F renderset	F directrun
F resetattributes	F escaped

D extensiondata	F popformat
F filterclippath	F popscriptrunner
F flush	F popvariable
F flushnormalpath	F popvariables
F format_number	F preparetextstextdata
F format_string	F process
F formatnumber	F processing
F getbackendoption	F processplugins
F getbendtolerance	F pushformat
F getbuffer	F pushscriptrunner
F getclippath	F pushvariable
F getextensions	F pushvariables
F getextradata	B quitonerror
F gethashentries	B reducetogray
F getinstancebyname	F registerdirect
F getinstanceinfo	F registerscript
F getinstancenames	F registertokens
F getjobdata	F remappedtext
F getmovetolerance	F remaptext
F getparameter	F reporterror
F getparameterpreset	F reportsvgfonts
F getparameterset	F reset
F getrecord	F resetbackendoptions
F getstatistics	F resetlastlog
F gettext	F resetplugins
F gettolerance	F run
F graphic	F runinternal
F graphic_base_pass	F runscript
F hascurvature	F scanparameters
F includesvgbuffer	F scriptindex
F includesvgfile	F setbendtolerance
F installplugin	F setbuffer
F isobject	F setextensions
S lastlog	F setlogging
F load	F setmovetolerance
F maketext	F setoutercolor
F mesh	F setparameter
N n	F setparameterset
F newlogger	F setrecord
N nofruns	F setttext
F nofscriptruns	F settolerance
F nvformat	F setvariable
F pdfliterals	B showlog
F pluginactions	F showsvgpage

F simple  
F splitprescript  
F startgraphic  
F startsvghashing  
F stopgraphic  
F stopsvghashing  
F svformat  
B svgcachefile  
F svgcolorremapper  
F svgglyptomp  
F svgshapestomp  
F svgshapestopdf  
F svgsplitcolor  
F svgtomp  
F svgtopdf  
F sxsy  
B texerrors  
F texexp  
F theclippath  
F tographic  
F totable  
F typesvgpage  
F unload  
F untagvariable

**mime** table

F b64  
F decode  
F dot  
F encode  
F eol  
F normalize  
F qp  
F qpwrp  
F report  
F stuff  
F unb64  
F unqp  
F wrap  
F wrp

**moduledata** table

**modules** table

D anch-loc  
D anch-pgr  
D anch-snc

D back-exp  
D back-exp-imp-fnt  
D back-exp-imp-mth  
D back-exp-imp-ref  
D back-exp-imp-tag  
D back-imp-lua  
D back-imp-mps  
D back-imp-pdf  
D back-imp-pdp  
D back-inc  
D blob-ini  
D buff-imp-default  
D buff-imp-escaped  
D buff-imp-lua  
D buff-imp-mp  
D buff-imp-nested  
D buff-imp-parsed-xml  
D buff-imp-tex  
D buff-imp-xml  
D buff-ini  
D buff-par  
D buff-ver  
D char-enc  
D chem-ini  
D chem-str  
D cldf-com  
D cldf-ver  
D colo-icc  
D colo-ini  
D cont-run  
D core-con  
D core-ctx  
D core-dat  
D core-sys  
D driv-shp  
D file-mod  
D file-syn  
D font-afk  
D font-agl  
D font-aux  
D font-cff  
D font-chk  
D font-cid  
D font-col

D font-con	D font-oth
D font-ctx	D font-oti
D font-def	D font-otj
D font-dsp	D font-otl
D font-enc	D font-oto
D font-enh	D font-otr
D font-fbk	D font-ots
D font-fmp	D font-ott
D font-hsh	D font-oup
D font-imp-checks	D font-pat
D font-imp-combining	D font-prv
D font-imp-compound	D font-san
D font-imp-digits	D font-sel
D font-imp-dimensions	D font-shp
D font-imp-effects	D font-sol
D font-imp-italics	D font-syn
D font-imp-ligatures	D font-tfm
D font-imp-math	D font-tpk
D font-imp-notused	D font-trt
D font-imp-properties	D font-ttf
D font-imp-quality	D font-txt
D font-imp-reorder	D font-vfc
D font-imp-scripts	D font-vir
D font-imp-spacekerns	D good-ctx
D font-imp-tex	D good-gen
D font-imp-text	D good-ini
D font-imp-tracing	D good-mth
D font-imp-tweaks	D grph-bmp
D font-imp-unicode	D grph-con
D font-ini	D grph-epd
D font-lig	D grph-fil
D font-log	D grph-img
D font-lua	D grph-inc
D font-map	D grph-pat
D font-mpf	D grph-raw
D font-mps	D grph-rul
D font-nod	D grph-trf
D font-ogr	D grph-u3d
D font-one	D java-ini
D font-onr	D lang-cnt
D font-osd	D lang-def
D font-ota	D lang-dis
D font-otc	D lang-exc
D font-otd	D lang-hup

D lang-hyp	D math-fbk
D lang-ini	D math-fnt
D lang-lab	D math-frc
D lang-rep	D math-ini
D lang-tra	D math-map
D lang-txt	D math-mps
D lang-url	D math-noa
D lang-wrd	D math-pre
D libs-imp-curl	D math-rad
D libs-imp-ghostscript	D math-ren
D libs-imp-graphicsmagick	D math-spa
D libs-ini	D math-tag
D lpdf-ano	D math-ttv
D lpdf-col	D math-txt
D lpdf-epa	D math-vfu
D lpdf-epd	D meta-blb
D lpdf-fix	D meta-fnt
D lpdf-fix-imp-contents	D meta-fun
D lpdf-fix-imp-fonts	D meta-imp-txt
D lpdf-fld	D meta-ini
D lpdf-fmt	D meta-lua
D lpdf-grp	D meta-nod
D lpdf-img	D meta-pdf
D lpdf-ini	D meta-tex
D lpdf-lmt	D mlib-cnt
D lpdf-mis	D mlib-ctx
D lpdf-ren	D mlib-fio
D lpdf-rul	D mlib-int
D lpdf-sig	D mlib-lmp
D lpdf-tag	D mlib-lmt
D lpdf-u3d	D mlib-lua
D lpdf-wid	D mlib-mat
D lpdf-xmp	D mlib-mpf
D lxml-css	D mlib-msh
D lxml-dir	D mlib-pdf
D lxml-ent	D mlib-pos
D lxml-ini	D mlib-pps
D lxml-mms	D mlib-ptr
D lxml-sor	D mlib-ran
D lxml-tex	D mlib-run
D math-act	D mlib-scn
D math-ali	D mlib-snc
D math-dim	D mlib-svg
D math-ext	D node-ali

D node-bck	D scrp-ini
D node-fnt	D scrp-tha
D node-par	D scrp-tib
D node-ref	D sort-ini
D node-rul	D sort-lan
D node-tra	D spac-ali
D node-typ	D spac-brk
D pack-obj	D spac-chr
D pack-ori	D spac-hor
D pack-rul	D spac-ovl
D page-blk	D spac-par
D page-cst	D spac-pas
D page-flt	D spac-prf
D page-ini	D spac-twi
D page-inj	D spac-ver
D page-ins	D strc-bkm
D page-lin	D strc-blk
D page-mix	D strc-con
D page-otr	D strc-doc
D page-pst	D strc-flt
D page-sel	D strc-ini
D page-str	D strc-itm
D phys-dim	D strc-lev
D publ-aut	D strc-lst
D publ-dat	D strc-mar
D publ-fnd	D strc-mat
D publ-inc	D strc-not
D publ-ini	D strc-num
D publ-jrn	D strc-pag
D publ-oth	D strc-ref
D publ-reg	D strc-reg
D publ-sor	D strc-rsc
D publ-tra	D strc-syn
D publ-usr	D strc-tag
D regi-ini	D strc-usr
D scrn-but	D symb-emj
D scrn-fld	D symb-ini
D scrn-hlp	D syst-cmp
D scrn-ini	D tabl-ali
D scrn-pag	D tabl-ntb
D scrn-ref	D tabl-tbl
D scrn-wid	D tabl-xtb
D scrp-cjk	D task-ini
D scrp-eth	D trac-blk

D trac-jus  
D trac-par  
D trac-riv  
D trac-sig  
D trac-vis  
D type-ini  
D typo-adj  
D typo-bld  
D typo-brk  
D typo-cap  
D typo-chr  
D typo-cln  
D typo-dha  
D typo-dif  
D typo-dig  
D typo-dir  
D typo-drp  
D typo-duc  
D typo-fkr  
D typo-fln  
D typo-hid  
D typo-inj  
D typo-itc  
D typo-krn  
D typo-lan  
D typo-lbx  
D typo-man  
D typo-mar  
D typo-ovl  
D typo-pag  
D typo-par  
D typo-pnc  
D typo-prc  
D typo-rep  
D typo-rub  
D typo-spa  
D typo-stc  
D typo-sus  
D typo-syn  
D typo-tal  
D typo-wrp  
D unic-ini

mp

function

F autoinject

F boolean  
F bytemap\_load\_from\_file  
F cleaned  
F color  
F dataset  
F direct  
F downgradebytemap  
F downsamplebytemap  
F draw  
F expandtex  
F fill  
F fillbytemap  
F flatten  
F flush  
F format  
F formatted  
F fprint  
F getbytemap  
F getbytemapdata  
F getlastaddtype  
F graphformat  
F integer  
F lmt\_contours\_bitmap\_get  
F lmt\_contours\_bitmap\_set  
F lmt\_contours\_cleanup  
F lmt\_contours\_color  
F lmt\_contours\_edge\_get\_band  
F lmt\_contours\_edge\_get\_cell  
F lmt\_contours\_edge\_paths  
F lmt\_contours\_edge\_set  
F lmt\_contours\_edge\_set\_by\_band  
F lmt\_contours\_edge\_set\_by\_cell  
F lmt\_contours\_format  
F lmt\_contours\_function  
F lmt\_contours\_maxmean  
F lmt\_contours\_maxz  
F lmt\_contours\_minmean  
F lmt\_contours\_minz  
F lmt\_contours\_nofvalues  
F lmt\_contours\_nx  
F lmt\_contours\_ny  
F lmt\_contours\_range  
F lmt\_contours\_shade\_paths  
F lmt\_contours\_shade\_set

F lmt_contours_shape_paths	F mf_finish_saving_data
F lmt_contours_start	F mf_formatted_text
F lmt_contours_stop	F mf_get_outline_text
F lmt_contours_value	F mf_graphic_text
F lmt_contours_xrange	F mf_inject_blob
F lmt_contours_yrange	F mf_map_move
F lmt_function_x	F mf_map_text
F lmt_glyphshape Accent	F mf_named_color
F lmt_glyphshape_baseline	F mf_outline_text
F lmt_glyphshape_boundingbox	F mf_save_data
F lmt_glyphshape_depth	F mf_script_index
F lmt_glyphshape_height	F mf_start_saving_data
F lmt_glyphshape_italic	F mf_stop_saving_data
F lmt_glyphshape_llx	F mode
F lmt_glyphshape_n	F n
F lmt_glyphshape_path	F newbytemap
F lmt_glyphshape_start	F number
F lmt_glyphshape_stop	F numeric
F lmt_glyphshape_usedbox	F pair
F lmt_glyphshape_usedline	F pairpoints
F lmt_glyphshape_width	F path
F lmt_mesh_set	F pathpoints
F lmt_mesh_update	F points
F lmt_poisson_generate	F processbytemap
F lmt_start_potrace	F processingmode
F lmt_step_potrace	F quadruple
F lmt_stop_potrace	F quadruplepoints
F lmt_surface_do	F quoted
F lmt_svg_include	F report
F loadbytemap	F setbytemap
F loadbytemapfile	F setbytemapoctave
F mesh_register	F size
F mf_blob_add	F solve
F mf_blob_dimensions	F string
F mf_blob_index	F systemmode
F mf_blob_new	F transform
F mf_blob_raw_content	F triplet
F mf_blob_raw_dimensions	F tripletpoints
F mf_blob_raw_reset	F vprint
F mf_blob_raw_toutf	<b>mplib</b>
F mf_blob_raw_wipe	F downgradebytemap
F mf_blob_size	F downsamplebytemap
F mf_blob_width	F execute
F mf_external_figure	F expandtex
	<b>table</b>

F fillbytemap  
 F finder  
 F finish  
 F getbytemap  
 F getbytemapdata  
 F getcallbackstate  
 F getcodes  
 F getcolormodels  
 F getfields  
 F gethashentries  
 F gethashentry  
 F getinternalactions  
 F getknotstates  
 F getlastaddtype  
 F getlogtargets  
 F getobjectdata  
 F getobjectpeninfo  
 F getobjectstacking  
 F getobjecttypes  
 F getpruneoptions  
 F getresultstatus  
 F getscaledbits  
 F getschantypes  
 F getstates  
 F getstatistics  
 F getstatus  
 F gettolerance  
 F gettype  
 F gettypes  
 F injectboolean  
 F injectcmykcolor  
 F injectcolor  
 F injectinteger  
 F injectnumber  
 F injectnumeric  
 F injectpair  
 F injectpath  
 F injectstring  
 F injecttransform  
 F injectvector  
 F injectvectors  
 F injectwhatever  
 F new  
 F newbytemap

F peninfo  
 F processbytemap  
 B realtime logging  
 F scanboolean  
 F scancmykcolor  
 F scancolor  
 F scanexpression  
 F scaninteger  
 F scannext  
 F scannumber  
 F scannumeric  
 F scanpair  
 F scanpath  
 F scanpen  
 F scanproperty  
 F scanstring  
 F scansymbol  
 F scantoken  
 F scantransform  
 F setbytemap  
 F setbytemapoctave  
 F settolerance  
 F showcontext  
 F skiptoken  
 F solvepath  
 F version

**nanojpeg**                    table  
     F decode  
**next**                            function  
**noads**                           table  
     F getmathmode  
     F process  
     F processnested  
     F processouter  
**node**                            table  
     F checkdiscretionaries  
     F checkdiscretionary  
     F copy  
     F copylist  
     F count  
     F currentattributes  
     F dimensions  
     F effectiveglue  
     F endofmath

F family_font	F setfielderror	
F fields	F setglue	
F findattribute	F setproperty	
F flattendiscretionaries	F show	
F flushlist	F size	
F flushnode	F slide	
F free	F subtypes	
F getattribute	F tail	
F getcachestate	F todirect	
F getfield	F tonode	
F getfielderror	F toString	
F getglue	F traverse	
F getnodeerrorvalues	F traverseid	
F getpropertytable	F type	
F getproperty	F types	
F gluetostring	F unprotectglyph	
F hasattribute	F unprotectglyphs	
F hasfield	F unsetattribute	
F hasglyph	F usedlist	
F hpack	F usesfont	
F hyphenating	F vpack	
F id	F write	
F insertafter	<b>nodes</b>	<b>table</b>
F insertbefore	D accentcodes	
F instock	F aligned	
F intracking	F append	
F inuse	F apply	
F isnode	F applyvisuals	
F iszeroglue	F astable	
F kerning	F basepoints	
F lastnode	D boundarycodes	
F length	D choicecodes	
F ligaturing	F concat	
F makeextensible	F copy	
F mlisttohtml	F copy_node	
F new	F copyleft	
F protectglyph	F countall	
F protectglyphs	F currentattributes	
F protrusionskippable	F delete	
F rangedimensions	D dircodes	
F remove	D directioncodes	
F serialized	D directionvalues	
F setattribute	D dirvalues	
F setfield	D discodes	

D discretionarycodes	F list
D fencecodes	D listcodes
F fields	F listtoutf
D fillcodes	D literalvalues
D fillvalues	F locate
F firstdirinbox	D markcodes
F flush	D mathcodes
F flushlist	D mathvalues
F flushnode	F maxboxwidth
D fractioncodes	F new
F fullhpack	D noadcodes
F getattr	D nodecodes
F getattribute	F nopts
F getboth	F packlist
F getbox	D parcodes
F getchar	D penaltycodes
F getfield	F points
F getfont	F prepend
F getid	F print
F getleader	F pts
F getlist	D radicalcodes
F getnext	F rehpack
F getprev	F remove
F getproperty	F repackhlist
F getsubtype	F replace
D gluecodes	F report
D glyphcodes	F rightmarginwidth
F hasattribute	D rulecodes
F hasfield	F serialize
F hpack	F serializebox
F idsandsubtypes	F serialized
F idstostring	F setattr
F insertafter	F setattrtribute
F insertbefore	F setattrrlist
F insertlistafter	F setboth
F installattributehandler	F setbox
F is_display_math	F setboxtonaturalwd
F isdirect	F setchar
F isnode	F setfield
F isnut	F setfont
D kerncodes	F setleader
F leftmarginwidth	F setlink
F link	F setlist
F linked	F setnext

F setprev	<b>number</b>	table
F setproperty	F %	
F showboxes	F basepoints	
F showlist	F bytetodecimal	
F showsimplelist	F compactfloat	
D skipcodes	F decimaltobyte	
F somepenalty	D dimenfactors	
F somespace	F formatted	
F splitbox	F formattedfloat	
F startofpar	F fractiontobyte	
F stripdiscretionaries	F idiv	
D subtypes	N maxdimen	
F tail	F nopts	
F takeattr	F nubasepoints	
F takebox	F nupoints	
F tobasepoints	F percent	
F tocentimeters	F points	
F tociceros	F pts	
F todidots	F signed	
F todimen	F sparseexponent	
F toinches	F splitdimen	
F tomillimeters	F to16dot16	
F tonode	F tobasepoints	
F tonodes	F tobitstring	
F tonut	F tocentimeters	
F topicas	F tociceros	
F topoints	F tocontext	
F toscaledpoints	F todidots	
F tosequence	F todimen	
F tostring	F toediths	
F totable	F toevenhex	
F totree	F toinches	
F toutf	F tomillimeters	
F traverse	F tonumberf	
F traverseid	F tonumberg	
F unsetattribute	F topicas	
F upcomingproperties	F topoints	
F usedlist	F toscaled	
F vianodes	F toscaledpoints	
F vianuts	F totoves	
F visualizebox	F valid	
F vpack	<b>objects</b>	table
D whatsitcodes	F dimensions	
F write	F found	

N n		S selflink	
F page		S selfname	
F reference		S selfpath	
F register		F serialwrite	
F restore		F setenv	
<b>optional</b>	table	F setexitcode	
<b>optionalrequire</b>	function	F setlocale	
<b>os</b>	table	F sleep	
F __getenv__		F startuptime	
F __setenv__		F time	
S binsuffix		F timezone	
N bits		F tmpname	
F clock		F today	
F converttime		S type	
F date		F uname	
F difftime		F uuid	
F enableansi		F validdate	
D env		F weekday	
F execute		F where	
F exit		F which	
F fulltime		<b>package</b>	table
F getcodepage		S config	
F getenv		S cpath	
F getnamevalues		F extralibpath	
F gettimeofday		F extralibpaths	
F gettypevalues		F extraluapath	
F getunamelfields		F extraluapaths	
F isleapyear		F libpaths	
F launch		F loadlib	
S libsuffix		F luapaths	
F localtime		S path	
S name		F poplibpath	
S newline		F popluapath	
F nofdays		F pushlibpath	
F now		F pushluapath	
F pipeto		F searchpath	
S platform		<b>pagebuilders</b>	table
F remove		<b>pairs</b>	function
F rename		<b>parametersets</b>	table
F resultof		<b>pcall</b>	function
F runtime		<b>pdf</b>	table
S selfbin		F immediateobj	
S selfcore		<b>pdfdecode</b>	table
S selfdir		<b>pdfe</b>	table

F arraytotable  
F close  
F closestream  
F dictionarytotable  
F getarray  
F getboolean  
F getbox  
F getcatalog  
F getdictionary  
F getencodingvalues  
F getfieldtypes  
F getfromarray  
F getfromdictionary  
F getfromobject  
F getfromreference  
F getfromstream  
F getinfo  
F getinteger  
F getmemoryusage  
F getname  
F getnofobjects  
F getnofpages  
F getnumber  
F getobjectrange  
F getpage  
F getpages  
F getpermissions  
F getsize  
F getstatus  
F getstatusvalues  
F getstream  
F getstring  
F gettrailer  
F getversion  
F new  
F open  
F openfile  
F openstream  
F pagestotable  
F readfromstream  
F readwholestream  
F type  
F unencrypt

**physics** table

## pngdecode

F applyfilter  
F expand  
F frompalette  
F interlace  
F makemask  
F palettemask  
F reduce  
F splitmask  
F tocmk  
F tomask

table

## posit

F NaN  
F NaR  
F \_\_add  
F \_\_band  
F \_\_bor  
F \_\_bxor  
F \_\_div  
F \_\_eq  
F \_\_le  
F \_\_lt  
F \_\_mul  
S \_\_name  
F \_\_pow  
F \_\_shl  
F \_\_shr  
F \_\_sub  
F \_\_tostring  
F \_\_unm  
F abs  
F acos  
F asin  
F atan  
F band  
F bor  
F bxor  
F ceil  
F conj  
F copy  
F cos  
F exp  
F exp2  
F expand

table

F floor  
F frombyte  
F fromchar  
F fromposit  
F integer  
F log  
F log10  
F log1p  
F log2  
F logb  
F max  
F min  
F modf  
F new  
F pow  
F rotate  
F round  
F rounded  
F shift  
F sin  
F sqrt  
F tan  
F tobyte  
F tochar  
F tonumber  
F toposit  
F toString

## potrace

F checked  
F concat  
F contourplot  
F convert  
F count  
F flush  
F free  
F fromfile  
F getbitmap  
F getnewfields  
F getpolicyvalues  
F getprocessfields  
F new  
F process  
F setbitmap  
F stripped

## table

F totable  
F trace

## print publications

F addtentry  
F analyze  
F anywhere  
D authorcache  
D authorcollapsers  
D authormap  
F authortoregister  
F checkeddataset  
D collected  
F concatstate  
F converttoxml  
F endnotes\_to\_btx  
F finder  
F firstofrange  
F found  
F get  
F getcasted  
F getdetail  
F getdirect  
F getfaster  
F getfield  
F getfuzzy  
F getindex  
D inspectors  
F lastofrange  
F load  
F loadbibdata  
F loaddefinitionfile  
F loadreplacementfile  
F new  
F okay  
F oneorrange  
F parenttag  
F permitted  
F prerollcmdstring  
F refman\_to\_btx  
F resolvedname  
F save  
F search  
F setcategory

## function table

F setspecification		D dangerous
F singularorplural		F datastate
F sortedentries		F dirstatus
F splitauthor		F dowithfilesandreport
F splitoneauthor		F dowithfilesintree
F tags		F dowithpath
F usedataset		F dowithvariable
F usedentries		F expandbraces
<b>qrcodegen</b>	table	F expandedpathfromlist
F bitmap		F expandedpathlist
F generate		F expandedpathlistfromvariable
<b>rawequal</b>	function	F expandpath
<b>rawget</b>	function	F expandpathfromvariable
<b>rawlen</b>	function	F expansion
<b>rawset</b>	function	F extendtexmfvariable
<b>regimes</b>	table	F filtered_from_content
D backmapping		F find_file
F cleanup		F find_files
F disable		F findbinfile
F enable		F findctxfile
F fromregime		D finders
F list		F findfile
D mapping		F findfiles
F pop		F findgivenfile
F process		F findgivenfiles
F push		F findlib
F toregime		F findpath
F translate		F findpk
<b>require</b>	function	F findtexfile
<b>resolvers</b>	table	F findwildcardfile
F allprefixes		F findwildcardfiles
F appendhash		F formatofsuffix
F automount		F formatofvariable
F booleanvariable		D formats
S cacheversion		F foundintree
F checkedvariable		F foundintrees
F cleanedpathlist		D generators
D cleaners		F get_from_content
F cleanpath		F getdetails
F cleanpathlist		F getenv
F cleanupbinfile		F getextrapaths
D concatenators		F getfilehashes
S configbanner		F gethashes
F configurationfiles		F getownpath

F getreadfilename	D relations
D hashers	F renew
S homedir	F renewcache
F ignorelibrary	F repath
F initialized	F reset
F installinputfilehandler	F resetextrapaths
F installinputlinehandler	F resetresolve
F jobpath	F resolve
F joinpath	D savers
F knownvariables	F scandata
F load	F scanfiles
F loadbinfile	F setdynamic
D loaders	F setenv
F loadluafile	F showdetails
F loadtexfile	F showpath
F loadtime	F simplescanfiles
F locateformat	F splitconfigurationpath
D locators	F splitexpansions
S luacnffallback	F splitmethod
S luacnfname	F splitpath
S luacnfspec	F stackpath
S luacnfstate	F starttiming
N maxreadlevel	F stoptiming
F methodhandler	D suffixes
F missinglibrary	D suffixmap
F openbinfile	F suffixofformat
D openers	F texdatablob
F openfile	F toppath
F opentexfile	D tracers
S ownpath	F unexpandedpath
F popextrapath	F unexpandedpathlist
F popinputname	F unresolve
F poppath	F updaterelations
D prefixes	F updatescript
F prependhash	F uselibrary
F pushextrapath	D usertypes
F pushinputname	F usezipfile
F pushpath	F validatedpath
F registerextrapath	F variable
F registerfile	F variableofformat
F registerfilehash	F variableofformatorsuffix
F registerintrees	F wildcardpattern
F registermethod	<b>sandbox</b>
F registerzipfile	<b>table</b>
	F blockrequire

F disablelibraries  
 F disablerunners  
 F enable  
 F filehandlerone  
 F filehandlertwo  
 F finalizer  
 F getrunner  
 F initializer  
 F iohandler  
 F logcalls  
 F logfiles  
 F original  
 F overload  
 F possiblepath  
 F redefine  
 F register  
 F registerbinary  
 F registerlibrary  
 F registerrout  
 F registerrunner  
 F report  
 F setfilenamelogger  
 F setlogger  
 F setreporter  
 F settrace  
 F validfilename

**scripts** table

D colors  
 F decomposehangul  
 F getdata  
 F getinjector  
 F getsplitter  
 F getstatus  
 D handlers  
 D helpers  
 D injectors  
 F installdataset  
 F installmethod  
 D numbertodataset  
 D numbertohandler  
 F reset  
 F set  
 F setstatus  
 D splitters

**select**  
**serial**

F \_\_gc  
 S \_\_name  
 F \_\_tostring  
 F close  
 F open  
 F send  
 F tostring  
 F write

**set**

F contains  
 F create  
 F tolist  
 F tonumber  
 F totable

**setinspector**  
**setmathparameters**  
**setmetatable**  
**sha2**

F HASH256  
 F HASH384  
 F HASH512  
 F HEX256  
 F HEX384  
 F HEX512  
 F digest256  
 F digest384  
 F digest512  
 F hash256  
 F hash384  
 F hash512  
 F hex256  
 F hex384  
 F hex512  
 F sum256  
 F sum384  
 F sum512

**sio**

F read2dot14  
 F readbytes  
 F readbytetable  
 F readcardinal1  
 F readcardinal1le

function  
 table

table

function  
 function  
 function  
 table

table

F readcardinal2  
F readcardinal2le  
F readcardinal3  
F readcardinal3le  
F readcardinal4  
F readcardinal4le  
F readcardinaltable  
F readcline  
F readcstring  
F readfixed2  
F readfixed4  
F readinteger1  
F readinteger1le  
F readinteger2  
F readinteger2le  
F readinteger3  
F readinteger3le  
F readinteger4  
F readinteger4le  
F readintegertable  
F tocardinal1  
F tocardinal1le  
F tocardinal2  
F tocardinal2le  
F tocardinal3  
F tocardinal3le  
F tocardinal4  
F tocardinal4le

**socket** table

N BLOCKSIZE  
N \_SETSIZE  
N \_SOCKETINVALID  
F bind  
F choose  
F connect  
F connect4  
F connect6  
F gettime  
F newtry  
F protect  
F report  
F select  
F sink  
F skip

F sleep  
F source  
F tcp  
F tcp4  
F tcp6  
F try

**sorters** table

F basicsorter  
D definitions  
F firstofsplit  
F packch  
F packuc  
F replacementlist  
F setlanguage  
F sort  
F strip  
D tracers  
F update

**sparse** table

F concat  
F get  
F max  
F min  
F new  
F range  
F restore  
F set  
F traverse  
F wipe

**statistics** table

F benchmarktimer  
F checkfmtstatus  
F currenttime  
F elapsed  
F elapsedindeed  
F elapsedseconds  
F elapsedtime  
B enable  
F formatruntime  
F hastiming  
F memused  
F register  
F resettiming  
F runtime

F savefmtstatus  
F show  
F showmemory  
F showusage  
F starttiming  
F stoptiming  
N threshold  
F timed  
F tracefunction

**status** table

F getbalancestate  
F getbufferstate  
F getcallbackstate  
F getconstants  
F geterrorlinestate  
F geterrorstate  
F getexpandstate  
F getfilestate  
F getfontstate  
F gethalferrorlinestate  
F gethashstate  
F gethyphenationstate  
F getinputstate  
F getinsertstate  
F getlanguagestate  
F getlinebreakstate  
F getlookupstate  
F getluastate  
F getmarkstate  
F getmvlstate  
F getneststate  
F getnodestate  
F getparameterstate  
F getpoolstate  
F getreadstate  
F getsavestate  
F getsparsestate  
F getstringstate  
F getttxstate  
F gettokenstate  
F getwarningstate  
F list  
F resetmessages

**storage** table

F allocate  
F mark  
F marked  
N max  
N min  
N nofmodules  
N noftables  
F register  
D shared  
D storedfunctions  
B strip  
N tofmodules  
N toftables

**streams** table

F collect  
F disable  
F enable  
F flush  
F initialize  
F push  
F start  
F stop  
F synchronize

**string** table

F autodouble  
F autosingle  
F booleanstring  
F byte  
F bytepairs  
F bytes  
F bytetable  
F char  
F characterpairs  
F characters  
F checkedsplit  
F chrtointeger  
F collapsespaces  
F containsws  
F count  
F dectointeger  
F dump  
F escapedpattern  
F escapedquotes  
F f6

F find	F tohex
F format	F tonodes
F formatter	F topattern
D formatters	F totable
F fullstrip	F tounicode16
F gmatch	F toutf
F gsub	F toutf16
F hextocharacters	F toutf32
F hextointeger	F toutf8
F is_boolean	F tracedchar
F is_empty	F unescapedquotes
F itself	F unpack
F len	F unquote
F limit	F unquoted
F linetable	F upper
F longtostring	F utf16toutf8
F lower	F utfcharacter
F match	F utfcharacters
F nospaces	F utfcharacterstable
F octtointeger	F utflength
F optionalquoted	F utfpadd
F pack	F utfpadding
F packrowscolumns	F utftabletostring
F packsize	F utfvalue
F quote	F utfvalues
F quoted	F utfvaluetable
F rep	F valid
F replacenewlines	F wordsplitter
F reverse	<b>structures</b> <b>table</b>
F split	F atlocation
F splitintolines	F currentsectionnumber
F splitlines	<b>table</b> <b>table</b>
F splitup	F append
F strip	F are_equal
F sub	F combine
F texhashed	F compact
F texnewlines	F concat
F tformat	F contains
F toHEX	F copy
F toboolean	F count
F tobytes	F create
F tocontext	F derive
F todec	F deserialize
F todimen	F fastcopy

F fastserialize  
 F filtered  
 F flattened  
 F fromhash  
 F getn  
 F has\_one\_entry  
 F hashed  
 F identical  
 F imerge  
 F imerged  
 F insert  
 F is\_empty  
 F is\_simple\_table  
 F keys  
 F load  
 F loweredkeys  
 F makewweak  
 F merge  
 F merged  
 F mirrored  
 F move  
 F pack  
 F prepend  
 F print  
 F remove  
 F reverse  
 F reversed  
 F save  
 F sequenced  
 F serialize  
 F setmetatablecall  
 F setmetatableindex  
 F setmetatableindices  
 F setmetatablenewindex  
 F sort  
 F sorted  
 F sortedhash  
 F sortedhashkeys  
 F sortedhashonly  
 F sortedindexonly  
 F sortedkeys  
 F sortedpairs  
 F sparse  
 F strip

F sub  
 F swapped  
 F tocontext  
 F tocsv  
 F tofile  
 F tohandle  
 F tohash  
 F toxml  
 F unique  
 F unpack

## tex

F attributetracking  
 D automigrationcodes  
 D autoparagraphcodes  
 F badness  
 D badnessmodecodes  
 F balance  
 D balancecallbackcodes  
 D boxoptioncodes  
 D breakcodes  
 D buildcodes  
 D charactercontrolcodes  
 D charactertagcodes  
 F chardef  
 F checkdelayedglue  
 D classoptioncodes  
 D conditionals  
 D constants  
 F cprint  
 N ctdcatcodes  
 N ctxcatcodes  
 F definefont  
 F dimensiondef  
 D directioncodes  
 D directives  
 D discoptioncodes  
 D discpartcodes  
 F dontcomplain  
 D doublescriptoptioncodes  
 F enableprimitives  
 F error  
 F expandasvalue  
 D experiments  
 F extraprimitives

## table

F fatalerror	F getdirectionvalues
D fillcodes	F getdiscoptionvalues
D flagcodes	F getdiscpartvalues
F fontidentifier	F getdoublescriptoptionvalues
F fontname	F getemptyparagraphmodevalues
F forcehmode	F geterrorrecoverymodevalues
F forceinputstatefile	F geterrorvalues
F forceinputstateline	F getfillvalues
F fprint	F getflagvalues
D frozenparcodes	F getfloat
F get	F getfontdimension
F getadjustoptionvalues	F getfontoffamily
F getalignmentcontextvalues	F getfrozenparvalues
F getamcode	F getglue
F getappendadjustcontextvalues	F getglueoptionvalues
F getappendmigratecontextvalues	F getglyphdata
F getattribute	F getglyphdiscvalues
F getautomigrationvalues	F getglyphoptionvalues
F getautoparagraphvalues	F getglyphprotectionvalues
F getbadnessmodevalues	F getglyphscales
F getbalancecallbackvalues	F getglyphscript
F getbalanceparameterfields	F getglyphstate
F getbalanceresultfields	F getgroupvalues
F getbalancestepoptionvalues	F gethccode
F getbox	F gethelptext
F getboxdir	F gethcode
F getboxoptionvalues	F gethyphenationvalues
F getboxresourcebox	F getiftypes
F getboxresourcedimensions	F getinputstatefile
F getbreakcontextvalues	F getinputstateline
F getbuildcontextvalues	F getinputstatemode
F getcardinalvalue	F getinsertcategoryvalues
F getcatcode	F getinsertcontent
F getcccode	F getinsertdepth
F getcharactercontrolvalues	F getinsertdistance
F getcharacteretagvalues	F getinsertheight
F getcount	F getinsertlimit
F getcurrentmvl	F getinsertmaxplaced
F getdelayedgluelocationvalues	F getinsertmultiplier
F getdelayedgluetargetvalues	F getinsertoptionvalues
F getdelcode	F getinsertsplitvalues
F getdelcodes	F getinsertwidth
F getdimen	F getintegervalue
F getdimensionvalue	F getinteraction

F getinteractionmodes	F getnest
F getiovalues	F getnestfields
F getkerneloptionvalues	F getnestlevel
F getkernoptionvalues	F getnoadoptiovalues
F getlargestusedmark	F getnormalizelinevalues
F getlccode	F getnormalizeparvalues
F getlinebreakparameterfields	F getoutputactive
F getlinebreakresultfields	F getpacktypevalues
F getlinebreakstatevalues	F getpagecontextvalues
F getlinedir	F getpagestate
F getlist	F getpagestatevalues
F getlistanchorvalues	F getparagraphtoptionvalues
F getlistfields	F getparametermodevalues
F getlistgeometryvalues	F getparcontextvalues
F getlistsignvalues	F getpardataspecifications
F getlocalbox	F getpardir
F getlocalboxlocations	F getparmodevalues
F getlocallevel	F getparstate
F getmark	F getparstatefields
F getmarknames	F getpartriggervalue
F getmath	F getpenaltyoptionvalues
F getmathclassoptionvalues	F getpositvalue
F getmathcode	F getprepoststatevalues
F getmathcodes	F getprimitivelegacies
F getmathcontrolvalues	F getprimitiveorigins
F getmathdir	F getprotrusionboundaryvalues
F getmathgluevalues	F getregisterindex
F getmathoptionvalues	F getruleoptionvalues
F getmathparametervalues	F getrunstate
F getmathscriptordervalue	F getrunstatevalues
F getmathscriptsmodevalues	F getsfcode
F getmathstylenamevalues	F getshapingpenaltiesvalues
F getmathstylevalues	F getskip
F getmathstylevariant	F getsnappingvalues
F getmathsurroundvalues	F getspecialmathclassvalues
F getmathvariantpresets	F getspecification
F getmathvariantvalues	F getspecificationoptionvalues
F getmeasure	F gettextcontrolvalues
F getmissingcharactervalues	F gettextdir
F getmode	F gettoks
F getmodevalues	F getuccode
F getmuglue	F getuleaderlocationvalues
F getmuskip	F getunitclassvalues
F getmvloptionvalues	F getusedmarks

F	getvsplitcontextvalues	D	noadooptioncodes
D	glueoptioncodes	D	normalizelinecodes
D	glyphdisccodes	D	normalizeparcodes
D	glyphoptioncodes	N	notcatcodes
D	groupcodes	F	number
F	hashtokens	F	overloadpermitted
N	hshcatcodes	D	parcontextcodes
D	hyphenationcodes	D	partriggercodes
D	ifs	D	penaltyoptioncodes
N	inimatcodes	F	poplocal
D	insertcategorycodes	F	popsavelevel
D	insertoptioncodes	F	positdef
D	insertsplitcodes	F	preparelinebreak
F	integerdef	F	primitives
D	interactioncodes	F	print
F	isattribute	D	protrusionboundarycodes
F	isbox	N	prtcatcodes
F	iscount	F	pushlocal
F	isdefined	F	pushsavelevel
F	isdimen	F	quitlocal
F	isfloat	F	quittoks
F	isglue	F	resetparagraph
F	ismuglue	N	rlncatcodes
F	ismuskip	F	romannumeral
F	isprintable	F	round
F	isskip	D	ruleoptioncodes
F	istoks	F	runlocal
F	lastnodetype	D	runstatecodes
F	linebreak	F	runstring
D	linebreakstatecodes	F	runtoks
D	listanchorcodes	F	saveboxresource
D	listgeometrycodes	F	scale
D	listsigncodes	F	scantoks
N	luacatcodes	F	set
F	mathchardef	F	setamcode
D	mathcontrolcodes	F	setattribute
D	mathoptioncodes	F	setbalanceshape
D	mathparametercodes	F	setbox
D	mathscriptordercodes	F	setboxdir
D	mathscriptsmodecodes	F	setcardinalvalue
D	modes	F	setcatcode
F	mprint	F	setcccode
D	mvloptioncodes	F	setconditional
N	nilcatcodes	F	setcount

F setdelcode	F sp	
F setdimen	D specialmathclasscodes	
F setdimensionvalue	D specificationoptioncodes	
F setfloat	F splitbox	
F setglue	D splitcodes	
F setglyphdata	F sprint	
F setglyphscript	F stringcodesbitmap	
F setglyphstate	D systemmodes	
F sethccode	F takebox	
F sethmcodes	N texcatcodes	
F setinputstatefile	D textcontrolcodes	
F setinputstateline	F tonumber	
F setinputstatemode	F toscaled	
F setinsertcontent	N tpcatcodes	
F setinsertdistance	N tpbcatcodes	
F setinsertlimit	F tprint	
F setinsertmaxplaced	F trackedattribute	
F setinsertmultiplier	D trackers	
F setintegervalue	F triggerbuildpage	
F setinteraction	N txtcatcodes	
F setlccode	F uprint	
F setlinedir	F useboxresource	
F setlist	D userdiscoptioncodes	
F setlocalbox	D userglyphoptioncodes	
F setmath	N vrbcatcodes	
F setmathcode	F write	
F setmathdir	<b>texconditionals</b>	data table
F setmuglue	<b>texconfig</b>	table
F setmuskip	S firstline	
F setnest	S formatname	
F setpardir	N functionsize	
F setpositvalue	F init	
F setrunstate	B kpse_init	
F setsfcode	N propertiessize	
F setskip	S shell_escape	
F settexdir	<b>texconstants</b>	data table
F settoks	<b>texifs</b>	data table
F setuccode	<b>texio</b>	table
D shapingpenaltiescodes	F closeinput	
F shiftparshape	F forceendoffile	
F shipout	F getinputindex	
F showcontext	F getselectorvalues	
D snappingcodes	F getsourcefilename	
F snapshotpar	F setlogfile	

F terminal		F get_tok
F write		F get_tolerant
F write_nl		F getactive
F writenl		F getcmdchracs
F writeselector		F getcmdname
F writeselectorlf		F getcommand
F writeselectornl		F getcommandvalues
<b>texisdefined</b>	data table	F getconstant
<b>texmodes</b>	data table	F getcsname
<b>texsystemmodes</b>	data table	F getcstoken
<b>thirddata</b>	table	F getdimension
<b>toboolean</b>	function	F getexpandable
<b>todecimal</b>	function	F getexpansion
<b>token</b>	table	F getfields
F create		F getflags
F expand		F getfrozen
F expand_macro		F getfunctionvalues
F expandmacro		F getid
F future_expand		F getimmutable
F futureexpand		F getindex
F get_active		F getinstance
F get_cmdchracs		F getinteger
F get_cmdname		F getlength
F get_command		F getmacro
F get_csname		F getmeaning
F get_cstoken		F getnoaligned
F get_dimension		F getparameters
F get_expandable		F getpermanent
F get_fields		F getprimitive
F get_flags		F getprimitives
F get_frozen		F getprotected
F get_id		F getrange
F get_immutable		F gettok
F get_index		F gettolerant
F get_instance		F gobble
F get_integer		F gobble_dimension
F get_macro		F gobble_integer
F get_meaning		F gobbledimension
F get_noaligned		F gobbleinteger
F get_parameters		F grab
F get_permanent		F grabstring
F get_primitive		F inhibit
F get_protected		F is_defined
F get_range		F is_next_char

F is_token	F scan_next_char
F isactivestring	F scan_next_expanded
F isdefined	F scan_real
F isnextchar	F scan_scale
F istoken	F scan_skip
F locatemacro	F scan_string
F new	F scan_token
F peek_next	F scan_token_code
F peek_next_char	F scan_tokenlist
F peek_next_expanded	F scan_toks
F peeknext	F scan_value
F peeknextchar	F scan_word
F peeknextexpanded	F scanargument
F pop_macro	F scanbox
F popmacro	F scancardinal
F push_macro	F scanchar
F pushmacro	F scancmdchr
F put_back	F scancmdchrexpanded
F put_next	F scancode
F putback	F scancsname
F putnext	F scancstoken
F save_lua	F scandelimited
F savelua	F scandetokened
F scan_argument	F scandimen
F scan_box	F scandimenargument
F scan_cardinal	F scandimension
F scan_char	F scandimensionargument
F scan_cmdchr	F scanfloat
F scan_cmdchr_expanded	F scanglue
F scan_code	F scanint
F scan_csname	F scaninteger
F scan_delimited	F scanintegerargument
F scan_dimen	F scankey
F scan_float	F scankeyword
F scan_glue	F scankeywordcs
F scan_integer	F scanletters
F scan_key	F scanluacardinal
F scan_keyword	F scanluainteger
F scan_keyword_cs	F scanluanumber
F scan_letters	F scannext
F scan_luacardinal	F scannextchar
F scan_luainteger	F scannextexpanded
F scan_luanumber	F scanposit
F scan_next	F scanreal

F scanscale		F popmacro	
F scanskip		F pushmacro	
F scanstring		F setinteger	
F scantoken		D values	
F scantokencode		<b>tonumber</b>	function
F scantokenlist		<b>tostring</b>	function
F scantokenstring		<b>tracers</b>	table
F scantoks		F printerror	
F scanvalue		F printwarning	
F scanword		F showlines	
F serialize		<b>trackers</b>	table
F set_dimension		D data	
F set_integer		F default	
F set_lua		F disable	
F set_macro		F dumphashtofile	
F setdimension		F enable	
F setinteger		F list	
F setlua		S name	
F setmacro		F register	
F setmacrofrommark		F report	
F setmacrotonothing		F reset	
F skip_next		F savehash	
F skip_next_expanded		F show	
F skipnext		F value	
F skipnextexpanded		F values	
F type		<b>type</b>	function
F undefine_macro		<b>typesetters</b>	table
F undefinemacro		F marksuspects	
<b>tokens</b>	table	F showinvisibles	
F astable		F showsuspects	
D cache		<b>unpack</b>	function
D commands		<b>updaters</b>	table
F compile		F apply	
F constant		F register	
F create		<b>url</b>	table
F defined		F addscheme	
F flags		F barepath	
F getinteger		F construct	
F gobble		F decode	
F isactivestring		F encode	
F isdefined		F escape	
F istoken		F filename	
F new		F hashed	
F pickup		F hasscheme	

F query		F utf8_to_utf8_t	
F split		F values	
F toquery		F xstring	
F unescape		<b>utf8</b>	<b>table</b>
F unescapepet		F char	
<b>userdata</b>	<b>table</b>	S charpattern	
<b>utf</b>	<b>table</b>	F codepoint	
F byte		F codes	
F bytepairs		F len	
F char		F offset	
F characters		<b>utilities</b>	<b>table</b>
F chrln		<b>vector</b>	<b>table</b>
F count		F add	
F filetype		F append	
F is_valid		F average	
F len		F ceiling	
F length		F checkoverlap	
F lower		F collectoverlap	
F remapper		F concat	
F replacer		F copy	
F split		F crossproduct	
F splitlines		F delete	
F sub		F determinant	
F substituter		F div	
F tocodes		F equal	
F toeight		F exchange	
F toentities		F floor	
F tostring		F get	
F totable		F getdimensions	
F upper		F getepsilon	
F ustring		F getmesh	
F utf16_to_utf8_be		F getrc	
F utf16_to_utf8_be_t		F getrow	
F utf16_to_utf8_le		F getstacking	
F utf16_to_utf8_le_t		F gettype	
F utf16_to_utf8_t		F homogenize	
F utf32_to_utf8_be		F identity	
F utf32_to_utf8_be_t		F inner	
F utf32_to_utf8_le		F insert	
F utf32_to_utf8_le_t		F inverse	
F utf32_to_utf8_t		F ismesh	
F utf8_to_utf16		F issingular	
F utf8_to_utf16_be		F isvector	
F utf8_to_utf16_le		F iszero	

F meshname	D specifications
F mul	F visualize
F negate	F visualizebuffer
F new	F visualizefile
F normalize	F visualizestring
F onecolumn	F write
F onerow	F writeargument
F product	F writedefault
F remove	F writeemptyline
F replace	F writenewline
F round	F writespace

F rowechelon  
 F set  
 F setepsilon  
 F setnext  
 F setrc  
 F setstacking  
 F slice  
 F sort  
 F sub  
 F swap  
 F tostring  
 F totable  
 F transpose  
 F triangulate  
 F truncate  
 F type

**visualizers**                      table

D escapepatterns  
 F getspecification  
 F getvisualizer  
 F load  
 F makenested  
 F makepattern  
 F newgrammar  
 F newhandler  
 F parsedxml  
 F pattern  
 F register  
 F registerescapecommand  
 F registerescapepline  
 F registerescapepattern  
 S signal  
 U signalpattern

**warn**                                      function  
**xcomplex**                                table

F I  
 F \_\_add  
 F \_\_div  
 F \_\_eq  
 F \_\_mul  
 S \_\_name  
 F \_\_pow  
 F \_\_sub  
 F \_\_tostring  
 F \_\_unm  
 F abs  
 F acos  
 F acosh  
 F arg  
 F asin  
 F asinh  
 F atan  
 F atanh  
 F conj  
 F cos  
 F cosh  
 F dawson  
 F erf  
 F erfc  
 F erfcx  
 F erfi  
 F exp  
 F i  
 F imag  
 F log  
 F new

F pow  
F proj  
F real  
F sin  
F sinh  
F sqrt  
F tan  
F tanh  
F topair  
F tostring  
F totable  
F voigt  
F voigt\_hwhm

**xdecimal**

**table**

F \_\_add  
F \_\_band  
F \_\_bor  
F \_\_bxor  
F \_\_div  
F \_\_eq  
F \_\_idiv  
F \_\_le  
F \_\_lt  
F \_\_mod  
F \_\_mul  
S \_\_name  
F \_\_pow  
F \_\_shl  
F \_\_shr  
F \_\_sub  
F \_\_tostring  
F \_\_unm  
F abs  
F band  
F bor  
F bxor  
F conj  
F copy  
F exp  
F getprecision  
F ln  
F log  
F max  
F min

F minus  
F new  
F plus  
F pow  
F rotate  
F setprecision  
F shift  
F sqrt  
F toengstring  
F tonumber  
F tostring  
F trim

**xmath**

**table**

F acos  
F acosh  
F asin  
F asinh  
F atan  
F atan2  
F atanh  
F cbrt  
F ceil  
F copysign  
F cos  
F cosh  
F deg  
F erf  
F erfc  
F exp  
F exp2  
F expm1  
F fabs  
F fdim  
F floor  
F fma  
F fmax  
F fmin  
F fmod  
F frexp  
F gamma  
F hypot  
N inf  
F isfinite  
F isinf

F isnan  
F isnormal  
F j0  
F j1  
F jn  
F ldexp  
F lgamma  
F log  
F log10  
F log1p  
F log2  
F logb  
F modf  
N nan  
F nearbyint  
F nextafter  
N pi  
F pow  
F rad  
F remainder  
F remquo  
F round  
F scalbn  
F sin  
F sinh  
F sqrt  
F tan  
F tanh  
F tgamma  
F trunc  
F y0  
F y1  
F yn

## xml

F addentitiesdoctype  
F addspecialcode  
F after  
F all  
F applylpath  
F applyselector  
F assign  
F attribute  
F badinclusions  
F before

## table

F body  
F cdata  
F cdatatotext  
F checkbom  
F checkedempty  
F checkerror  
F checknamespace  
F checkns  
F cleansed  
F collect  
F collect\_elements  
F collect\_tags  
F collect\_texts  
F collected  
F collecttexts  
F compactelement  
F content  
F convert  
F copy  
F count  
F cprint  
S defaultprotocol  
F delete  
F delete\_element  
F despecialized  
F each  
F each\_element  
F elements  
F elementtocdata  
F empty  
D entities  
F erase  
F errorhandler  
F escaped  
F expand  
F fillin  
F filter  
F first  
F found  
F getbuffer  
F gethandlers  
F gethandlersfunction  
F include  
F inclusion

F inclusions	F processattributes
F index	F pure
F inheritattributes	F pushmatch
F inheritedconvert	F raw
F inject	F registerentity
F inject_element	F registerns
F inject_element_after	F reindex
F inject_element_before	F remap_name
F injectafter	F remap_namespace
F injectbefore	F remap_tag
F insert	F remapname
F insert_element	F remapnamespace
F insert_element_after	F remaptag
F insert_element_before	F rename
F insertafter	F renamespace
F insertbefore	U reparsedentitylpeg
F insertcdata	F replace
F insertcomment	F replace_element
F inspect	F resetinjectors
F is_valid	F resolvns
F kind	F root
F last	F save
F lastmatch	F selection
F load	F separate
F lpath	F serialize
F lpathcached	F serializetotext
F lpathcalls	F setcdata
F lshow	F setcomment
F makestandalone	F sethandlersfunction
F match	F setinjectors
F name	F setproperty
F newhandlers	F settings
F nodesettostring	D specialcodes
F originalload	F sprint
F package	F string
F parent	F strip
U parsedentitylpeg	F strip_whitespace
F popmatch	F stripelement
F position	F stripleadingspaces
D privatecodes	F table
F privatetoken	F text
F process	F textonly
F process_attributes	F texttocdata
F process_elements	F tocdata

F toelement  
F toString  
F totable  
F toxml  
F tprint  
F traverse  
F unescaped  
U unescapedentitylpeg  
F unprivatized  
F unspecialized  
F wipe  
F withelement  
F withelements  
F wrap  
**xpcall** function  
**xzip** table

F adler32  
F compress  
F compresssize  
F crc32  
F decompress  
F decompresssize  
**zip** table  
F closearchive  
F openarchive  
**zlib** table  
F adler32  
F compress  
F compresssize  
F crc32  
F decompress  
F decompresssize

# graphics (context)

## backgrounds

table

- F fetchmultipar
- F pair
- F path
- F point

## bitmaps

table

- F flush
- F load
- F new
- F placeholder
- F tocontext

## bpsize

function

## colorspaces

table

## identifiers

table

- F bitmap
- F jp2
- F jpeg
- F jpg
- F png

## identify

function

## registerpdfcompactor

function

## registerpdffont

function

## synchronizers

table

- F collapse
- F collect
- F extend
- F getbottom
- F getd
- F geth
- F getkind
- F getsize
- F gettask
- F gettop
- F getw
- F getx
- F gety
- F prune

## gzip (context)

**compress** function  
**compressed** function  
**decompress** function

**load** function  
**save** function  
**suffix** function

## helper (context)

**getprofile** function  
**mathnested** function  
**mathprocess** function  
**mathstep** function  
**snapindeed** function

**snaplist** function  
**traversecharmethod** function  
**traverseglyphmethod** function  
**traversehorizontal** function  
**traversevertical** function

# images (context)

<b>check</b>	function	B crop	
<b>checksize</b>	function	B media	
<b>copy</b>	function	B none	
<b>create</b>	function	B trim	
<b>embed</b>	function		
<b>embedfromstore</b>	function	<b>storedata</b>	function
<b>fetchdata</b>	function	<b>totable</b>	function
<b>keys</b>	table	<b>types</b>	table
<b>print</b>	function	N jbig2	
<b>resetdata</b>	function	N jp2	
<b>resetstore</b>	function	N jpg	
<b>scan</b>	function	N none	
<b>serialize</b>	function	N pdf	
<b>sizes</b>	table	N png	
		N stream	
		<b>wrap</b>	function
B art			
B bleed			

# interactions (context)

**attachments** data table

**fields** table

F clone

F define

F defineset

F insert

**general** table

F getidentity

F getidentityvariable

**help** table

F collect

F reference

F register

**javascripts** table

F addtopreamble

F code

D codes

F flushpreambles

D functions

D preambles

F setpreamble

F storecode

F storepreamble

F usepreamblenow

F usescripts

**linkedlists** data table

**pages** table

F setpagetransition

F setupcanvas

**references** table

F setclosedocumentaction

F setclosepageaction

F setopendocumentaction

F setopenpageaction

**renderings** data table

# interfaces (context)

<b>arrays</b>	table	<b>namesofscanners</b>	table
<b>cachedsetups</b>	data table	<b>namespaces</b>	table
<b>cachesetup</b>	function	F define	
<b>cardinals</b>	table	F list	
<b>checkedspecification</b>	function	<b>numbers</b>	table
<b>complete</b>	data table	<b>registernamespace</b>	function
<b>constants</b>	data table	<b>registerscanner</b>	function
<b>corenamespaces</b>	data table	<b>scanners</b>	data table
<b>currentinterface</b>	string	<b>setconstant</b>	function
<b>currentresponse</b>	string	<b>setcount</b>	function
<b>definecommand</b>	function	<b>setdimen</b>	function
<b>defined</b>	function	<b>setelement</b>	function
<b>doifelsemessage</b>	function	<b>setformat</b>	function
<b>elements</b>	data table	<b>setmacro</b>	function
<b>floats</b>	table	<b>setmessage</b>	function
<b>formats</b>	data table	<b>setmessages</b>	function
<b>getmessage</b>	function	<b>settranslation</b>	function
<b>getnamespace</b>	function	<b>setupstrings</b>	data table
<b>getsetupstring</b>	function	<b>setvariable</b>	function
<b>hashedsetups</b>	data table	<b>showmessage</b>	function
<b>implement</b>	function	<b>storedscanners</b>	data table
<b>integers</b>	table	<b>tolist</b>	function
<b>interfacedcommand</b>	function	<b>translations</b>	data table
<b>interfaces</b>	table	<b>usednamespaces</b>	data table
<b>knownscanner</b>	function	<b>variables</b>	data table
<b>message</b>	function	<b>writestatus</b>	function
<b>nameofscanner</b>	function		

## io (basic lua)

<b>ask</b>	function	<b>open</b>	overloaded function
<b>bytes</b>	function	<b>output</b>	overloaded function
<b>characters</b>	function	<b>pathseparator</b>	string
<b>close</b>	function	<b>popen</b>	overloaded function
<b>copydata</b>	function	<b>read</b>	function
<b>exists</b>	function	<b>readall</b>	function
<b>fileseparator</b>	string	<b>readnumber</b>	function
<b>flush</b>	function	<b>readstring</b>	function
<b>gobble</b>	function	<b>savedata</b>	function
<b>input</b>	overloaded function	<b>size</b>	function
<b>lines</b>	overloaded function	<b>stderr</b>	userdata
<b>loadchunk</b>	function	<b>stdin</b>	userdata
<b>loaddata</b>	function	<b>stdout</b>	userdata
<b>loadlines</b>	function	<b>tmpfile</b>	function
<b>newreader</b>	function	<b>type</b>	function
<b>noflines</b>	function	<b>write</b>	function

# job (context)

<b>comment</b>	function	D collected	
<b>datasets</b>	table	F countervalue	
D collected		F extend	
F extend		F realpage	
F getdata		F realpageorder	
F setdata		F setstate	
D tobesaved		D tobesaved	
<b>disablesave</b>	function	<b>parwrappers</b>	table
<b>embedded</b>	table	D collected	
D collected		D tobesaved	
D tobesaved		<b>positions</b>	table
<b>fileobjreferences</b>	table	F b_column	
D collected		F b_region	
D tobesaved		F c	
<b>files</b>	table	D collected	
D collected		F column	
F context		F columnofpos	
B forcerun		F copy	
F run		F depth	
D tobesaved		F e_column	
<b>getrandomseed</b>	function	F e_region	
<b>initialize</b>	function	F enhance	
<b>linkedlists</b>	table	F extra	
D collected		F get	
D tobesaved		F getcolumndata	
<b>load</b>	function	F getfree	
<b>loadother</b>	function	F gethpos	
<b>meshedup</b>	table	F gethrpos	
D collected		F getpos	
D tobesaved		F getreserved	
<b>objects</b>	table	F getrpos	
D collected		F getsync	
F get		F gettobesaved	
F number		F getvpos	
F page		F hangafter	
F save		F hangindent	
F set		F height	
D tobesaved		F hsize	
<b>pack</b>	boolean	N lastr	
<b>packversion</b>	number	N lastx	
<b>pagestates</b>	table	N lasty	

F leftskip	F upperleft	
F lowerleft	F upperright	
F lowerright	F used	
F markregionbox	F whd	
F n	F width	
F onsamepage	F x	
F overlapping	F xy	
F p	F y	
F page	<b>register</b>	function
F paragraph	<b>save</b>	function
F parindent	<b>structure</b>	table
F position	D collected	
F r	<b>variables</b>	table
F region	D checksums	
F registerhandlers	D collected	
F replace	F getchecksum	
F rightskip	F makechecksum	
F set	F restore	
F setall	F save	
F setregionbox	F setchecksum	
F setspec	D tobesaved	
F settobesaved	<b>version</b>	number
D tobesaved		

## language (basic tex)

<b>clean</b>	function	<b>id</b>	function
<b>clearhyphenation</b>	function	<b>new</b>	function
<b>clearpatterns</b>	function	<b>patterns</b>	function
<b>current</b>	function	<b>postexhyphenchar</b>	function
<b>gethjcode</b>	function	<b>posthyphenchar</b>	function
<b>has_language</b>	function	<b>preexhyphenchar</b>	function
<b>hyphenate</b>	function	<b>prehyphenchar</b>	function
<b>hyphenation</b>	function	<b>sethjcode</b>	function
<b>hyphenationmin</b>	function	<b>setwordhandler</b>	function

# languages (context)

<b>addgoodiesdata</b>	function	<b>numbers</b>	data table
<b>addgoodiesfile</b>	function	<b>pdflanguage</b>	function
<b>appliedoptions</b>	table	<b>postexhyphenchar</b>	function
<b>associate</b>	function	<b>posthyphenchar</b>	function
<b>associated</b>	data table	<b>preexhyphenchar</b>	function
<b>association</b>	function	<b>prehyphenchar</b>	function
<b>counters</b>	data table	<b>registered</b>	data table
<b>current</b>	function	<b>registeredactions</b>	table
<b>data</b>	data table	<b>replacements</b>	table
<b>decimals</b>	data table	F add	
<b>define</b>	function	F addlist	
<b>explicitthyphen</b>	function	F handler	
<b>exportlanguage</b>	function	F set	
<b>flatten</b>	function	<b>serializediscretionary</b>	function
<b>frequencies</b>	table	<b>setexceptions</b>	function
F averagecharwidth		<b>setgoodieshandler</b>	function
F getdata		<b>setoptions</b>	function
<b>getdata</b>	function	<b>setpatterns</b>	function
<b>getmetadata</b>	function	<b>setsynonym</b>	function
<b>getnumber</b>	function	<b>setwordhandler</b>	function
<b>goodiefiles</b>	function	<b>showdiscretionaries</b>	function
<b>hjcounts</b>	table	<b>strippedgoodiewords</b>	function
<b>hyphenate</b>	function	<b>tolang</b>	function
<b>hyphenators</b>	table	<b>transliteration</b>	table
D featuresets		F exception	
F handler		F handler	
F popmethod		F register	
F pushmethod		F set	
F setmethod		F use	
F setup		<b>unload</b>	function
F showhyphenationtrace		<b>urls</b>	table
<b>installed</b>	function	D characters	
<b>installhandler</b>	function	N lefthyphenmin	
<b>labels</b>	table	D mapping	
F define		B packslashes	
F split		N righthyphenmin	
<b>loadable</b>	function	F setcharacters	
<b>loadwords</b>	function	<b>version</b>	number
<b>logger</b>	table	<b>visualizediscretionaries</b>	function
F report		<b>words</b>	table
<b>noflattened</b>	function	F check	

F disable  
F enable  
B enables

F found  
F load  
N threshold

# layouts (context)

**getcanvas**           function  
**getpagedimensions** function  
**setupcanvas**        function

**status**             table  
    F isleftpage  
    F leftorrightpageaction

## lfs (extra lua)

<b>attributes</b>	overloaded function	<b>link</b>	overloaded function
<b>chdir</b>	overloaded function	<b>mkdir</b>	overloaded function
<b>currentdir</b>	function	<b>mkdirs</b>	function
<b>dir</b>	overloaded function	<b>modification</b>	function
<b>isdir</b>	overloaded function	<b>readlink</b>	function
<b>isfile</b>	overloaded function	<b>rmdir</b>	overloaded function
<b>isfound</b>	function	<b>setexecutable</b>	function
<b>isreadabledir</b>	function	<b>symlink</b>	function
<b>isreadablefile</b>	function	<b>symlinktarget</b>	function
<b>iswriteabledir</b>	function	<b>touch</b>	overloaded function
<b>iswriteablefile</b>	function	<b>walkdir</b>	function

## libraries (context)

**basiclua** data table

**basictex** data table

**builtin** data table

**extralua** data table

**extratex** data table

**functions** data table

**globals** data table

**optional** data table

# lrx (context)

<b>color</b>	function	<b>lrxfile</b>	function
<b>convert</b>	function	<b>loadedfile</b>	function
<b>convertfile</b>	function	<b>make</b>	function
<b>convertstring</b>	function	<b>new</b>	function
<b>einject</b>	function	<b>popupfile</b>	function
<b>eprint</b>	function	<b>print</b>	function
<b>escape</b>	function	<b>pv</b>	function
<b>finalized</b>	function	<b>report</b>	function
<b>finject</b>	function	<b>reset</b>	function
<b>fprint</b>	function	<b>result</b>	function
<b>get</b>	function	<b>set</b>	function
<b>getvariables</b>	function	<b>show</b>	function
<b>htmfile</b>	function	<b>stripcss</b>	function
<b>html</b>	table	<b>tv</b>	function
F a		<b>type</b>	function
F td		<b>urlescape</b>	function
F th		<b>variable</b>	function
<b>include</b>	function	<b>variables</b>	table
<b>inherited</b>	table	S color-background-blue	
S color-background-four		S color-background-body	
S color-background-one		S color-background-green	
S color-background-three		S color-background-main	
S color-background-two		S color-background-purple	
S title		S color-background-yellow	
<b>initialize</b>	function	S title-default	
<b>inject</b>	function		

# logs (context)

<b>application</b>	function	<b>setformats</b>	function
<b>categories</b>	function	<b>setformatters</b>	function
<b>direct</b>	function	<b>setlogfile</b>	function
<b>disable</b>	function	<b>setmessenger</b>	function
<b>enable</b>	function	<b>setprocessor</b>	function
<b>finalactions</b>	function	<b>settarget</b>	function
<b>flush</b>	function	<b>settimedlog</b>	function
<b>loggingerrors</b>	function	<b>settranslations</b>	function
<b>messenger</b>	function	<b>show</b>	function
<b>new</b>	function	<b>start_page_number</b>	function
<b>newline</b>	function	<b>start_run</b>	function
<b>poplogfile</b>	function	<b>starterrorlogging</b>	function
<b>poptarget</b>	function	<b>startfilelogging</b>	function
<b>private</b>	table	<b>status</b>	function
F enablepagetiming		<b>stop_page_number</b>	function
F getpagetiming		<b>stoperrorlogging</b>	function
<b>pushlogfile</b>	function	<b>stopfilelogging</b>	function
<b>pushtarget</b>	function	<b>subdirect</b>	function
<b>registerfinalactions</b>	function	<b>subreport</b>	function
<b>report</b>	function	<b>system</b>	function
<b>reporter</b>	function	<b>texerrormessage</b>	function
<b>resetlogfile</b>	function	<b>writer</b>	function

# lpdf (context)

<b>action</b>	function	<b>copystring</b>	function
<b>adddocumentcolorspace</b>	function	<b>copyunicode</b>	function
<b>adddocumenttextgstate</b>	function	<b>deferredobject</b>	function
<b>adddocumentpattern</b>	function	<b>delayedobject</b>	function
<b>adddocumentshade</b>	function	<b>destinationsspecification</b>	function
<b>addtocatalog</b>	function	<b>dictionary</b>	function
<b>addtoinfo</b>	function	<b>docstring</b>	function
<b>addtonames</b>	function	<b>encodingvalues</b>	table
<b>addtopageattributes</b>	function	N base16	
<b>addtopageresources</b>	function	N base85	
<b>addtopagesattributes</b>	function	N decoded	
<b>addxmpinfo</b>	function	N encoded	
<b>annotationsspecification</b>	function	N plain	
<b>array</b>	function	N utf16be	
<b>attachmentsymbols</b>	function	N utf16le	
<b>boolean</b>	function	<b>endpoints</b>	table
<b>border</b>	function	S Div	
<b>checkedkey</b>	function	S Part	
<b>checkedresources</b>	function	S Sect	
<b>checkedvalue</b>	function	<b>epdf</b>	table
<b>circularshade</b>	function	F allcontent	
<b>close</b>	function	F analyzefonts	
<b>cmymkcode</b>	function	F contentplugin	
<b>collectedresources</b>	function	F contenttostring	
<b>color</b>	function	F contenttotext	
<b>colorspace</b>	function	D encryptioncodes	
<b>colorspaceconstants</b>	data table	F expanded	
<b>colorspec</b>	function	F expandwidths	
<b>colorvalue</b>	function	F fontplugin	
<b>colorvalues</b>	function	F getpagecontent	
<b>commentssymbols</b>	function	F getstructure	
<b>compressdata</b>	function	F load	
<b>compresslevel</b>	function	F mergewidths	
<b>constant</b>	function	D objectcodes	
<b>copyarray</b>	function	F objectrange	
<b>copyboolean</b>	function	F objecttype	
<b>copyconstant</b>	function	F pageplugin	
<b>copydictionary</b>	function	F parsecontent	
<b>copyfloat</b>	function	F producer	
<b>copyinteger</b>	function	F unload	
<b>copynumber</b>	function	F verboseobject	

<b>escaped</b>	function	S \	
<b>finalizedocument</b>	function	<b>h_hex_4</b>	table
<b>finalizepage</b>	function	<b>hasmatrix</b>	function
<b>finalizesignature</b>	function	<b>immediateobject</b>	function
<b>finishtransparencycode</b>	function	<b>includeimage</b>	function
<b>flags</b>	table	<b>initialize</b>	function
<b>flushfonts</b>	function	<b>injectors</b>	table
<b>flushgroup</b>	function	F bitmap	
<b>flushobject</b>	function	F jp2	
<b>flushstreamfileobject</b>	function	F jpg	
<b>flushstreamobject</b>	function	F png	
<b>fonts</b>	table	<b>injectxmpinfo</b>	function
F color_direct		<b>insertxmpinfo</b>	function
F color_indirect		<b>lastreferredpage</b>	function
<b>formats</b>	data table	<b>layerreference</b>	function
<b>frombytes</b>	function	<b>limited</b>	function
<b>fromeight</b>	function	<b>linearshade</b>	function
<b>frompdfdoc</b>	function	<b>literal</b>	function
<b>fromsixteen</b>	function	<b>majorversion</b>	function
<b>getcatalog</b>	function	<b>makenametree</b>	function
<b>getcompression</b>	function	<b>minorversion</b>	function
<b>getfontname</b>	function	<b>noffontregistries</b>	function
<b>getfontobjectnumber</b>	function	<b>nofpages</b>	function
<b>getformatoption</b>	function	<b>null</b>	function
<b>getinfo</b>	function	<b>number</b>	function
<b>getmatrix</b>	function	<b>object</b>	function
<b>getnofpages</b>	function	<b>objectcompresslevel</b>	function
<b>getpageproperties</b>	function	<b>pagereference</b>	function
<b>getpagereference</b>	function	<b>patternstream</b>	function
<b>getpagetags</b>	function	<b>pdfcolor</b>	function
<b>getpos</b>	function	<b>pdftimestamp</b>	function
<b>gettaggingstatus</b>	function	<b>permissions</b>	table
<b>gettrailerid</b>	function	N access	
<b>getversion</b>	function	N add	
<b>getxformname</b>	function	N assemble	
<b>graycode</b>	function	N extract	
<b>h_hex_2</b>	table	N fillin	
S		N modify	
S		N print	
S		N quality	
S		<b>preparesignature</b>	function
S		<b>print</b>	function
S (		<b>procset</b>	function
S )		<b>protectresources</b>	boolean

<b>quads</b>	function	<b>splitsixteen</b>	function
<b>rectangle</b>	function	<b>spotcode</b>	function
<b>reference</b>	function	<b>stream</b>	function
<b>registerannotation</b>	function	<b>string</b>	function
<b>registerdestination</b>	function	<b>supportedformats</b>	function
<b>registerdocumentfinalizer</b>	function	<b>tocidset</b>	function
<b>registerfontmethod</b>	function	<b>toeight</b>	function
<b>registerinitializer</b>	function	<b>topdfdoc</b>	function
<b>registerpagefinalizer</b>	function	<b>topermissions</b>	function
<b>registerpattern</b>	function	<b>tosixteen</b>	function
<b>registersignature</b>	function	<b>transparency</b>	function
<b>replacexmpinfo</b>	function	<b>transparencycode</b>	function
<b>reserveobject</b>	function	<b>transparencygroups</b>	table
<b>rgbcode</b>	function	B none	
<b>rotationcm</b>	function	<b>transparencyvalue</b>	function
<b>setcompression</b>	function	<b>unicode</b>	function
<b>setencryption</b>	function	<b>usedcharacters</b>	table
<b>setpageorder</b>	function	<b>usedfontnames</b>	table
<b>setpagestate</b>	function	N dejavusansmonoboldttf-1-0-0	
<b>setpagetag</b>	function	<b>usedfontobjects</b>	table
<b>setutfstringmode</b>	function	N dejavusansmonoboldttf-1-0-0	
<b>setversion</b>	function	<b>usedfontstreams</b>	data table
<b>sharedobject</b>	function	<b>usedindices</b>	table
<b>shareobject</b>	function	<b>verbose</b>	function
<b>shareobjectreference</b>	function		

# lpeg (basic lua)

<b>B</b>	function	<b>firstofsplit</b>	function
<b>C</b>	function	<b>frontstripper</b>	function
<b>Carg</b>	function	<b>instringchecker</b>	function
<b>Cb</b>	function	<b>is_lpeg</b>	function
<b>Cc</b>	function	<b>keeper</b>	function
<b>Cf</b>	function	<b>locale</b>	function
<b>Cg</b>	function	<b>match</b>	function
<b>Cmt</b>	function	<b>oneof</b>	function
<b>Cp</b>	function	<b>patterns</b>	data table
<b>Cs</b>	function	<b>pcode</b>	function
<b>Ct</b>	function	<b>print</b>	function
<b>P</b>	function	<b>ptree</b>	function
<b>R</b>	function	<b>replacer</b>	function
<b>S</b>	function	<b>secondofsplit</b>	function
<b>UP</b>	function	<b>setmaxstack</b>	function
<b>UR</b>	function	<b>setutfcasers</b>	function
<b>US</b>	function	<b>split</b>	function
<b>V</b>	function	<b>splitat</b>	function
<b>afterprefix</b>	function	<b>splitter</b>	function
<b>anywhere</b>	function	<b>stripper</b>	function
<b>append</b>	function	<b>times</b>	function
<b>balancer</b>	function	<b>tsplitat</b>	function
<b>beforesuffix</b>	function	<b>tsplitter</b>	function
<b>checkedsplit</b>	function	<b>type</b>	function
<b>containsws</b>	function	<b>utfR</b>	function
<b>counter</b>	function	<b>utfchartabletopattern</b>	function
<b>endstripper</b>	function	<b>utfreplacer</b>	function
<b>finder</b>	function	<b>version</b>	string

## lua (basic tex)

<b>addnibble</b>	function	<b>getstacktop</b>	function
<b>bytecode</b>	table	<b>getstartupfile</b>	function
<b>bytedata</b>	data table	<b>getstringkeys</b>	function
<b>bytdone</b>	table	<b>getversion</b>	function
<b>callbytecode</b>	function	<b>lastbytecode</b>	number
<b>comparekeys</b>	function	<b>messages</b>	data table
<b>finalizeinitex</b>	function	<b>newindex</b>	function
<b>firstbytecode</b>	number	<b>newtable</b>	function
<b>get_functions_table</b>	function	<b>numbers</b>	data table
<b>getallkeys</b>	function	<b>protectglobal</b>	function
<b>getbytecode</b>	function	<b>registercode</b>	function
<b>getcheckedkeys</b>	function	<b>registercodes</b>	function
<b>getcurrenttime</b>	function	<b>registerglobal</b>	function
<b>getdebuginfo</b>	function	<b>registerinitexfinalizer</b>	function
<b>getexitcode</b>	function	<b>registername</b>	function
<b>getfunctionstable</b>	overloaded function	<b>setbytecode</b>	function
<b>getnibble</b>	function	<b>setexitcode</b>	function
<b>getnumerickeys</b>	function	<b>setnibble</b>	function
<b>getpreciseseconds</b>	function	<b>startupfile</b>	string
<b>getpreciseticks</b>	function	<b>subnibble</b>	function
<b>getruntime</b>	function	<b>version</b>	string

## luac (extra lua)

**inspect** function

**print** function

# luatex (context)

<b>abort</b>	function	F disable	
<b>cleanup</b>	function	F enable	
<b>cleanuptempfiles</b>	function	F finish	
<b>currentfile</b>	function	F isenabled	
<b>currentlevel</b>	function	F pause	
<b>currenttotal</b>	function	F popline	
<b>poprunstate</b>	function	F pushline	
<b>pushrunstate</b>	function	F registerdisabler	
<b>registerdumpactions</b>	function	F registerenabler	
<b>registerpageactions</b>	function	F resetfilename	
<b>registerstartactions</b>	function	F resume	
<b>registerstopactions</b>	function	F setfilename	
<b>registertempfile</b>	function	F setup	
<b>starttime</b>	number	F start	
<b>synctex</b>	table	F stop	
F blockfilename		F wrapup	
F collect		<b>wrapup</b>	function

# lxml (context)

<b>addindex</b>	function	<b>filter</b>	function
<b>all</b>	function	<b>filterlist</b>	function
<b>applyfunction</b>	function	<b>first</b>	function
<b>applyselectors</b>	function	<b>flush</b>	function
<b>att</b>	function	<b>flushlinewise</b>	function
<b>attribute</b>	function	<b>flushsetups</b>	function
<b>badinclusions</b>	function	<b>flushspacewise</b>	function
<b>chainattribute</b>	function	<b>get_id</b>	function
<b>checkindex</b>	function	<b>getid</b>	function
<b>collected</b>	function	<b>getindex</b>	function
<b>command</b>	function	<b>id</b>	function
<b>concat</b>	function	<b>idsplitter</b>	userdata
<b>concatrange</b>	function	<b>ifatt</b>	function
<b>content</b>	function	<b>ifattempty</b>	function
<b>context</b>	function	<b>include</b>	function
<b>convert</b>	function	<b>inclusion</b>	function
<b>count</b>	function	<b>inclusions</b>	function
<b>delete</b>	function	<b>index</b>	function
<b>depth</b>	function	<b>inlineverbatimim</b>	function
<b>direct</b>	function	<b>installsetup</b>	function
<b>directives</b>	table	<b>last</b>	function
F after		<b>lastatt</b>	function
F before		<b>lastmatch</b>	function
F handle		<b>lastpar</b>	function
F load		<b>load</b>	function
F setup		<b>loadbuffer</b>	function
<b>displayverbatimim</b>	function	<b>loaddata</b>	function
<b>doif</b>	function	<b>loaded</b>	table
<b>doifelse</b>	function	<b>main</b>	function
<b>doifelseempty</b>	function	<b>match</b>	function
<b>doifelsetext</b>	function	<b>name</b>	function
<b>doifempty</b>	function	<b>namespace</b>	function
<b>doifnot</b>	function	<b>nonspace</b>	function
<b>doifnotempty</b>	function	<b>par</b>	function
<b>doifnottext</b>	function	<b>param</b>	function
<b>doiftext</b>	function	<b>parameter</b>	function
<b>element</b>	function	<b>path</b>	function
<b>elements</b>	function	<b>popmatch</b>	function
<b>entities</b>	data table	<b>pos</b>	function
<b>fileline</b>	function	<b>position</b>	function
<b>filename</b>	function	<b>pure</b>	function

<b>pushmatch</b>	function	<b>sorters</b>	table
<b>raw</b>	function	F add	
<b>rawroot</b>	function	F compare	
<b>rawtex</b>	function	F flush	
<b>refatt</b>	function	F reset	
<b>register</b>	function	F show	
<b>registerentity</b>	function	F sort	
<b>removesetup</b>	function	<b>splitid</b>	function
<b>replace</b>	function	<b>startraw</b>	function
<b>resetcdata</b>	function	<b>startunesaped</b>	function
<b>resetsetups</b>	function	<b>stopraw</b>	function
<b>resolvedentity</b>	function	<b>stopunesaped</b>	function
<b>root</b>	function	<b>store</b>	function
<b>save</b>	function	<b>strip</b>	function
<b>serialize</b>	function	<b>stripped</b>	function
<b>setaction</b>	function	<b>tag</b>	function
<b>setatt</b>	function	<b>texatt</b>	function
<b>setattribute</b>	function	<b>text</b>	function
<b>setcdata</b>	function	<b>tobuffer</b>	function
<b>setcommandtonone</b>	function	<b>tofile</b>	function
<b>setcommandtotext</b>	function	<b>toparameters</b>	function
<b>setpar</b>	function	<b>toverbatim</b>	function
<b>setparam</b>	function	<b>verbatim</b>	function
<b>setparameter</b>	function	<b>withindex</b>	function
<b>setsetup</b>	function	<b>xmltexhandler</b>	data table
<b>snippet</b>	function		

## math (basic lua)

<b>abs</b>	function	<b>maxinteger</b>	number
<b>acos</b>	function	<b>min</b>	function
<b>asin</b>	function	<b>mininteger</b>	number
<b>atan</b>	function	<b>mod</b>	function
<b>atan2</b>	function	<b>modf</b>	function
<b>ceil</b>	function	<b>odd</b>	function
<b>ceiling</b>	function	<b>pi</b>	number
<b>cos</b>	function	<b>pow</b>	function
<b>cosd</b>	function	<b>rad</b>	function
<b>cosh</b>	function	<b>random</b>	overloaded function
<b>deg</b>	function	<b>randomseed</b>	function
<b>div</b>	function	<b>round</b>	function
<b>even</b>	function	<b>setrandomseedi</b>	function
<b>exp</b>	function	<b>sin</b>	function
<b>floor</b>	function	<b>sind</b>	function
<b>fmod</b>	function	<b>sinh</b>	function
<b>frexp</b>	function	<b>sqrt</b>	function
<b>huge</b>	number	<b>tan</b>	function
<b>initialseed</b>	number	<b>tand</b>	function
<b>ldexp</b>	function	<b>tanh</b>	function
<b>log</b>	function	<b>tointeger</b>	function
<b>log10</b>	function	<b>type</b>	function
<b>max</b>	function	<b>ult</b>	function

# mathematics (context)

<b>addfallbacks</b>	function	<b>familyname</b>	function
<b>addvariant</b>	function	<b>functiontype</b>	function
<b>alphabets</b>	data table	<b>gaps</b>	data table
<b>alternatives</b>	data table	<b>getblobindex</b>	function
<b>beforepassingfonttotex</b>	function	<b>getboth</b>	function
<b>big</b>	function	<b>getdomainname</b>	function
<b>boldmap</b>	data table	<b>getextensibledata</b>	function
<b>categories</b>	table	<b>getmathblob</b>	function
D functions		<b>getoptionallabel</b>	function
<b>charactersets</b>	data table	<b>getstyle</b>	function
<b>checkaftercopyingfont</b>	function	<b>gettextblob</b>	function
<b>classes</b>	data table	<b>getverboselabel</b>	function
<b>classnameses</b>	data table	<b>horizontalcode</b>	function
<b>codes</b>	data table	<b>initializeparameters</b>	function
<b>define</b>	function	<b>makefont</b>	function
<b>dictionaries</b>	table	<b>mapremap</b>	data table
D data		<b>markblobindexdone</b>	function
D defaults		<b>overloadparameters</b>	function
D groups		<b>preset</b>	function
F groupset		<b>presets</b>	table
F groupsetgroup		<b>privatebase</b>	number
F name		<b>registerextensible</b>	function
D names		<b>registersimplematrix</b>	function
F registercharacter		<b>registerverboselabel</b>	function
F registergroup		<b>remapalphabets</b>	function
F registergroupset		<b>renderextensible</b>	function
D sets		<b>renderings</b>	table
D variants		D mappings	
<b>dimensions</b>	function	D numbers	
<b>disablecollecting</b>	function	D sets	
<b>domainlabels</b>	table	<b>renderset</b>	function
<b>domainnames</b>	table	<b>resetattributes</b>	function
N default		<b>scaleparameters</b>	function
<b>enablecollecting</b>	function	<b>setextensibledata</b>	function
<b>extensiblecode</b>	function	<b>setmathsymbol</b>	function
<b>extensibles</b>	data table	<b>sets</b>	data table
<b>extrabase</b>	number	<b>setsnapping</b>	function
<b>fallbacks</b>	table	<b>setvariant</b>	function
F apply		<b>styles</b>	data table
F install		<b>syncboth</b>	function
<b>fallbackstyleattr</b>	function	<b>syncname</b>	function

<b>syncstyle</b>	function	F fontname	
<b>tagging</b>	table	F inspect	
B mfenced		F keepbases	
<b>toengineclass</b>	function	F kernpairs	
<b>toname</b>	function	F kerns	
<b>tostyle</b>	function	F margins	
<b>tweakaftercopyingfont</b>	function	F message	
<b>tweakbeforecopyingfont</b>	function	F moveitalics	
<b>tweaks</b>	table	F movelimits	
F accentdimensions		F parameters	
F action		F radicalbodymargins	
F addactuarian		F radicaldegreeanchors	
F addarrows		F replace	
F addbars		F replacealphabets	
F addcomposites		F replacerules	
F addequals		F setoptions	
F addfourier		F setovershoots	
F admirrors		F showinfo	
F addparts		F simplifykerns	
F addprivates		F sortvariants	
F addrules		F staircase	
F addscripts		F substitute	
F bigslots		F topanchors	
F checkaccents		F tweaks	
F checkspacing		F version	
F copyaccents		F wipeanchors	
F dimensions		F wipecues	
F extendaccents		F wipeitalics	
F fallbacks		F wipevariants	
F fixaccents		<b>utfmathaccent</b>	function
F fixellipses		<b>utfmathclass</b>	function
F fixintegrals		<b>utfmathcommand</b>	function
F fixoldschool		<b>utfmathfiller</b>	function
F fixprimes		<b>utfmathstretch</b>	function
F fixradicals		<b>variantcode</b>	function
F fixslashes		<b>variantcount</b>	function
F fixvariants		<b>virtualize</b>	function
F flattenaccents		<b>virtualized</b>	data table

## md5 (extra lua)

**HEX**     function  
**dec**     function  
**hex**     function

**sum**     function  
**sumHEXA** function  
**sumhexa** function

# metapost (context)

<b>checkformat</b>	function	N newinternal
<b>checktracingonline</b>	function	N nullary
<b>cm</b>	function	N numeric
<b>codes</b>	table	N of
N addto		N ofbinary
N ampersand		N onlyset
N and		N parametertype
N assignment		N pathconnect
N atleast		N pathjoin
N begingroup		N plusorminus
N btex		N primarybinary
N capsule		N primarydef
N colon		N property
N comma		N protection
N controls		N relax
N curl		N repeatloop
N cycle		N rightbrace
N definedmacro		N rightbracket
N delimiters		N rightdelimiter
N endgroup		N runscript
N equals		N save
N etex		N scantokens
N everyjob		N secondarybinary
N exittest		N secondarydef
N expandafter		N semicolon
N fiorelse		N setbounds
N if		N shipout
N input		N show
N interim		N slash
N internal		N step
N iteration		N stop
N leftbrace		N str
N leftbracket		N string
N leftdelimiter		N tag
N let		N tension
N macrodef		N tertiarybinary
N macrospecial		N tertiarydef
N maketext		N thingstoadd
N message		N to
N mode		N typename
N newbytemap		N unary

N undefinedcs		<b>gettolerance</b>	function
N until		<b>graphic</b>	function
N void		<b>graphic_base_pass</b>	function
N with		<b>hascurvature</b>	function
N within		<b>includesvgbuffer</b>	function
N write		<b>includesvgfile</b>	function
<b>colorinitializer</b>	function	<b>installplugin</b>	function
<b>convert</b>	function	<b>isobject</b>	function
<b>currentmpx</b>	function	<b>knownparameters</b>	table
<b>currentmpxstatus</b>	function	<b>lastlog</b>	string
<b>defaultformat</b>	string	<b>load</b>	function
<b>defaultinstance</b>	string	<b>maketext</b>	function
<b>defaultmethod</b>	string	<b>mesh</b>	function
<b>directrun</b>	function	<b>metafonts</b>	table
<b>escaped</b>	function	<b>metafun</b>	table
<b>exectime</b>	table	F interpolate	
<b>extensiondata</b>	data table	F topath	
<b>filterclippath</b>	function	<b>mptopdf</b>	table
<b>flush</b>	function	F convertmpstopdf	
<b>flushers</b>	table	N nofconverted	
<b>flushnormalpath</b>	function	<b>n</b>	number
<b>fonts</b>	table	<b>newlogger</b>	function
F define		<b>nofruns</b>	number
<b>format_number</b>	function	<b>nofscriptruns</b>	function
<b>format_string</b>	function	<b>nvformat</b>	function
<b>formatnumber</b>	function	<b>pdfliterals</b>	function
<b>getbackendoption</b>	function	<b>pluginactions</b>	function
<b>getbendtolerance</b>	function	<b>popformat</b>	function
<b>getbuffer</b>	function	<b>popscriptrunner</b>	function
<b>getclippath</b>	function	<b>popvariable</b>	function
<b>getextensions</b>	function	<b>popvariables</b>	function
<b>getextradata</b>	function	<b>preparetexttextsdata</b>	function
<b>gethashentries</b>	function	<b>process</b>	function
<b>getinstancebyname</b>	function	<b>processing</b>	function
<b>getinstanceinfo</b>	function	<b>processplugins</b>	function
<b>getinstancenames</b>	function	<b>properties</b>	table
<b>getjobdata</b>	function	<b>pushformat</b>	function
<b>getmovetolerance</b>	function	<b>pushscriptrunner</b>	function
<b>getparameter</b>	function	<b>pushvariable</b>	function
<b>getparameterpreset</b>	function	<b>pushvariables</b>	function
<b>getparameterset</b>	function	<b>quitonerror</b>	boolean
<b>getrecord</b>	function	<b>reducetogray</b>	boolean
<b>getstatistics</b>	function	<b>registerdirect</b>	function
<b>gettext</b>	function	<b>registerscript</b>	function

<b>registertokens</b>	function	N mm	
<b>remappedtext</b>	function	N pc	
<b>remaptext</b>	function	N pt	
<b>reporterror</b>	function	N px	
<b>reportsvgfonts</b>	function		<b>svgglyphtomp</b> function
<b>reset</b>	function		<b>svgshapestomp</b> function
<b>resetbackendoptions</b>	function		<b>svgshapestopdf</b> function
<b>resetlastlog</b>	function		<b>svgsplitcolor</b> function
<b>resetplugins</b>	function		<b>svgtomp</b> function
<b>run</b>	function		<b>svgtopdf</b> function
<b>runinternal</b>	function		<b>sxxy</b> function
<b>runscript</b>	function		<b>tex</b> table
<b>scanparameters</b>	function	F get	
<b>scriptindex</b>	function	F reset	
<b>setbendtolerance</b>	function	F set	
<b>setbuffer</b>	function	F setfrombuffer	
<b>setextensions</b>	function		<b>texerrors</b> boolean
<b>setlogging</b>	function		<b>texexp</b> function
<b>setmovetolerance</b>	function		<b>theclipath</b> function
<b>setoutercolor</b>	function		<b>tographic</b> function
<b>setparameter</b>	function		<b>totable</b> function
<b>setparameterset</b>	function		<b>types</b> table
<b>setrecord</b>	function	N boolean	
<b>settext</b>	function	N cmykcolor	
<b>settolerance</b>	function	N color	
<b>setvariable</b>	function	N dependent	
<b>showlog</b>	boolean	N independent	
<b>showsvgpage</b>	function	N known	
<b>simple</b>	function	N nep	
<b>splitprescript</b>	function	N numeric	
<b>startgraphic</b>	function	N pair	
<b>startsvghashing</b>	function	N path	
<b>stopgraphic</b>	function	N pen	
<b>stopsvghashing</b>	function	N picture	
<b>svformat</b>	function	N protodependent	
<b>svgcachefile</b>	boolean	N string	
<b>svgcolorremapper</b>	function	N structured	
<b>svgfactors</b>	table	N suffixedmacro	
N %		N tokenlist	
N bp		N transform	
N cm		N unknownboolean	
N em		N unknownnep	
N ex		N unknownpath	
N in		N unknownpen	

N unknownpicture  
N unknowstring  
N unsuffixedmacro  
N vacuous

**typesvgpage**  
**unload**  
**untagvariable**  
**variables**

function  
function  
function  
table

## mime (context)

**b64** function  
**decode** function  
**decodet** table  
    F base64  
    F quoted-printable  
**dot** function  
**encode** function  
**encodet** table  
    F base64  
    F quoted-printable  
**eol** function  
**normalize** function  
**qp** function

**qpwrp** function  
**report** function  
**stuff** function  
**unb64** function  
**unqp** function  
**wrap** function  
**wrapt** table  
    F base64  
    F default  
    F quoted-printable  
    F text  
**wrp** function

# mp (context)

<b>autoinject</b>	function	<b>flatten</b>	function
<b>aux</b>	function	<b>flush</b>	function
F boolean		<b>format</b>	function
F color		<b>formatted</b>	function
F direct		<b>fprint</b>	function
F draw		<b>get</b>	table
F fill		F hashentry	
F flush		<b>getbytemap</b>	function
F fprint		<b>getbytemapdata</b>	function
F integer		<b>getlastaddtype</b>	function
F number		<b>graphformat</b>	function
F numeric		<b>inject</b>	function
F pair		F boolean	
F pairpoints		F cmykcolor	
F path		F color	
F pathpoints		F integer	
F points		F number	
F print		F numeric	
F quadruple		F pair	
F quadruplepoints		F path	
F quoted		F pt	
F size		F quadruplet	
F string		F string	
F transform		F transform	
F triplet		F triplet	
F tripletpoints		F vector	
F vprint		F vectors	
<b>boolean</b>	function	F whatever	
<b>bytemap_load_from_file</b>	function	F whd	
<b>cleaned</b>	function	F xy	
<b>color</b>	function	<b>integer</b>	function
<b>dataset</b>	function	<b>lmt_color_functions</b>	table
<b>datasets</b>	function	F shade	
F load		F step	
<b>direct</b>	function	<b>lmt_contours_bitmap_get</b>	function
<b>downgradebytemap</b>	function	<b>lmt_contours_bitmap_set</b>	function
<b>downsamplebytemap</b>	function	<b>lmt_contours_cleanup</b>	function
<b>draw</b>	function	<b>lmt_contours_color</b>	function
<b>expandtex</b>	function	<b>lmt_contours_edge_get_band</b>	function
<b>fill</b>	function	<b>lmt_contours_edge_get_cell</b>	function
<b>fillbytemap</b>	function	<b>lmt_contours_edge_paths</b>	function

<code>lmt_contours_edge_set</code>	function	<code>loadbytemap</code>	function
<code>lmt_contours_edge_set_by_band</code>	function	<code>loadbytemapfile</code>	function
<code>lmt_contours_edge_set_by_cell</code>	function	<code>mesh_register</code>	function
<code>lmt_contours_format</code>	function	<code>mf_blob_add</code>	function
<code>lmt_contours_function</code>	function	<code>mf_blob_dimensions</code>	function
<code>lmt_contours_maxmean</code>	function	<code>mf_blob_index</code>	function
<code>lmt_contours_maxz</code>	function	<code>mf_blob_new</code>	function
<code>lmt_contours_minmean</code>	function	<code>mf_blob_raw_content</code>	function
<code>lmt_contours_minz</code>	function	<code>mf_blob_raw_dimensions</code>	function
<code>lmt_contours_nofvalues</code>	function	<code>mf_blob_raw_reset</code>	function
<code>lmt_contours_nx</code>	function	<code>mf_blob_raw_toutf</code>	function
<code>lmt_contours_ny</code>	function	<code>mf_blob_raw_wipe</code>	function
<code>lmt_contours_range</code>	function	<code>mf_blob_size</code>	function
<code>lmt_contours_shade_paths</code>	function	<code>mf_blob_width</code>	function
<code>lmt_contours_shade_set</code>	function	<code>mf_external_figure</code>	function
<code>lmt_contours_shape_paths</code>	function	<code>mf_finish_saving_data</code>	function
<code>lmt_contours_start</code>	function	<code>mf_formatted_text</code>	function
<code>lmt_contours_stop</code>	function	<code>mf_get_outline_text</code>	function
<code>lmt_contours_value</code>	function	<code>mf_graphic_text</code>	function
<code>lmt_contours_xrange</code>	function	<code>mf_inject_blob</code>	function
<code>lmt_contours_yrange</code>	function	<code>mf_map_move</code>	function
<code>lmt_function_x</code>	function	<code>mf_map_text</code>	function
<code>lmt_glyphshape_accent</code>	function	<code>mf_named_color</code>	function
<code>lmt_glyphshape_baseline</code>	function	<code>mf_outline_text</code>	function
<code>lmt_glyphshape_boundingbox</code>	function	<code>mf_save_data</code>	function
<code>lmt_glyphshape_depth</code>	function	<code>mf_script_index</code>	function
<code>lmt_glyphshape_height</code>	function	<code>mf_start_saving_data</code>	function
<code>lmt_glyphshape_italic</code>	function	<code>mf_stop_saving_data</code>	function
<code>lmt_glyphshape_llx</code>	function	<code>mode</code>	function
<code>lmt_glyphshape_n</code>	function	<code>n</code>	function
<code>lmt_glyphshape_path</code>	function	<code>newbytemap</code>	function
<code>lmt_glyphshape_start</code>	function	<code>number</code>	function
<code>lmt_glyphshape_stop</code>	function	<code>numeric</code>	function
<code>lmt_glyphshape_usedbox</code>	function	<code>pair</code>	function
<code>lmt_glyphshape_usedline</code>	function	<code>pairpoints</code>	function
<code>lmt_glyphshape_width</code>	function	<code>path</code>	function
<code>lmt_mesh_set</code>	function	<code>pathpoints</code>	function
<code>lmt_mesh_update</code>	function	<code>points</code>	function
<code>lmt_poisson_generate</code>	function	<code>print</code>	function
<code>lmt_start_potrace</code>	function	<code>F boolean</code>	
<code>lmt_step_potrace</code>	function	<code>F color</code>	
<code>lmt_stop_potrace</code>	function	<code>F direct</code>	
<code>lmt_surface_do</code>	function	<code>F draw</code>	
<code>lmt_svg_include</code>	function	<code>F fill</code>	

F flush		F color	
F fprintf		F expression	
F integer		F integer	
F number		F next	
F numeric		F number	
F pair		F numeric	
F pairpoints		F pair	
F path		F path	
F pathpoints		F pen	
F points		F property	
F print		F string	
F quadruple		F symbol	
F quadruplepoints		F token	
F quoted		F transform	
F size		F whatever	
F string		<b>set</b>	table
F transform		<b>setbytemap</b>	function
F triplet		<b>setbytemapoctave</b>	function
F tripletpoints		<b>size</b>	function
F vprint		<b>skip</b>	table
<b>processbytemap</b>	function	F token	
<b>processingmode</b>	function	<b>solve</b>	function
<b>quadruple</b>	function	<b>string</b>	function
<b>quadruplepoints</b>	function	<b>systemmode</b>	function
<b>quoted</b>	function	<b>transform</b>	function
<b>report</b>	function	<b>triplet</b>	function
<b>scan</b>	table	<b>tripletpoints</b>	function
F boolean		<b>vprint</b>	function
F cmykcolor			

## mplib (extra tex)

<b>downgradebyte</b> map	function	<b>injectinteger</b>	function
<b>downsample</b> byte	map	<b>injectnumber</b>	function
<b>execute</b>	function	<b>injectnumeric</b>	function
<b>expand</b> tex	function	<b>injectpair</b>	function
<b>fill</b> byte	map	<b>injectpath</b>	function
<b>finder</b>	function	<b>injectstring</b>	function
<b>finders</b>	table	<b>injecttransform</b>	function
F file		<b>injectvector</b>	function
F mpstemplate		<b>injectvectors</b>	function
<b>finish</b>	function	<b>injectwhatever</b>	function
<b>get</b> byte	map	<b>new</b>	overloaded function
<b>get</b> byte	map	<b>new</b> byte	map
<b>get</b> byte	map	<b>pen</b> info	function
<b>get</b> callback	state	<b>process</b> byte	map
<b>get</b> codes	function	<b>property</b> codes	table
<b>get</b> color	models	<b>realtime</b> logging	boolean
<b>get</b> fields	function	<b>scan</b> boolean	function
<b>get</b> hash	entries	<b>scan</b> cm	ykcolor
<b>get</b> hash	entry	<b>scan</b> color	function
<b>get</b> internal	actions	<b>scan</b> expression	function
<b>get</b> knot	states	<b>scan</b> integer	function
<b>get</b> last	ad	<b>scan</b> next	function
<b>get</b> log	targets	<b>scan</b> number	function
<b>get</b> object	data	<b>scan</b> numeric	function
<b>get</b> object	pen	<b>scan</b> pair	function
<b>get</b> object	stacking	<b>scan</b> path	function
<b>get</b> object	types	<b>scan</b> pen	function
<b>get</b> prune	options	<b>scan</b> property	function
<b>get</b> result	status	<b>scan</b> string	function
<b>get</b> scaled	bits	<b>scan</b> symbol	function
<b>get</b> scan	types	<b>scan</b> token	function
<b>get</b> states	function	<b>scan</b> transform	function
<b>get</b> statistics	function	<b>set</b> byte	map
<b>get</b> status	function	<b>set</b> byte	map
<b>get</b> tolerance	function	<b>set</b> tolerance	function
<b>get</b> type	function	<b>show</b> context	function
<b>get</b> types	function	<b>skip</b> token	function
<b>inject</b> boolean	function	<b>solve</b> path	function
<b>inject</b> cm	ykcolor	<b>version</b>	function
<b>inject</b> color	function		

# nanojpeg (context)

**decode** function

# noads (context)

**getmathmode** function

**handlers** table

F alternates

F autofences

F classes

F collapse

F dictionaries

F export

F families

F fencing

F intervals

F kernpairs

F makeup

F normalize

F numbers

F relocate

F render

F showtree

F snap

F spacing

F suspicious

F tags

F unscript

F unstack

F variants

**process** function

**processnested** function

**processors** table

**processouter** function

# node (basic tex)

<b>checkdiscretionaries</b>	function	F getanchors
<b>checkdiscretionary</b>	function	F getattribute
<b>copy</b>	function	F getattributelist
<b>copylist</b>	function	F getattributes
<b>count</b>	function	F getboth
<b>currentattributes</b>	function	F getbottom
<b>dimensions</b>	function	F getbottomdelimiter
<b>direct</b>	table	F getbox
F addmargins		F getcachestate
F addxoffset		F getchar
F addxymargins		F getchardict
F addyoffset		F getcharspec
F appendaftertail		F getchoice
F appendcurrenttail		F getclass
F beginofmath		F getcontrol
F checkdiscretionaries		F getcornerkerns
F checkdiscretionary		F getcurrenttail
F collapsing		F getdata
F copy		F getdegree
F copylist		F getdelimiter
F copyonly		F getdenominator
F count		F getdepth
F currentattributes		F getdirection
F dimensions		F getdisc
F effectiveglue		F getdiscpart
F endofmath		F getexcept
F exchange		F getexpansion
F fields		F getfam
F findattribute		F getfield
F findattributerange		F getfielderror
F findnode		F getfirstdirectioninlist
F firstchar		F getfont
F firstglyph		F getfontcheck
F firstglyphnode		F getgeometry
F firstitalicglyph		F getglue
F flattendiscretionaries		F getglyphdata
F flattenleaders		F getglyphdimensions
F flushlist		F getheight
F flushnode		F getid
F free		F getidsubtype
F freeze		F getidsubtypenext

F getindex	F gettop
F getinputfields	F gettopdelimiter
F getkern	F gettotal
F getkerndimension	F getusage
F getlanguage	F getusedattributes
F getleader	F getweight
F getleftdelimiter	F getwhd
F getlist	F getwidth
F getlistdimensions	F getwordrange
F getmvlolist	F getxscale
F getnaturalwhd	F getxyscales
F getnext	F getsyscale
F getnodeerrorvalues	F gluetostring
F getnodes	F hasattribute
F getnormalizedline	F hasdimensions
F getnucleus	F hasdiscoption
F getnumerator	F hasfield
F getoffsets	F hasgeometry
F getoptions	F hasglyph
F getorientation	F hasglyphoption
F getparstate	F hasidsubtype
F getpenalty	F hasusage
F getpost	F hpack
F getpre	F hyphenating
F getprev	F id
F getprime	F ignoremathskip
F getpropertystable	F insertafter
F getproperty	F insertbefore
F getreplace	F insertcurrenthead
F getrightdelimiter	F isboth
F getruledimensions	F ischar
F getscale	F ischarcheck
F getscales	F ischardisc
F getscrip	F isdirect
F getscripts	F isfontcheck
F getshift	F isglyph
F getslant	F isitalicglyph
F getspeciallist	F isloop
F getstate	F isnext
F getsub	F isnextchar
F getsubpre	F isnextcharcheck
F getsubtype	F isnextglyph
F getsup	F isnode
F getsuppre	F isprev

F isprevchar	F setboth
F isprevcharcheck	F setbottom
F isprevglyph	F setbottomdelimiter
F issimilarglyph	F setbox
F issnapped	F setchar
F isspeciallist	F setchardict
F isvalid	F setchoice
F iszeroglue	F setclass
F kerning	F setcontrol
F lastnode	F setcurrenttail
F length	F setdata
F ligaturing	F setdegree
F makeextensible	F setdelimiter
F markglyphprocessing	F setdenominator
F migrate	F setdepth
F mlisttohtml	F setdirection
F naturalhsize	F setdisc
F naturalwidth	F setdiscpart
F new	F setexcept
F newcontinuationatom	F setexpansion
F newfontcheck	F setfam
F newmathglyph	F setfield
F newtextglyph	F setfielderror
F patchattributes	F setfont
F patchparshape	F setfontcheck
F prependbeforehead	F setgeometry
F prependcurrenttail	F setglue
F protectglyph	F setglyphdata
F protectglyphs	F setheight
F protectglyphsbase	F setindex
F protectglyphsnone	F setinputfields
F protrusionskippable	F setkern
F rangedimensions	F setlanguage
F remove	F setleader
F removefromlist	F setleftdelimiter
F repack	F setlink
F reverse	F setlist
F samefontcheck	F setnext
F serialized	F setnucleus
F setanchors	F setnumerator
F setattribute	F setoffsets
F setattributelist	F setoptions
F setattributes	F setorientation
F setattributesinlist	F setpenalty

F setpost	F traverseid
F setpre	F traverseitalic
F setprev	F traverseleader
F setprime	F traverselist
F setproperty	F traversepossible
F setreplace	F type
F setrightdelimiter	F types
F setruledimensions	F unprotectglyph
F setscale	F unprotectglyphs
F setscales	F unsetattribute
F setscript	F unsetattributes
F setscripts	F updatefirstandbotmark
F setshift	F updatefirstmarks
F setslant	F updatemarks
F setsnapped	F updatetopmarks
F setspeciallist	F usedlist
F setsplit	F usesfont
F setstate	F vbalance
F setsub	F verticalbreak
F setsubpre	F vpack
F setsubtype	F write
F setup	F xscaled
F setupspre	F yscaled
F settop	<b>effectiveglue</b> function
F settopdelimiter	<b>endofmath</b> function
F settotal	<b>family_font</b> function
F setweight	<b>fields</b> function
F setwhd	<b>findattribute</b> function
F setwidth	<b>flattendiscretionaries</b> function
F show	<b>flushlist</b> function
F size	<b>flushnode</b> function
F slide	<b>free</b> function
F softenhyphens	<b>getattribute</b> function
F startofpar	<b>getcachestate</b> function
F subtypes	<b>getfield</b> function
F tail	<b>getfielderror</b> function
F todirect	<b>getglue</b> function
F tonode	<b>getnodeerrorvalues</b> function
F tostring	<b>getpropertystable</b> function
F tovaliddirect	<b>getproperty</b> function
F traverse	<b>gluetostring</b> function
F traversechar	<b>hasattribute</b> function
F traversecontent	<b>hasfield</b> function
F traverseglyph	<b>hasglyph</b> function

<b>hpack</b>	function	<b>setfield</b>	function
<b>hyphenating</b>	function	<b>setfielderror</b>	function
<b>id</b>	function	<b>setglue</b>	function
<b>insertafter</b>	function	<b>setproperty</b>	function
<b>insertbefore</b>	function	<b>show</b>	function
<b>instock</b>	function	<b>size</b>	function
<b>intracking</b>	function	<b>slide</b>	function
<b>inuse</b>	function	<b>subtypes</b>	function
<b>isnode</b>	function	<b>tail</b>	function
<b>iszeroglue</b>	function	<b>todirect</b>	function
<b>kerning</b>	function	<b>tonode</b>	function
<b>lastnode</b>	function	<b>tostring</b>	function
<b>length</b>	function	<b>traverse</b>	function
<b>ligaturing</b>	function	<b>traverseid</b>	function
<b>makeextensible</b>	function	<b>type</b>	function
<b>mlisttohlist</b>	function	<b>types</b>	function
<b>new</b>	function	<b>unprotectglyph</b>	function
<b>protectglyph</b>	function	<b>unprotectglyphs</b>	function
<b>protectglyphs</b>	function	<b>unsetattribute</b>	function
<b>protrusionskipable</b>	function	<b>usedlist</b>	function
<b>rangedimensions</b>	function	<b>usesfont</b>	function
<b>remove</b>	function	<b>vpack</b>	function
<b>serialized</b>	function	<b>write</b>	function
<b>setattribute</b>	function		

# nodes (context)

<b>accentcodes</b>	data table	<b>fencecodes</b>	data table
<b>adaptive</b>	table	<b>fields</b>	function
F handlehorizontal		<b>fieldtypes</b>	table
F handlevertical		<b>fillcodes</b>	data table
F set		<b>fillvalues</b>	data table
<b>aligned</b>	function	<b>firstdirinbox</b>	function
<b>append</b>	function	<b>flush</b>	function
<b>apply</b>	function	<b>flushlist</b>	function
<b>applyvisuals</b>	function	<b>flushnode</b>	function
<b>astable</b>	function	<b>fractioncodes</b>	data table
<b>basepoints</b>	function	<b>fullhpack</b>	function
<b>boundarycodes</b>	data table	<b>getattr</b>	function
<b>boxes</b>	table	<b>getattribute</b>	function
F count		<b>getboth</b>	function
F dimensions		<b>getbox</b>	function
F direct		<b>getchar</b>	function
F dispose		<b>getfield</b>	function
F found		<b>getfont</b>	function
F prune		<b>getid</b>	function
F reset		<b>getleader</b>	function
F restore		<b>getlist</b>	function
F save		<b>getnext</b>	function
F savenode		<b>getprev</b>	function
<b>builders</b>	table	<b>getproperty</b>	function
<b>choicecodes</b>	data table	<b>getsubtype</b>	function
<b>concat</b>	function	<b>gluecodes</b>	data table
<b>copy</b>	function	<b>glyphcodes</b>	data table
<b>copy_node</b>	function	<b>handlers</b>	table
<b>copylist</b>	function	F adjusters	
<b>countall</b>	function	F aligncharacter	
<b>currentattributes</b>	function	F backgrounds	
<b>delete</b>	function	F backgroundspage	
<b>destinations</b>	table	F backgroundsvbox	
N attribute		F characters	
F handler		F checkglyphs	
<b>dircodes</b>	data table	F checkparcounter	
<b>directioncodes</b>	data table	F cleanupbox	
<b>directionvalues</b>	data table	F cleanuppage	
<b>dirvalues</b>	data table	F export	
<b>disccodes</b>	data table	F finalizebox	
<b>discretionarycodes</b>	data table	F finalizelist	

F flatten		<b>is_display_math</b>	function
F flattenline		<b>isdirect</b>	function
F mathalignrelocate		<b>isnode</b>	function
F mathmatrixornaments		<b>isnut</b>	function
F mathmatrixrules		<b>kerncodes</b>	data table
F migrate		<b>leftmarginwidth</b>	function
F protectglyphs		<b>linefillers</b>	table
F recolor		F filler	
F show		F handler	
F showhyphenation		F set	
F showpreamble		<b>lines</b>	table
F stripping		D data	
F tabulateskip		F finalize	
F textbackgrounds		F number	
F unprotectglyphs		<b>link</b>	function
F visualizehyphenation		<b>linked</b>	function
F wipe		<b>list</b>	function
<b>hasattribute</b>	function	<b>listcodes</b>	data table
<b>hasfield</b>	function	<b>listtoutf</b>	function
<b>hpack</b>	function	<b>literalvalues</b>	data table
<b>idsandsubtypes</b>	function	<b>locate</b>	function
<b>idstostring</b>	function	<b>markcodes</b>	data table
<b>injections</b>	table	<b>markers</b>	table
F copy		F get	
F getligaindex		F set	
F getthreshold		<b>mathcodes</b>	data table
F handler		<b>mathvalues</b>	data table
F installgetspaceboth		<b>maxboxwidth</b>	function
F installnewkern		<b>migrations</b>	table
F isspace		F setinserts	
F keepcounts		F setmarks	
F reset		<b>new</b>	function
F resetcounts		<b>noadcodes</b>	data table
F setcursive		<b>nodecodes</b>	data table
F setkern		<b>nopts</b>	function
F setligaindex		<b>nuts</b>	table
F setmark		F addmargins	
F setmove		F addxoffset	
F setposition		F addxymargins	
F setspacekerns		F addyoffset	
<b>insertafter</b>	function	F append	
<b>insertbefore</b>	function	F appendaftertail	
<b>insertlistafter</b>	function	F apply	
<b>installattributehandler</b>	function	F applyvisuals	

F beginofmath	F getbottom
F checkdiscretionaries	F getbottomdelimiter
F checkdiscretionary	F getbox
F checkslide	F getboxglue
F collapsing	F getchar
F concat	F getchardict
F copy	F getcharspec
F copy_properties	F getchoice
F copyleft	F getclass
F copynode	F getcomponents
F copyonly	F getcornerkerns
F copyvisual	F getdata
F count	F getdegree
F countall	F getdelimiter
F currentattributes	F getdenominator
F delete	F getdepth
F dimensions	F getdirection
F dirdimensions	F getdisc
F effectiveglue	F getdiscpart
F endofmath	F getdiscretionary
F exchange	F getexcept
F findattribute	F getexpansion
F findattributerange	F getfam
F findnode	F getfield
F firstchar	F getfirstdirectioninlist
F firstglyph	F getfont
F firstglyphnode	F getfontcheck
F firstitalicglyph	F getgeometry
F flattendiscretionaries	F getglue
F flattenleaders	F getglyphdata
F flush	F getglyphdimensions
F flushlist	F getheight
F flushnode	F getid
F free	F getidsubtype
F freeze	F getidsubtypenext
F fullhpack	F getindex
F getanchors	F getinputfields
F getattr	F getkern
F getattribute	F getkerndimension
F getattributelist	F getlang
F getattributes	F getlanguage
F getattrlist	F getleader
F getattrs	F getleftdelimiter
F getboth	F getlist

F getlistdimensions	F getwidth
F getmiddle	F getwordrange
F getmiddledelimiter	F getxscale
F getmvl	F getxyscales
F getnaturalwhd	F getsyscale
F getnext	F gluetostring
F getnormalizedline	F hasattribute
F getnucleus	F hasdimensions
F getnumerator	F hasdiscoption
F getoffsets	F hasfield
F getoptions	F hasgeometry
F getorientation	F hasglyph
F getparstate	F hasglyphoption
F getpenalty	F hasidsubtype
F getpost	F hpack
F getpre	F hyphenating
F getprev	F ignoremathskip
F getprime	F insertafter
F getprop	F insertbefore
F getreplace	F insertlistafter
F getrightdelimiter	F is_display_math
F getruledata	F isboth
F getruledimensions	F ischar
F getscale	F ischarcheck
F getscales	F isdirect
F getscrip	F isdone
F getscripts	F isglyph
F getshift	F isitalicglyph
F getslant	F isnext
F getspeciallist	F isnextchar
F getstate	F isnextcharcheck
F getsub	F isnextglyph
F getsubpre	F isnode
F getsubtype	F isnut
F getsup	F isprev
F getsuppre	F isprevchar
F getsurround	F isprevcharcheck
F gettop	F isprevglyph
F gettopdelimiter	F issimilarglyph
F gettotal	F issnapped
F getusedattributes	F iszeroglue
F getvalue	F kerning
F getweight	F lastnode
F getwhd	F length

F ligaturing	F setattr
F link	F setattrsinlist
F linked	F setboth
F locate	F setbottom
F migrate	F setbox
F migratebox	F setboxglue
F mlisttohlist	F setchar
F naturalhsize	F setchardict
F naturalwidth	F setchoice
F nestedtracedslide	F setclass
F new	F setcomponents
F newcontinuationatom	F setdata
F newfontcheck	F setdegree
F newmathglyph	F setdelimiter
F openup	F setdenominator
F patchattributes	F setdepth
F patchparshape	F setdirection
F prepend	F setdisc
F prependbeforehead	F setdiscpart
F processranges	F setdiscretionary
F processwords	F setexcept
F protectglyph	F setexpansion
F protectglyphs	F setfam
F protectglyphsbase	F setfield
F protectglyphsnone	F setfont
F protrusionskippable	F setfontcheck
F rangedimensions	F setgeometry
F rawprop	F setglue
F reference	F setglyphdata
F rehpick	F setheight
F remove	F setinputfields
F removefromlist	F setkern
F repack	F setlang
F repackhlist	F setlanguage
F replace	F setleader
F reverse	F setleftdelimiter
F serialized	F setlink
F setanchors	F setlist
F setattr	F setmiddledelimiter
F setattribute	F setnext
F setattributelist	F setnucleus
F setattributes	F setnumerator
F setattributesinlist	F setoffsets
F setattrlist	F setoptions

F setorientation  
F setparproperty  
F setpenalty  
F setpost  
F setpre  
F setprev  
F setprime  
F setprop  
F setreplace  
F setrightdelimiter  
F setruledata  
F setruledimensions  
F setscale  
F setscales  
F setscript  
F setscripts  
F setshift  
F setslant  
F setsnapped  
F setspeciallist  
F setsplit  
F setstate  
F setsub  
F setsubpre  
F setsubtype  
F setup  
F setupspre  
F setsurround  
F settop  
F setvalue  
F setvisual  
F setvisuals  
F setweight  
F setwhd  
F setwidth  
F show  
F slide  
F softenhyphens  
F somepenalty  
F somespace  
F splitbox  
F startofpar  
F striprange  
F tail

F takeattr  
F takebox  
F takelist  
F theprop  
F tonode  
F tonodes  
F tonut  
F tosequence  
F toString  
F tracedslide  
F traverse  
F traversesear  
F traversecontent  
F traverseglyph  
F traverseid  
F traverseitalic  
F traverseleader  
F traverselist  
F traversepossible  
F unprotectglyph  
F unprotectglyphs  
F unsetattribute  
F unsetattributes  
F untracedslide  
F updatefirstandbotmark  
F updatefirstmarks  
F updatemarks  
F updatetopmarks  
F usedlist  
F usesfont  
F verticalbreak  
F vianodes  
F vianuts  
F vpack  
F write  
F xscaled  
F yscaled

**packlist**  
**parcodes**  
**penaltycodes**  
**plugindata**

F finalizer  
F initializer  
S name

function  
data table  
data table  
table

F processor		F userrule	
<b>points</b>	function	<b>serialize</b>	function
<b>pool</b>	table	<b>serializebox</b>	function
F baselineskip		<b>serialized</b>	function
F cleanup		<b>setattr</b>	function
F directliteral		<b>setattribute</b>	function
F glyph		<b>setattriblist</b>	function
F hlist		<b>setboth</b>	function
F latelua		<b>setbox</b>	function
F leader		<b>setboxtonaturalwd</b>	function
F lineskip		<b>setchar</b>	function
F literal		<b>setfield</b>	function
F originliteral		<b>setfont</b>	function
F register		<b>setleader</b>	function
F restore		<b>setlink</b>	function
F save		<b>setlist</b>	function
F savepos		<b>setnext</b>	function
F setmatrix		<b>setprev</b>	function
F stock		<b>setproperty</b>	function
F usage		<b>shadows</b>	table
F usernode		F handler	
F vlist		F set	
<b>prepend</b>	function	<b>shifts</b>	table
<b>print</b>	function	F handler	
<b>processors</b>	table	F set	
F trace_glyph_run_a		<b>showboxes</b>	function
F trace_glyph_run_b		<b>showlist</b>	function
<b>properties</b>	table	<b>showsimplelist</b>	function
<b>pts</b>	function	<b>skipcodes</b>	data table
<b>radicalcodes</b>	data table	<b>snapshots</b>	table
<b>references</b>	table	F getsamples	
N attribute		F resetsamples	
F handler		F takesample	
<b>reheapack</b>	function	<b>somepenalty</b>	function
<b>remove</b>	function	<b>somespace</b>	function
<b>repackhlist</b>	function	<b>specialskipcodes</b>	table
<b>replace</b>	function	<b>splitbox</b>	function
<b>report</b>	function	<b>startofpar</b>	function
<b>rightmarginwidth</b>	function	<b>stripdiscretionaries</b>	function
<b>rulecodes</b>	data table	<b>stripping</b>	table
<b>rules</b>	table	F set	
F handler		<b>subtypes</b>	data table
F process		<b>tail</b>	function
F set		<b>takeattr</b>	function

<b>takebox</b>	function	F rule	
<b>tasks</b>	table	F setlist	
F actions		F setproperties	
F appendaction		F start	
F disableaction		F stop	
F disablegroup		<b>traverse</b>	function
F enableaction		<b>traverseid</b>	function
F enablegroup		<b>typesetters</b>	table
F freeze		F hbox	
F freezegroup		F hpack	
F new		F tohbox	
F prependaction		F tohpack	
F removeaction		F tonodes	
F replaceaction		F tovbox	
F restart		F tovpack	
F setaction		F vpack	
F showactions		<b>unsetattribute</b>	function
F table		<b>upcomingproperties</b>	function
<b>tobasepoints</b>	function	<b>usedlist</b>	function
<b>tocentimeters</b>	function	<b>vianodes</b>	function
<b>tociceros</b>	function	<b>vianuts</b>	function
<b>todidots</b>	function	<b>visualizebox</b>	function
<b>todimen</b>	function	<b>visualizers</b>	table
<b>toinches</b>	function	F attribute	
<b>tomillimeters</b>	function	F box	
<b>tonode</b>	function	F definelayer	
<b>tonodes</b>	function	F enable	
<b>tonut</b>	function	F getusedfont	
<b>topicsas</b>	function	F handler	
<b>topoints</b>	function	F markfonts	
<b>toscaledpoints</b>	function	F register	
<b>tosequence</b>	function	F registercache	
<b>tostring</b>	function	F setfont	
<b>totable</b>	function	F setlayer	
<b>totree</b>	function	F setruledglyph	
<b>toutf</b>	function	F setvisual	
<b>tracers</b>	table	<b>vpack</b>	function
F directions		<b>whatsitcodes</b>	data table
F fontchar		<b>write</b>	function
F resetproperties			

## number (context)

	function	<b>tol6dot16</b>	function
<b>basepoints</b>	function	<b>tobasepoints</b>	function
<b>bytetodecimal</b>	function	<b>tobitstring</b>	function
<b>compactfloat</b>	function	<b>tocentimeters</b>	function
<b>decimaltobyte</b>	function	<b>toxiceros</b>	function
<b>dimenfactors</b>	data table	<b>tocontext</b>	function
<b>formatted</b>	function	<b>todidots</b>	function
<b>formattedfloat</b>	function	<b>todimen</b>	function
<b>fractiontobyte</b>	function	<b>toediths</b>	function
<b>idiv</b>	function	<b>toevenhex</b>	function
<b>maxdimen</b>	number	<b>toinches</b>	function
<b>nopts</b>	function	<b>tomillimeters</b>	function
<b>nubasepoints</b>	function	<b>tonumberf</b>	function
<b>nupoints</b>	function	<b>tonumberg</b>	function
<b>percent</b>	function	<b>topics</b>	function
<b>points</b>	function	<b>topoints</b>	function
<b>pts</b>	function	<b>toscaled</b>	function
<b>signed</b>	function	<b>toscaledpoints</b>	function
<b>sparseexponent</b>	function	<b>totoves</b>	function
<b>splitdimen</b>	function	<b>valid</b>	function

## objects (context)

<b>data</b>	table	<b>page</b>	function
<b>dimensions</b>	function	<b>reference</b>	function
<b>found</b>	function	<b>register</b>	function
<b>n</b>	number	<b>restore</b>	function

# optional (context)

## **curl** table

- F escape
- F fetch
- F getversion
- F initialize
- F unescape

## **foreign** table

- F abivalues
- F getbuffer
- F initialize
- F load
- F newbuffer
- F totable
- F types

## **ghostscript** table

- F execute
- F initialize

## **graphicsmagick** table

- F execute
- F getnoisetypes
- F initialize

## **hb** table

- F getshapers
- F getversion
- F initialize
- F loadfont
- F shapestring

## **imagemagick** table

- F execute
- F initialize

## **kpse** table

- F expand\_braces
- F expand\_path
- F expand\_var
- F find\_file
- F find\_files
- F get\_file\_types
- F initialize
- F readable\_file
- F set\_program\_name
- F var\_value

## **library** table

- F load

## **loaded** table

## **lz4** table

- F compress
- F decompresssize
- F framecompress
- F framedecompress
- F initialize

## **lzma** table

- F compress
- F decompress
- F initialize

## **lzo** table

- F compress
- F decompresssize
- F initialize

## **mujs** table

- F dofile
- F execute
- F initialize
- F reset
- F setclosefile
- F setconsole
- F setfindfile
- F setopenfile
- F setreadfile
- F setseekfile

## **mysql** table

- F close
- F execute
- F getmessage
- F initialize
- F open

## **openssl** table

- F getversion
- F initialize
- F sign
- F verify

## **postgres** table

- F close

F execute  
F getmessage  
F initialize  
F open

**sqlite**            **table**

F close  
F execute  
F getmessage  
F initialize

F open

**zint**            **table**

F execute  
F initialize

**zstd**            **table**

F compress  
F decompress  
F initialize

## os (basic lua)

<code>__getenv__</code>	function	<code>platform</code>	string
<code>__setenv__</code>	function	<code>remove</code>	overloaded function
<code>binsuffix</code>	string	<code>rename</code>	overloaded function
<code>binsuffixes</code>	table	<code>resultof</code>	function
<code>bits</code>	number	<code>runtime</code>	function
<code>clock</code>	function	<code>selfarg</code>	table
<code>converttime</code>	function	<code>selfbin</code>	string
<code>date</code>	overloaded function	<code>selfcore</code>	string
<code>difftime</code>	function	<code>selfdir</code>	string
<code>enableansi</code>	function	<code>selflink</code>	string
<code>env</code>	data table	<code>selfname</code>	string
<code>execute</code>	overloaded function	<code>selfpath</code>	string
<code>exit</code>	overloaded function	<code>serialwrite</code>	function
<code>fulltime</code>	function	<code>setenv</code>	overloaded function
<code>getcodepage</code>	function	<code>setexitcode</code>	function
<code>getenv</code>	overloaded function	<code>setlocale</code>	overloaded function
<code>getnamevalues</code>	function	<code>sleep</code>	function
<code>gettimeofday</code>	function	<code>startuptime</code>	function
<code>gettypevalues</code>	function	<code>time</code>	function
<code>getunamefields</code>	function	<code>timezone</code>	function
<code>isleapyear</code>	function	<code>tmpname</code>	function
<code>launch</code>	function	<code>today</code>	function
<code>libsuffix</code>	string	<code>type</code>	string
<code>localtime</code>	function	<code>uname</code>	function
<code>name</code>	string	<code>uuid</code>	function
<code>newline</code>	string	<code>validdatetime</code>	function
<code>nofdays</code>	function	<code>weekday</code>	function
<code>now</code>	function	<code>where</code>	function
<code>pipeto</code>	function	<code>which</code>	function

## package (basic lua)

<b>config</b>	string	<b>loadlib</b>	function
<b>cpath</b>	string	<b>luapaths</b>	function
<b>extralibpath</b>	function	<b>path</b>	string
<b>extralibpaths</b>	function	<b>poplibpath</b>	function
<b>extralualpath</b>	function	<b>popluapath</b>	function
<b>extralualpaths</b>	function	<b>preload</b>	table
<b>helpers</b>	table	<b>pushlibpath</b>	function
<b>libpaths</b>	function	<b>pushluapath</b>	function
<b>loaded</b>	table	<b>searchers</b>	table
<b>loaders</b>	table	<b>searchpath</b>	function

# pagebuilders (context)

## **columnsets** table

- F add
- F addmvl
- F block
- F blockrows
- F check
- F clean
- F define
- F definesub
- F delayedsheet
- F finishflush
- F flushareas
- F flushcolumn
- F goto
- F gotoslot
- F limit
- F noto
- F prepareflush
- F presetsheets
- F presetspreadsheets
- F put
- F putdirect
- F registerarea
- F registersheet
- F registerspreadsheets
- F reset
- F resetdirect

- F reshape
- F setarea
- F setextra
- F sethsize
- F sethspace
- F setlines
- F setmvl
- F setpresent
- F setproperties
- F setstart
- F shape
- F showshape
- F state
- F status
- F submvl
- F submvlbalance

## **injections** table

- F flushafter
- F flushbefore
- F save

## **mixedcolumns** table

- F cleanup
- F finalize
- F getlist
- F getrest
- F getsplit
- F setsplit

pdf (context)

`immediateobj` function

## pdfe (extra tex)

<b>arraytotable</b>	function	<b>getnumber</b>	function
<b>close</b>	function	<b>getobjectrange</b>	function
<b>closestream</b>	function	<b>getpage</b>	function
<b>dictionarytotable</b>	function	<b>getpages</b>	function
<b>getarray</b>	function	<b>getpermissions</b>	function
<b>getboolean</b>	function	<b>getsize</b>	function
<b>getbox</b>	function	<b>getstatus</b>	function
<b>getcatalog</b>	function	<b>getstatusvalues</b>	function
<b>getdictionary</b>	function	<b>getstream</b>	function
<b>getencodingvalues</b>	function	<b>getstring</b>	function
<b>getfieldtypes</b>	function	<b>gettrailer</b>	function
<b>getfromarray</b>	function	<b>getversion</b>	function
<b>getfromdictionary</b>	function	<b>new</b>	function
<b>getfromobject</b>	function	<b>open</b>	function
<b>getfromreference</b>	function	<b>openfile</b>	function
<b>getfromstream</b>	function	<b>openstream</b>	function
<b>getinfo</b>	function	<b>pagestotable</b>	function
<b>getinteger</b>	function	<b>readfromstream</b>	function
<b>getmemoryusage</b>	function	<b>readwholestream</b>	function
<b>getname</b>	function	<b>type</b>	function
<b>getnofobjects</b>	function	<b>unencrypt</b>	function
<b>getnofpages</b>	function		

# physics (context)

**units** table

F registershortcut

F registerunit

D tables

## pngdecode (extra tex)

**applyfilter** function  
**expand** function  
**frompalette** function  
**interlace** function  
**makemask** function

**palettemask** function  
**reduce** function  
**splitmask** function  
**tocmyk** function  
**tomask** function

## posit (extra lua)

<b>NaN</b>	function	<b>exp2</b>	function
<b>NaR</b>	function	<b>expand</b>	function
<b>__add</b>	function	<b>floor</b>	function
<b>__band</b>	function	<b>frombyte</b>	function
<b>__bor</b>	function	<b>fromchar</b>	function
<b>__bxor</b>	function	<b>fromposit</b>	function
<b>__div</b>	function	<b>integer</b>	function
<b>__eq</b>	function	<b>log</b>	function
<b>__le</b>	function	<b>log10</b>	function
<b>__lt</b>	function	<b>log1p</b>	function
<b>__mul</b>	function	<b>log2</b>	function
<b>__name</b>	string	<b>logb</b>	function
<b>__pow</b>	function	<b>max</b>	function
<b>__shl</b>	function	<b>min</b>	function
<b>__shr</b>	function	<b>modf</b>	function
<b>__sub</b>	function	<b>new</b>	function
<b>__tostring</b>	function	<b>pow</b>	function
<b>__unm</b>	function	<b>rotate</b>	function
<b>abs</b>	function	<b>round</b>	function
<b>acos</b>	function	<b>rounded</b>	function
<b>asin</b>	function	<b>shift</b>	function
<b>atan</b>	function	<b>sin</b>	function
<b>band</b>	function	<b>sqrt</b>	function
<b>bor</b>	function	<b>tan</b>	function
<b>bxor</b>	function	<b>tobyte</b>	function
<b>ceil</b>	function	<b>tochar</b>	function
<b>conj</b>	function	<b>tonumber</b>	function
<b>copy</b>	function	<b>toposit</b>	function
<b>cos</b>	function	<b>tostring</b>	function
<b>exp</b>	function		

## potrace (extra tex)

<b>checked</b>	function	<b>getnewfields</b>	function
<b>concat</b>	function	<b>getpolicyvalues</b>	function
<b>contourplot</b>	function	<b>getprocessfields</b>	function
<b>convert</b>	function	<b>new</b>	function
<b>count</b>	function	<b>process</b>	function
<b>flush</b>	function	<b>setbitmap</b>	function
<b>free</b>	function	<b>stripped</b>	function
<b>fromfile</b>	function	<b>totable</b>	function
<b>getbitmap</b>	function	<b>trace</b>	function

# publications (context)

<b>addtentry</b>	function	<b>concatstate</b>	function
<b>analyze</b>	function	<b>converttoxml</b>	function
<b>anywhere</b>	function	<b>currentspecification</b>	table
<b>authorcache</b>	data table	S author	
<b>authorcollapsers</b>	data table	S comment	
<b>authorhashers</b>	table	S copyright	
F invertedshort		S name	
F normal		S version	
F normalinverted		D virtual	
F normalshort		<b>datasets</b>	table
F sequential		<b>detailed</b>	table
F sequentialshort		<b>endnotes_to_btx</b>	function
F short		<b>enhancer</b>	table
<b>authormap</b>	data table	S arguments	
<b>authorregister</b>	function	B dirty	
<b>btx</b>	table	N steps	
<b>casters</b>	table	<b>enhancers</b>	table
F author		F details	
F keyword		F order	
F pagenummer		F suffixes	
F range		<b>finder</b>	function
<b>checkeddataset</b>	function	<b>firstofrange</b>	function
<b>citevariants</b>	table	<b>found</b>	function
F author		<b>get</b>	function
F authornum		<b>getcasted</b>	function
F authoryear		<b>getdetail</b>	function
F authoryears		<b>getdirect</b>	function
F category		<b>getfaster</b>	function
F default		<b>getfield</b>	function
F entry		<b>getfuzzy</b>	function
F index		<b>getindex</b>	function
F keywords		<b>inspectors</b>	data table
F num		<b>journals</b>	table
F page		F abbreviated	
F short		F add	
F tag		F expanded	
F textnum		F load	
F year		F save	
<b>collected</b>	data table	<b>lastofrange</b>	function
<b>components</b>	table	<b>lists</b>	table
F author		F collectentries	

F combiinlist	
F fetchentries	
F filterall	
F flushcombi	
F flushentry	
F flushtag	
F nofregistered	
F prepareentries	
F register	
F sameasprevious	
F uservariable	
<b>listvariants</b>	table
F default	
F index	
F num	
F short	
F tag	
<b>load</b>	function
<b>loadbibdata</b>	function
<b>loaddefinitionfile</b>	function
<b>loaders</b>	table
F bbl	
F bib	
F buffer	
F endnote	
F json	
F lua	
F refman	
F registercleaner	
F xml	
<b>loadreplacementfile</b>	function
<b>meanings</b>	table
<b>new</b>	function
<b>okay</b>	function
<b>oneorange</b>	function
<b>parenttag</b>	function
<b>permitted</b>	function
<b>prerollcmdstring</b>	function
<b>refman_to_btx</b>	function
<b>resolvedname</b>	function
<b>save</b>	function
<b>savers</b>	table
F bib	
F lua	
F xml	
<b>search</b>	function
<b>setcategory</b>	function
<b>setspecification</b>	function
<b>singularorplural</b>	function
<b>sortedentries</b>	function
<b>sortmethods</b>	table
<b>specifications</b>	table
<b>splitauthor</b>	function
<b>splitoneauthor</b>	function
<b>statistics</b>	table
N nofbytes	
N nofdatasets	
N nofdefinitions	
N nofshortcuts	
<b>tables</b>	table
D implicits	
D origins	
D privates	
D sets	
D specials	
D types	
D virtuals	
<b>tags</b>	function
<b>tracers</b>	table
F showdatasetauthors	
F showdatasetcompleteness	
F showdatasetfields	
F showentry	
F showfields	
F showhashedauthors	
F showtables	
F showvariants	
<b>typesetters</b>	table
F author	
F string	
<b>usedataset</b>	function
<b>usedentries</b>	function
<b>writers</b>	table
F author	
F keyword	
F pagenumber	
F range	

# qrcodegen (context)

**bitmap** function

**generate** function

## regimes (context)

**backmapping** data table  
**cleanup** function  
**disable** function  
**enable** function  
**fromregime** function  
**list** function

**mapping** data table  
**pop** function  
**process** function  
**push** function  
**to regime** function  
**translate** function

# resolvers (context)

<b>allprefixes</b>	function	<b>findfiles</b>	function
<b>appendhash</b>	function	<b>findgivenfile</b>	function
<b>automount</b>	function	<b>findgivenfiles</b>	function
<b>booleanvariable</b>	function	<b>findlib</b>	function
<b>cacheversion</b>	string	<b>findpath</b>	function
<b>checkedvariable</b>	function	<b>findpk</b>	function
<b>cleanedpathlist</b>	function	<b>findtexfile</b>	function
<b>cleaners</b>	data table	<b>findwildcardfile</b>	function
<b>cleanpath</b>	function	<b>findwildcardfiles</b>	function
<b>cleanpathlist</b>	function	<b>formatofsuffix</b>	function
<b>cleanupbinfile</b>	function	<b>formatofvariable</b>	function
<b>concatinators</b>	data table	<b>formats</b>	data table
<b>configbanner</b>	string	<b>foundintree</b>	function
<b>configurationfiles</b>	function	<b>foundintrees</b>	function
<b>dangerous</b>	data table	<b>generators</b>	data table
<b>datastate</b>	function	<b>get_from_content</b>	function
<b>decompressors</b>	table	<b>getdetails</b>	function
F register		<b>getenv</b>	function
F unregister		<b>getextrapaths</b>	function
<b>defaultsuffixes</b>	table	<b>getfilehashes</b>	function
<b>dirstatus</b>	function	<b>gethashes</b>	function
<b>dowithfilesandreport</b>	function	<b>getownpath</b>	function
<b>dowithfilesintree</b>	function	<b>getreadfilename</b>	function
<b>dowithpath</b>	function	<b>hashers</b>	data table
<b>dowithvariable</b>	function	<b>homedir</b>	string
<b>executers</b>	table	<b>ignorelibrary</b>	function
<b>expandbraces</b>	function	<b>initialized</b>	function
<b>expandedpathfromlist</b>	function	<b>installinputfilehandler</b>	function
<b>expandedpathlist</b>	function	<b>installinputlinehandler</b>	function
<b>expandedpathlistfromvariable</b>	function	<b>jobpath</b>	function
<b>expandpath</b>	function	<b>jobs</b>	table
<b>expandpathfromvariable</b>	function	F collectstructure	
<b>expansion</b>	function	F currentcomponent	
<b>extendtexmfvariable</b>	function	F currentenvironment	
<b>filtered_from_content</b>	function	F currentproduct	
<b>find_file</b>	function	F currentproject	
<b>find_files</b>	function	F currentstructure	
<b>findbinfile</b>	function	F justacomponent	
<b>findctxfile</b>	function	F namelist	
<b>finders</b>	data table	D processors	
<b>findfile</b>	function	F productcomponent	

F usefile		<b>registerextrapath</b>	function
<b>joinpath</b>	function	<b>registerfile</b>	function
<b>knownvariables</b>	function	<b>registerfilehash</b>	function
<b>libraries</b>	table	<b>registerintrees</b>	function
F optionalloaded		<b>registermethod</b>	function
F validoptional		<b>registerzipfile</b>	function
<b>load</b>	function	<b>relations</b>	data table
<b>loadbinfile</b>	function	<b>renew</b>	function
<b>loaders</b>	data table	<b>renewcache</b>	function
<b>loadluaLib</b>	function	<b>repath</b>	function
<b>loadtexfile</b>	function	<b>reset</b>	function
<b>loadtime</b>	function	<b>resetextrapaths</b>	function
<b>locateformat</b>	function	<b>resetresolve</b>	function
<b>locators</b>	data table	<b>resolve</b>	function
<b>luacnffallback</b>	string	<b>savers</b>	data table
<b>luacnfname</b>	string	<b>scandata</b>	function
<b>luacnfspec</b>	string	<b>scanfiles</b>	function
<b>luacnfstate</b>	string	<b>schemes</b>	table
<b>macros</b>	table	F cleanname	
F convertfile		F fetchstring	
F decodecomment		F fetchtable	
F enablecomment		F install	
F encodecomment		<b>setdynamic</b>	function
F preprocessed		<b>setenv</b>	function
F processmk		<b>showdetails</b>	function
F processmkLx		<b>showpath</b>	function
F processmkvi		<b>simplescanfiles</b>	function
F version		<b>splitconfigurationpath</b>	function
<b>maxreadlevel</b>	number	<b>splitexpansions</b>	function
<b>methodhandler</b>	function	<b>splitmethod</b>	function
<b>missinglibrary</b>	function	<b>splitpath</b>	function
<b>openbinfile</b>	function	<b>stackpath</b>	function
<b>openers</b>	data table	<b>starttiming</b>	function
<b>openfile</b>	function	<b>stoptiming</b>	function
<b>opentexfile</b>	function	<b>suffixes</b>	data table
<b>ownpath</b>	string	<b>suffixmap</b>	data table
<b>popextrapath</b>	function	<b>suffixofformat</b>	function
<b>popinputname</b>	function	<b>texdatablob</b>	function
<b>poppath</b>	function	<b>toppath</b>	function
<b>prefixes</b>	data table	<b>tracers</b>	data table
<b>prependhash</b>	function	<b>unexpandedpath</b>	function
<b>pushextrapath</b>	function	<b>unexpandedpathlist</b>	function
<b>pushinputname</b>	function	<b>unresolve</b>	function
<b>pushpath</b>	function	<b>updaterelations</b>	function

<b>updatescript</b>	function	<b>variable</b>	function
<b>uselibrary</b>	function	<b>variableofformat</b>	function
<b>usertypes</b>	data table	<b>variableofformatorsuffix</b>	function
<b>usezipfile</b>	function	<b>wildcardpattern</b>	function
<b>validatedpath</b>	function		

## sandbox (context)

<b>blockrequire</b>	function
<b>disablelibraries</b>	function
<b>disablerunners</b>	function
<b>enable</b>	function
<b>filehandlerone</b>	function
<b>filehandlertwo</b>	function
<b>finalizer</b>	function
<b>getrunner</b>	function
<b>initializer</b>	function
<b>iohandler</b>	function
<b>logcalls</b>	function
<b>logfiles</b>	function
<b>original</b>	function
<b>overload</b>	function

<b>possiblepath</b>	function
<b>redefine</b>	function
<b>register</b>	function
<b>registerbinary</b>	function
<b>registerlibrary</b>	function
<b>registerroot</b>	function
<b>registerrunner</b>	function
<b>report</b>	function
<b>setfilenamelogger</b>	function
<b>setlogger</b>	function
<b>setreporter</b>	function
<b>settrace</b>	function
<b>validfilename</b>	function

# scripts (context)

**autofontfeature** table

F disable

F enable

F handler

**colors** data table

**decomposehangul** function

**defaults** table

N inter\_char\_half\_shrink\_factor

N inter\_char\_half\_stretch\_factor

N inter\_char\_hangul\_penalty

N inter\_char\_quarter\_shrink\_factor

N inter\_char\_quarter\_stretch\_factor

N inter\_char\_shrink\_factor

N inter\_char\_stretch\_factor

N inter\_word\_stretch\_factor

**getdata** function

**getinjector** function

**getsplitter** function

**getstatus** function

**handlers** data table

**helpers** data table

**injectors** data table

**inserters** table

F nobreakspace\_after

F nobreakspace\_before

F space\_after

F space\_before

F zerowidthspace\_after

F zerowidthspace\_before

**installdataset** function

**installmethod** function

**numbertodataset** data table

**numbertohandler** data table

**reset** function

**set** function

**setstatus** function

**splitters** data table

## serial (context)

**\_\_gc** function  
**\_\_name** string  
**\_\_tostring** function  
**close** function

**open** function  
**send** function  
**tostring** function  
**write** function

## set (context)

**contains** function  
**create** function  
**tolist** function

**tonumber** function  
**totable** function

## sha2 (extra lua)

**HASH256** function  
**HASH384** function  
**HASH512** function  
**HEX256** function  
**HEX384** function  
**HEX512** function  
**digest256** function  
**digest384** function  
**digest512** function

**hash256** function  
**hash384** function  
**hash512** function  
**hex256** function  
**hex384** function  
**hex512** function  
**sum256** function  
**sum384** function  
**sum512** function

## sio (extra lua)

**read2dot14** function  
**readbytes** function  
**readbytetable** function  
**readcardinal1** function  
**readcardinal1le** function  
**readcardinal2** function  
**readcardinal2le** function  
**readcardinal3** function  
**readcardinal3le** function  
**readcardinal4** function  
**readcardinal4le** function  
**readcardinaltable** function  
**readcline** function  
**readcstring** function  
**readfixed2** function  
**readfixed4** function  
**readinteger1** function

**readinteger1le** function  
**readinteger2** function  
**readinteger2le** function  
**readinteger3** function  
**readinteger3le** function  
**readinteger4** function  
**readinteger4le** function  
**readintegertable** function  
**tocardinal1** function  
**tocardinal1le** function  
**tocardinal2** function  
**tocardinal2le** function  
**tocardinal3** function  
**tocardinal3le** function  
**tocardinal4** function  
**tocardinal4le** function

# socket (extra lua)

<b>BLOCKSIZE</b>	number	<b>sinkt</b>	table
<b>_SETSIZE</b>	number	F close-when-done	
<b>_SOCKETINVALID</b>	number	F default	
<b>bind</b>	function	F http-chunked	
<b>choose</b>	function	F keep-open	
<b>connect</b>	function	<b>skip</b>	function
<b>connect4</b>	function	<b>sleep</b>	function
<b>connect6</b>	function	<b>source</b>	function
<b>dns</b>	table	<b>sourcet</b>	table
F getaddrinfo		F by-length	
F gethostname		F default	
F getnameinfo		F http-chunked	
F tohostname		F until-closed	
F toip		<b>tcp</b>	function
<b>gettime</b>	function	<b>tcp4</b>	function
<b>headers</b>	table	<b>tcp6</b>	function
F lower		<b>tp</b>	table
F normalize		N TIMEOUT	
<b>http</b>	table	F connect	
N TIMEOUT		<b>try</b>	function
S USERAGENT		<b>url</b>	table
F genericform		F absolute	
F open		F build	
F request		F build_path	
<b>newtry</b>	function	F escape	
<b>protect</b>	function	F parse	
<b>report</b>	function	F parse_path	
<b>select</b>	function	F unescape	
<b>sink</b>	function		

# sorters (context)

**basicsorter** function  
**comparers** table  
    F basic  
**constants** table  
    S defaultdigits  
    S defaultlanguage  
    S defaultmethod  
    N digitmaximum  
    N digitoffset  
    N ignoredoffset  
    N replacementoffset  
**definitions** data table

**firstofsplit** function  
**packch** function  
**packuc** function  
**replacementlist** function  
**setlanguage** function  
**sort** function  
**splitters** table  
    F utf  
**strip** function  
**tracers** data table  
**update** function

## sparse (extra lua)

**concat**    function  
**get**        function  
**max**        function  
**min**        function  
**new**        function

**range**     function  
**restore**   function  
**set**        function  
**traverse** function  
**wipe**      function

# statistics (context)

**benchmarktimer** function  
**checkfmtstatus** function  
**currenttime** function  
**elapsed** function  
**elapsedindeed** function  
**elapsedseconds** function  
**elapsedtime** function  
**enable** boolean  
**feedback** table  
    F info  
    F processtates  
    F register  
    F reportstates  
    F setstate  
**formatruntime** function

**hastiming** function  
**memused** function  
**register** function  
**resettiming** function  
**runtime** function  
**savefmtstatus** function  
**show** function  
**showmemory** function  
**showusage** function  
**starttiming** function  
**stoptiming** function  
**threshold** number  
**timed** function  
**tracefunction** function

## status (basic tex)

<b>getbalancestate</b>	function	<b>getluastate</b>	function
<b>getbufferstate</b>	function	<b>getmarkstate</b>	function
<b>getcallbackstate</b>	function	<b>getmvlstate</b>	function
<b>getconstants</b>	function	<b>getneststate</b>	function
<b>geterrorlinestate</b>	function	<b>getnodestate</b>	function
<b>geterrorstate</b>	function	<b>getparameterstate</b>	function
<b>getexpandstate</b>	function	<b>getpoolstate</b>	function
<b>getfilestate</b>	function	<b>getreadstate</b>	function
<b>getfontstate</b>	function	<b>getsavestate</b>	function
<b>gethalferrorlinestate</b>	function	<b>getsparsestate</b>	function
<b>gethashstate</b>	function	<b>getstringstate</b>	function
<b>gethyphenationstate</b>	function	<b>gettexstate</b>	function
<b>getinputstate</b>	function	<b>gettokenstate</b>	function
<b>getinsertstate</b>	function	<b>getwarningstate</b>	function
<b>getlanguagestate</b>	function	<b>iocodes</b>	table
<b>getlinebreakstate</b>	function	<b>list</b>	function
<b>getlookupstate</b>	function	<b>resetmessages</b>	function

## storage (context)

<b>allocate</b>	function	<b>noftables</b>	number
<b>data</b>	table	<b>register</b>	function
<b>mark</b>	function	<b>shared</b>	data table
<b>marked</b>	function	<b>storedfunctions</b>	data table
<b>max</b>	number	<b>strip</b>	boolean
<b>min</b>	number	<b>tofmodules</b>	number
<b>nofmodules</b>	number	<b>toftables</b>	number

## streams (context)

**collect**      function  
**disable**     function  
**enable**      function  
**flush**        function  
**initialize**   function

**push**         function  
**start**        function  
**stop**         function  
**synchronize** function

## string (basic lua)

<b>autodouble</b>	function	<b>optionalquoted</b>	function
<b>autosingle</b>	function	<b>pack</b>	function
<b>booleanstring</b>	function	<b>packrowscolumns</b>	function
<b>byte</b>	function	<b>packsize</b>	function
<b>bytepairs</b>	function	<b>quote</b>	function
<b>bytes</b>	function	<b>quoted</b>	function
<b>bytetable</b>	function	<b>rep</b>	function
<b>char</b>	function	<b>replacenewlines</b>	function
<b>characterpairs</b>	function	<b>reverse</b>	function
<b>characters</b>	function	<b>split</b>	function
<b>checkedsplit</b>	function	<b>splitintolines</b>	function
<b>chrtointeger</b>	function	<b>splitlines</b>	function
<b>collapsespaces</b>	function	<b>splitup</b>	function
<b>containsws</b>	function	<b>strip</b>	function
<b>count</b>	function	<b>sub</b>	function
<b>dectointeger</b>	function	<b>texhashed</b>	function
<b>dump</b>	function	<b>texnewlines</b>	function
<b>escapedpattern</b>	function	<b>tformat</b>	function
<b>escapedquotes</b>	function	<b>toHEX</b>	function
<b>f6</b>	function	<b>toboolean</b>	function
<b>find</b>	function	<b>tobytes</b>	function
<b>format</b>	function	<b>tocontext</b>	function
<b>formatter</b>	function	<b>todec</b>	function
<b>formatters</b>	function	<b>todimen</b>	function
<b>fullstrip</b>	function	<b>tohex</b>	function
<b>gmatch</b>	function	<b>tonodes</b>	function
<b>gsub</b>	function	<b>topattern</b>	function
<b>hashes</b>	table	<b>totable</b>	function
<b>hextocharacters</b>	function	<b>tounicode16</b>	function
<b>hextointeger</b>	function	<b>toutf</b>	function
<b>is_boolean</b>	function	<b>toutf16</b>	function
<b>is_empty</b>	function	<b>toutf32</b>	function
<b>itself</b>	function	<b>toutf8</b>	function
<b>len</b>	function	<b>tracedchar</b>	function
<b>limit</b>	function	<b>unescapedquotes</b>	function
<b>linetable</b>	function	<b>unpack</b>	function
<b>longtostring</b>	function	<b>unquote</b>	function
<b>lower</b>	function	<b>unquoted</b>	function
<b>match</b>	function	<b>upper</b>	function
<b>nospaces</b>	function	<b>utf16toutf8</b>	function
<b>octtointeger</b>	function	<b>utfcharacter</b>	function

**utfcharacters** function  
**utfcharacterstable** function  
**utflength** function  
**utfpadd** function  
**utfpadding** function  
**utftabletostring** function

**utfvalue** function  
**utfvalues** function  
**utfvaluetable** function  
**valid** function  
**wordsplitter** function

# structures (context)

<b>atlocation</b>	function	F reset	
<b>blocks</b>	table	F restart	
D collected		F restore	
F define		F save	
F empty		F set	
F print		F setlevel	
F save		F setoffset	
F select		F setown	
F setstate		F setstate	
D states		F setvalue	
D tobesaved		F subs	
F uservariable		D tobesaved	
<b>bookmarks</b>	table	F value	
F finalize		F way	
F flatten		<b>currentsectionnumber</b>	function
F installhandler		<b>descriptions</b>	table
F merge		<b>documents</b>	table
S method		D data	
F overload		F initialize	
F place		F preset	
F register		F reset	
F setopened		<b>floats</b>	table
F setup		<b>formulas</b>	table
<b>counters</b>	table	<b>helpers</b>	table
F add		F analyze	
F analyze		F formulanumber	
F check		F merged	
D collected		F page	
F compact		F pageofinternal	
F converted		F prefix	
F currentvalue		F prefixlastpage	
D data		F prefixpage	
F define		F simplify	
F first		F title	
F get		F touserdata	
F last		<b>inserts</b>	table
F next		F attach	
F prev		D data	
F previous		F define	
F raw		F detach	
F record		F getdata	

F getlocation  
F getname  
F getnumber  
F nofdetached  
F setlocation  
F setup  
D stored

**itemgroups** table

D collected  
D tobesaved

**lists** table

F addto  
F analyze  
F bookmark  
D cached  
D collected  
F discard  
F enhance  
F external  
F filter  
F formulanumber  
F getresult  
F groupindex  
F hasnumberdata  
F haspagedata  
F hastitledata  
F integrate  
F iscached  
D kinds  
F label  
F location  
D names  
F number  
D ordered  
F page  
F popnesting  
F prefix  
F prefixednumber  
F prefixedpage  
F process  
D pushed  
F pushnesting  
F rawnumber  
F rawrealpage

F rawuserpage  
F realpage  
F reorder  
F reordered  
F savedlistnumber  
F savedlistprefixednumber  
F savedlisttitle  
D sectionblocks  
F size  
F title  
D tobesaved  
F use  
F userdata  
F userpage  
F uservalue

**marks** table

F number  
F title

**notes** table

F checkpagechange  
F define  
F flushrange  
F get  
F getdeltapage  
F getinternal  
F getn  
F getstate  
F getstorecount  
F getstoreflushed  
F hascontent  
F internal  
F internalid  
F listindex  
D numbers  
F ordered  
F postpone  
F resetpostponed  
F restore  
F save  
F setstate  
D states  
F store

**pages** table

F allmarked

F analyze  
 D collected  
 F fraction  
 F getlabels  
 F in\_body  
 F is\_odd  
 F mark  
 F marked  
 F markedlist  
 N nopages  
 F number  
 F on\_right  
 F save  
 D tobesaved  
 F toranges

## references

## table

F analyze  
 F checked  
 F checkedfile  
 F checkedfileorurl  
 F checkedprogram  
 F checkedrealpage  
 F checkedurl  
 D collected  
 U componentsplitter  
 F currentmetadata  
 F currentorder  
 D currentset  
 F define  
 D defined  
 D derived  
 F enhance  
 D executers  
 F export  
 F filter  
 F filterdefault  
 D filters  
 D flaginternals  
 F forceinnermode  
 F from  
 D functions  
 F get  
 F getcurrentlabel  
 F getcurrentmetadata

F getcurrentprefixspec  
 F getinnermethod  
 F getinternalcachedlistreference  
 F getinternallistreference  
 F getinternalreference  
 F getoutermethod  
 D handlers  
 F identify  
 F import  
 F inject  
 F injectcurrentset  
 S innermethod  
 F integrate  
 D internals  
 F load  
 F loadpresets  
 F mark  
 S outermethod  
 F pagefromhash  
 D pages  
 U prefixsplitter  
 D productdata  
 F realpageofpage  
 F referenced  
 U referencesplitter  
 D referred  
 F referredpage  
 F registerfinalizer  
 F registerinitializer  
 F registerpage  
 F reset  
 D runners  
 F set  
 F setandgetattribute  
 F setinternalreference  
 F setlinkmethod  
 F setnextinternal  
 F setnextorder  
 F setreferencerealpage  
 F setstructure  
 D specials  
 F splitcomponent  
 F splitprefix  
 F splitreference

F synchronizepage  
D tobereferred  
D tobesaved  
D tracedpages  
D usedinternals  
D usedviews  
F valid

**registers** table

F analyze  
D collected  
F compare  
F define  
F enhance  
F extend  
F filter  
F filtercollected  
F finalize  
F findinternal  
F flush  
F get  
F integrate  
F prepare  
F process  
F setmethod  
F sort  
F store  
D tobesaved  
F tweak  
F unique  
F use  
F userdata

**sections** table

F autodepth  
F cct  
D collected  
F current  
F currentblock  
F currentid  
F currentlevel  
F currentsectionindex  
F depthnumber  
F finddata  
F findnumber  
F fullnumber

F getcurrentlevel  
F getlevel  
F getnumber  
F internalreference  
D levelmap  
D levels  
F matchingtilldepth  
F numberatdepth  
F numbers  
F popblock  
F prefixedconverted  
F pushblock  
F register  
D registered  
F reportstructure  
F save  
F set  
F setblock  
F setchecker  
F setentry  
F setinitialblock  
F setlevel  
F setnumber  
F showstructure  
F structuredata  
F title  
D tobesaved  
F typesetnumber  
F userdata  
B verbose

**sets** table

F define  
F get  
F getall  
D setlist

**specials** table

D collected  
F retrieve  
F store  
D tobesaved

**synonyms** table

F analyzed  
D collected  
F compare

F define  
F enhance  
F filter  
F finalize  
F firstuserpage  
F flush  
F isshown  
F isused  
F meaning  
F pages  
F prepare  
F process  
F register  
F registershown  
F registerused  
F reset  
F resetall  
F resetlist  
F resetshown  
F resetused  
F sort  
F synonym  
D tobesaved  
F userpages

## tags

F analyze  
F checknesting  
F current  
F elementtag  
F enabled  
F exportbox  
F finishexport  
F getdescriptionindex  
F getextradata  
F getid  
F getitemgroup  
F getmetadata  
F getoption  
F getsorting  
F getsynonym  
F gettablecell  
F gettabulatecell  
F gettagreferencedescription  
F handler

## table

F initializeexport  
D labels  
F last  
F lastinchain  
F localexport  
F locatedtag  
D overloads  
F pop  
D properties  
F push  
F registerextradata  
F registermetadata  
F restart  
F setaspect  
F setattributehash  
F setcodepoint  
F setcombination  
F setcombinationpair  
F setconstruct  
F setdescriptionindex  
F setfigure  
F setfloat  
F setformulacontent  
F sethighlight  
F setitem  
F setitemgroup  
F setmpgraphic  
F setnotation  
F setnotationsymbol  
F setparagraph  
F setproperty  
F setpublication  
F setregister  
F setsorting  
F setsynonym  
F settablecell  
F settabulatecell  
F settagdelimitedsymbol  
F settagsubsentencesymbol  
F setupexport  
F setuserproperties  
D specifications  
F start  
F stop

F strip

D taglist

## table (basic lua)

<b>append</b>	function	<b>pack</b>	function
<b>are_equal</b>	function	<b>prepend</b>	function
<b>combine</b>	function	<b>print</b>	function
<b>compact</b>	function	<b>remove</b>	function
<b>concat</b>	function	<b>reverse</b>	function
<b>contains</b>	function	<b>reversed</b>	function
<b>copy</b>	function	<b>save</b>	function
<b>count</b>	function	<b>sequenced</b>	function
<b>create</b>	function	<b>serialize</b>	function
<b>derive</b>	function	<b>setmetatablecall</b>	function
<b>deserialize</b>	function	<b>setmetatableindex</b>	function
<b>fastcopy</b>	function	<b>setmetatableindices</b>	function
<b>fastserialize</b>	function	<b>setmetatablenewindex</b>	function
<b>filtered</b>	function	<b>sort</b>	function
<b>flattened</b>	function	<b>sorted</b>	function
<b>fromhash</b>	function	<b>sortedhash</b>	function
<b>getn</b>	function	<b>sortedhashkeys</b>	function
<b>has_one_entry</b>	function	<b>sortedhashonly</b>	function
<b>hashed</b>	function	<b>sortedindexonly</b>	function
<b>identical</b>	function	<b>sortedkeys</b>	function
<b>imerge</b>	function	<b>sortedpairs</b>	function
<b>imerged</b>	function	<b>sparse</b>	function
<b>insert</b>	function	<b>strip</b>	function
<b>is_empty</b>	function	<b>sub</b>	function
<b>is_simple_table</b>	function	<b>swapped</b>	function
<b>keys</b>	function	<b>tocontext</b>	function
<b>load</b>	function	<b>tocsv</b>	function
<b>loweredkeys</b>	function	<b>tofile</b>	function
<b>makeweak</b>	function	<b>tohandle</b>	function
<b>merge</b>	function	<b>tohash</b>	function
<b>merged</b>	function	<b>toxml</b>	function
<b>mirrored</b>	function	<b>unique</b>	function
<b>move</b>	function	<b>unpack</b>	function

# tex (basic tex)

<b>amcode</b>		<b>directives</b>	data table
<b>attribute</b>		<b>discoptioncodes</b>	data table
<b>attributetracking</b>		<b>dispartcodes</b>	data table
<b>automigrationcodes</b>		<b>dontcomplain</b>	function
<b>autoparagraphcodes</b>		<b>doublescriptoptioncodes</b>	data table
<b>badness</b>		<b>enableprimitives</b>	function
<b>badnessmodecodes</b>		<b>error</b>	function
<b>balance</b>		<b>expandasvalue</b>	function
<b>balancecallbackcodes</b>		<b>experiments</b>	data table
<b>boundaries</b>		<b>extraprimitives</b>	function
D names		<b>fatalerror</b>	function
D numbers		<b>fillcodes</b>	data table
F system		<b>flagcodes</b>	data table
<b>box</b>	table	<b>fontidentifier</b>	function
<b>boxoptioncodes</b>	data table	<b>fontname</b>	function
<b>boxresources</b>	table	<b>forcehmode</b>	function
F getbox		<b>forceinputstatefile</b>	function
F getdimensions		<b>forceinputstateline</b>	function
F save		<b>fprint</b>	function
F use		<b>frozenparcodes</b>	data table
<b>breakcodes</b>	data table	<b>get</b>	function
<b>buildcodes</b>	data table	<b>getadjustoptionvalues</b>	function
<b>catcode</b>	table	<b>getalignmentcontextvalues</b>	function
<b>cccode</b>	table	<b>getamcode</b>	function
<b>charactercontrolcodes</b>	data table	<b>getappendadjustcontextvalues</b>	function
<b>charactertagcodes</b>	data table	<b>getappendmigratecontextvalues</b>	function
<b>chardef</b>	function	<b>getattribute</b>	function
<b>checkdelayedglue</b>	function	<b>getautomigrationvalues</b>	function
<b>classoptioncodes</b>	data table	<b>getautoparagraphvalues</b>	function
<b>codes</b>	table	<b>getbadnessmodevalues</b>	function
<b>conditionals</b>	data table	<b>getbalancecallbackvalues</b>	function
<b>constants</b>	data table	<b>getbalanceparameterfields</b>	function
<b>count</b>	table	<b>getbalanceresultfields</b>	function
<b>cprint</b>	function	<b>getbalancestepoptionvalues</b>	function
<b>ctdcatcodes</b>	number	<b>getbox</b>	function
<b>ctxcatcodes</b>	number	<b>getboxdir</b>	function
<b>definefont</b>	function	<b>getboxoptionvalues</b>	function
<b>delcode</b>	table	<b>getboxresourcebox</b>	function
<b>dimen</b>	table	<b>getboxresourcedimensions</b>	function
<b>dimensiondef</b>	function	<b>getbreakcontextvalues</b>	function
<b>directioncodes</b>	data table	<b>getbuildcontextvalues</b>	function

<b>getcardinalvalue</b>	function	<b>getinsertcategoryvalues</b>	function
<b>getcatcode</b>	function	<b>getinsertcontent</b>	function
<b>getcccode</b>	function	<b>getinsertdepth</b>	function
<b>getcharactercontrolvalues</b>	function	<b>getinsertdistance</b>	function
<b>getcharactertagvalues</b>	function	<b>getinsertheight</b>	function
<b>getcount</b>	function	<b>getinsertlimit</b>	function
<b>getcurrentmvl</b>	function	<b>getinsertmaxplaced</b>	function
<b>getdelayedgluelocationvalues</b>	function	<b>getinsertmultiplier</b>	function
<b>getdelayedgluetargetvalues</b>	function	<b>getinsertoptionvalues</b>	function
<b>getdelcode</b>	function	<b>getinsertsplitvalues</b>	function
<b>getdelcodes</b>	function	<b>getinsertwidth</b>	function
<b>getdimen</b>	function	<b>getintegervalue</b>	function
<b>getdimensionvalue</b>	function	<b>getinteraction</b>	function
<b>getdirectionvalues</b>	function	<b>getinteractionmodes</b>	function
<b>getdiscoptionvalues</b>	function	<b>getiovalues</b>	function
<b>getdiscpartvalues</b>	function	<b>getkerneloptionvalues</b>	function
<b>getdoublescriptoptionvalues</b>	function	<b>getkernoptionvalues</b>	function
<b>getemptyparagraphmodevalues</b>	function	<b>getlargestusedmark</b>	function
<b>geterrorrecoverymodevalues</b>	function	<b>getlccode</b>	function
<b>geterrorvalues</b>	function	<b>getlinebreakparameterfields</b>	function
<b>getfillvalues</b>	function	<b>getlinebreakresultfields</b>	function
<b>getflagvalues</b>	function	<b>getlinebreakstatevalues</b>	function
<b>getfloat</b>	function	<b>getlinedir</b>	function
<b>getfontdimension</b>	function	<b>getlist</b>	function
<b>getfontofffamily</b>	function	<b>getlistanchorvalues</b>	function
<b>getfrozenparvalues</b>	function	<b>getlistfields</b>	function
<b>getglue</b>	function	<b>getlistgeometryvalues</b>	function
<b>getglueoptionvalues</b>	function	<b>getlistsigvalues</b>	function
<b>getglyphdata</b>	function	<b>getlocalbox</b>	function
<b>getglyphdiscvalues</b>	function	<b>getlocalboxlocations</b>	function
<b>getglyphoptionvalues</b>	function	<b>getlocallevel</b>	function
<b>getglyphprotectionvalues</b>	function	<b>getmark</b>	function
<b>getglyphscales</b>	function	<b>getmarknames</b>	function
<b>getglyphscript</b>	function	<b>getmath</b>	function
<b>getglyphstate</b>	function	<b>getmathclassoptionvalues</b>	function
<b>getgroupvalues</b>	function	<b>getmathcode</b>	function
<b>gethccode</b>	function	<b>getmathcodes</b>	function
<b>gethelptext</b>	function	<b>getmathcontrolvalues</b>	function
<b>gethmcodes</b>	function	<b>getmathdir</b>	function
<b>gethyphenationvalues</b>	function	<b>getmathgluevalues</b>	function
<b>getitypes</b>	function	<b>getmathoptionvalues</b>	function
<b>getinputstatefile</b>	function	<b>getmathparametervalues</b>	function
<b>getinputstateline</b>	function	<b>getmathscriptordervalue</b>	function
<b>getinputstatemode</b>	function	<b>getmathscriptsmodevalues</b>	function

<b>getmathstylenamevalues</b>	function	<b>getshapingpenaltiesvalues</b>	function
<b>getmathstylevalues</b>	function	<b>getskip</b>	function
<b>getmathstylevariant</b>	function	<b>getsnappingvalues</b>	function
<b>getmathsurroundvalues</b>	function	<b>getspecialmathclassvalues</b>	function
<b>getmathvariantpresets</b>	function	<b>getspecification</b>	function
<b>getmathvariantvalues</b>	function	<b>getspecificationoptionvalues</b>	function
<b>getmeasure</b>	function	<b>gettextcontrolvalues</b>	function
<b>getmissingcharactervalues</b>	function	<b>gettextdir</b>	function
<b>getmode</b>	function	<b>gettoks</b>	function
<b>getmodevalues</b>	function	<b>getuccode</b>	function
<b>getmuglue</b>	function	<b>getuleaderlocationvalues</b>	function
<b>getmuskip</b>	function	<b>getunitclassvalues</b>	function
<b>getmvloptionvalues</b>	function	<b>getusedmarks</b>	function
<b>getnest</b>	function	<b>getvsplitcontextvalues</b>	function
<b>getnestfields</b>	function	<b>glue</b>	table
<b>getnestlevel</b>	function	<b>glueoptioncodes</b>	data table
<b>getnoadoptoptionvalues</b>	function	<b>glyphdisccodes</b>	data table
<b>getnormalizelinevalues</b>	function	<b>glyphoptioncodes</b>	data table
<b>getnormalizeparvalues</b>	function	<b>groupcodes</b>	data table
<b>getoutputactive</b>	function	<b>hashtokens</b>	function
<b>getpacktypevalues</b>	function	<b>hccode</b>	table
<b>getpagecontextvalues</b>	function	<b>hmcode</b>	table
<b>getpagestate</b>	function	<b>hshcatcodes</b>	number
<b>getpagestatevalues</b>	function	<b>hyphenationcodes</b>	data table
<b>getparagraphoptionvalues</b>	function	<b>ifs</b>	data table
<b>getparametermodevalues</b>	function	<b>inimatcodes</b>	number
<b>getparcontextvalues</b>	function	<b>insertcategorycodes</b>	data table
<b>getpardataspecifications</b>	function	<b>insertoptioncodes</b>	data table
<b>getpardir</b>	function	<b>insertsplitcodes</b>	data table
<b>getparmodevalues</b>	function	<b>integerdef</b>	function
<b>getparstate</b>	function	<b>interactioncodes</b>	data table
<b>getparstatefields</b>	function	<b>isattribute</b>	function
<b>getpartriggervalue</b>	function	<b>isbox</b>	function
<b>getpenaltyoptionvalues</b>	function	<b>iscount</b>	function
<b>getpositvalue</b>	function	<b>isdefined</b>	function
<b>getprepoststatevalues</b>	function	<b>isdimen</b>	function
<b>getprimitivelegacies</b>	function	<b>isfloat</b>	function
<b>getprimitiveorigins</b>	function	<b>isglue</b>	function
<b>getprotrusionboundaryvalues</b>	function	<b>ismuglue</b>	function
<b>getregisterindex</b>	function	<b>ismuskip</b>	function
<b>getruleoptionvalues</b>	function	<b>isprintable</b>	function
<b>getrunstate</b>	function	<b>isskip</b>	function
<b>getrunstatevalues</b>	function	<b>istoks</b>	function
<b>getsfcode</b>	function	<b>lastnodetype</b>	function

<b>lccode</b>	<b>table</b>	N maxdatavalue
<b>linebreak</b>	<b>function</b>	N maxdimen
<b>linebreakstatecodes</b>	<b>data table</b>	N maxdimenregisterindex
<b>listanchorcodes</b>	<b>data table</b>	N maxdimension
<b>listgeometrycodes</b>	<b>data table</b>	N maxdimensionregisterindex
<b>lists</b>	<b>table</b>	N maxendlinecharacter
<b>listsigncodes</b>	<b>data table</b>	N maxfloatregisterindex
<b>luacatcodes</b>	<b>number</b>	N maxfontadjustshrinkfactor
<b>magicconstants</b>	<b>table</b>	N maxfontadjuststep
S activecharacternamespace		N maxfontadjuststretchfactor
N allfitnessvalues		N maxfunctionreference
N assumedmathcontrol		N maxglueregisterindex
N awfulbad		N maxhalfvalue
N decentcriterion		N maxhalfword
N defaultcatcodetable		N maxinteger
N defaultcharactercontrol		N maxintegerregisterindex
N defaultdeadcycles		N maxintregisterindex
N defaulteqnogapstep		N maxlimitedscale
N defaultthangafter		N maxmarkindex
N defaultoutputbox		N maxmathclasscode
N defaultpredisplaygap		N maxmathfamilyindex
N defaultrule		N maxmathscalingfactor
N defaultspacefactor		N maxmathstylescale
N defaulttolerance		N maxmuglueregisterindex
N deplorable		N maxmvlindex
N ejectpenalty		N maxnewlinecharacter
N ignoredepth		N maxnofbytecodes
N infinitebad		N maxnofcatcodetables
N infinitepenalty		N maxnoffitnessvalues
N infinity		N maxnoffonts
N largewidthexcess		N maxnoflanguages
N loosecriterion		N maxnofmarks
N mathallclass		N maxnofmathfamilies
N mathbeginclass		N maxquarterword
N mathdefaultpenalty		N maxscalefactor
N mathendclass		N maxsizeofword
N mathfirstuserclass		N maxspacefactor
N mathlastuserclass		N maxtoksregisterindex
N maxattributeregisterindex		N maxtwinlength
N maxboxregisterindex		N mincardinal
N maxbytecodeindex		N mindatavalue
N maxcalculatedbadness		N mindimen
N maxcardinal		N mindimension
N maxcharactercode		N minhalfword

N mininfinity		<b>muskip</b>	table
N mininteger		<b>mvloptioncodes</b>	data table
N minmvlindex		<b>nest</b>	table
N minnoffitnessvalues		<b>nilcatcodes</b>	number
N minquarterword		<b>noadoptoptioncodes</b>	data table
N minscalefactor		<b>normalizelinecodes</b>	data table
N minspacefactor		<b>normalizeparcodes</b>	data table
N nocatcodetable		<b>notcatcodes</b>	number
N null		<b>number</b>	function
N nullflag		<b>overloadpermitted</b>	function
N nullfont		<b>parcontextcodes</b>	data table
N onebp		<b>partriggercodes</b>	data table
N presetrulethickness		<b>penaltyoptioncodes</b>	data table
N runningrule		<b>poplocal</b>	function
N smallstretchability		<b>popsavelevel</b>	function
N specialspacefactor		<b>posit</b>	table
N texeqtbsize		<b>positdef</b>	function
N texhashprime		<b>preparelinebreak</b>	function
N texhashsize		<b>primitives</b>	function
N texmemorymode		<b>print</b>	function
N two		<b>protrusionboundarycodes</b>	data table
N undefinedmathparameter		<b>prtcacodes</b>	number
N unity		<b>pushlocal</b>	function
N unusedattributevalue		<b>pushsavelevel</b>	function
N unusedmathfamily		<b>quitlocal</b>	function
N unusedmathstyle		<b>quittoks</b>	function
N unusedscriptvalue		<b>resetparagraph</b>	function
N unusedstatevalue		<b>rlncatcodes</b>	number
N zeroglue		<b>romannumeral</b>	function
<b>mathchardef</b>	function	<b>round</b>	function
<b>mathcode</b>	table	<b>ruleoptioncodes</b>	data table
<b>mathcontrolcodes</b>	data table	<b>runlocal</b>	function
<b>mathoptioncodes</b>	data table	<b>runstatecodes</b>	data table
<b>mathparametercodes</b>	data table	<b>runstring</b>	function
<b>mathscriptordercodes</b>	data table	<b>runtoks</b>	function
<b>mathscriptsmodecodes</b>	data table	<b>saveboxresource</b>	function
<b>modelevels</b>	table	<b>scale</b>	function
N horizontal		<b>scantoks</b>	function
N math		<b>set</b>	function
N unset		<b>setamcode</b>	function
N vertical		<b>setattribute</b>	function
<b>modes</b>	data table	<b>setbalanceshape</b>	function
<b>mprint</b>	function	<b>setbox</b>	function
<b>muglue</b>	table	<b>setboxdir</b>	function

<b>setcardinalvalue</b>	function	<b>settextdir</b>	function
<b>setcatcode</b>	function	<b>settoks</b>	function
<b>setcccode</b>	function	<b>setuccode</b>	function
<b>setconditional</b>	function	<b>sfcode</b>	table
<b>setcount</b>	function	<b>shapingpenaltiescodes</b>	data table
<b>setdelcode</b>	function	<b>shiftparshape</b>	function
<b>setdimen</b>	function	<b>shipout</b>	function
<b>setdimensionvalue</b>	function	<b>showcontext</b>	function
<b>setfloat</b>	function	<b>skip</b>	table
<b>setglue</b>	function	<b>snappingcodes</b>	data table
<b>setglyphdata</b>	function	<b>snapshotpar</b>	function
<b>setglyphscript</b>	function	<b>sp</b>	function
<b>setglyphstate</b>	function	<b>specialmathclasscodes</b>	data table
<b>sethcode</b>	function	<b>specificationoptioncodes</b>	data table
<b>sethmcode</b>	function	<b>splitbox</b>	function
<b>setinputstatefile</b>	function	<b>splitcodes</b>	data table
<b>setinputstateline</b>	function	<b>sprint</b>	function
<b>setinputstatemode</b>	function	<b>stringtocodesbitmap</b>	function
<b>setinsertcontent</b>	function	<b>systemmodes</b>	data table
<b>setinsertdistance</b>	function	<b>takebox</b>	function
<b>setinsertlimit</b>	function	<b>texcatcodes</b>	number
<b>setinsertmaxplaced</b>	function	<b>textcontrolcodes</b>	data table
<b>setinsertmultiplier</b>	function	<b>toks</b>	table
<b>setintegervalue</b>	function	<b>tonumber</b>	function
<b>setinteraction</b>	function	<b>toscaled</b>	function
<b>setlcode</b>	function	<b>tpacatcodes</b>	number
<b>setlinedir</b>	function	<b>tpbcacodes</b>	number
<b>setlist</b>	function	<b>tprint</b>	function
<b>setlocalbox</b>	function	<b>trackedattribute</b>	function
<b>setmath</b>	function	<b>trackers</b>	data table
<b>setmathcode</b>	function	<b>triggerbuildpage</b>	function
<b>setmathdir</b>	function	<b>txtcatcodes</b>	number
<b>setmu glue</b>	function	<b>uccode</b>	table
<b>setmuskip</b>	function	<b>uprint</b>	function
<b>setnest</b>	function	<b>useboxresource</b>	function
<b>setpardir</b>	function	<b>userdiscoptioncodes</b>	data table
<b>setpositvalue</b>	function	<b>userglyphoptioncodes</b>	data table
<b>setrunstate</b>	overloaded function	<b>virtacodes</b>	number
<b>setsfcode</b>	function	<b>write</b>	function
<b>setskip</b>	function		

# texconfig (basic tex)

<b>buffer</b>	table	<b>language</b>	table
N size		N size	
N step		N step	
<b>errorline</b>	table	<b>mark</b>	table
N size		N size	
<b>expand</b>	table	N step	
N size		<b>nest</b>	table
<b>file</b>	table	N size	
N size		N step	
N step		<b>node</b>	table
<b>firstline</b>	string	N size	
<b>font</b>	table	N step	
N size		<b>parameter</b>	table
N step		N size	
<b>formatname</b>	string	N step	
<b>function</b>	number	<b>pool</b>	table
<b>halferrorline</b>	table	N size	
N size		N step	
<b>hash</b>	table	<b>property</b>	number
N size		<b>save</b>	table
N step		N size	
<b>init</b>	overloaded function	N step	
<b>input</b>	table	<b>shell_escape</b>	string
N size		<b>string</b>	table
N step		N size	
<b>insert</b>	table	N step	
N size		<b>token</b>	table
N step		N size	
<b>kpse_init</b>	boolean	N step	

## texio (basic tex)

**closeinput**           function  
**forceendoffile**       function  
**getinputindex**        function  
**getselectorvalues**    function  
**getsourcefilename**   function  
**setlogfile**           function  
**terminal**             function

**write**                 function  
**write\_nl**             function  
**writeln**             function  
**writeselector**        function  
**writeselectorlf**     function  
**writeselectornl**     function

## token (basic tex)

<b>create</b>	function	<b>getexpandable</b>	function
<b>expand</b>	function	<b>getexpansion</b>	function
<b>expand_macro</b>	function	<b>getfields</b>	function
<b>expandmacro</b>	function	<b>getflags</b>	function
<b>future_expand</b>	function	<b>getfrozen</b>	function
<b>futureexpand</b>	function	<b>getfunctionvalues</b>	function
<b>get_active</b>	function	<b>getid</b>	function
<b>get_cmdchrcs</b>	function	<b>getimmutable</b>	function
<b>get_cmdname</b>	function	<b>getindex</b>	function
<b>get_command</b>	function	<b>getinstance</b>	function
<b>get_csname</b>	function	<b>getinteger</b>	function
<b>get_cstoken</b>	function	<b>getlength</b>	function
<b>get_dimension</b>	function	<b>getmacro</b>	function
<b>get_expandable</b>	function	<b>getmeaning</b>	function
<b>get_fields</b>	function	<b>getnoaligned</b>	function
<b>get_flags</b>	function	<b>getparameters</b>	function
<b>get_frozen</b>	function	<b>getpermanent</b>	function
<b>get_id</b>	function	<b>getprimitive</b>	function
<b>get_immutable</b>	function	<b>getprimitives</b>	function
<b>get_index</b>	function	<b>getprotected</b>	function
<b>get_instance</b>	function	<b>getrange</b>	function
<b>get_integer</b>	function	<b>gettok</b>	function
<b>get_macro</b>	function	<b>gettolerant</b>	function
<b>get_meaning</b>	function	<b>gobble</b>	function
<b>get_noaligned</b>	function	<b>gobble_dimension</b>	function
<b>get_parameters</b>	function	<b>gobble_integer</b>	function
<b>get_permanent</b>	function	<b>gobbledimension</b>	function
<b>get_primitive</b>	function	<b>gobbleinteger</b>	function
<b>get_protected</b>	function	<b>grab</b>	function
<b>get_range</b>	function	<b>grabstring</b>	function
<b>get_tok</b>	function	<b>inhibit</b>	function
<b>get_tolerant</b>	function	<b>is_defined</b>	function
<b>getactive</b>	function	<b>is_next_char</b>	function
<b>getcmdchrcs</b>	function	<b>is_token</b>	function
<b>getcmdname</b>	function	<b>isactivestring</b>	function
<b>getcommand</b>	function	<b>isdefined</b>	function
<b>getcommandvalues</b>	function	<b>isnextchar</b>	function
<b>getconstant</b>	function	<b>istoken</b>	function
<b>getcsname</b>	function	<b>locatemacro</b>	function
<b>getcstoken</b>	function	<b>new</b>	function
<b>getdimension</b>	function	<b>peek_next</b>	function

peek_next_char	function	scan_tokenlist	function
peek_next_expanded	function	scan_toks	function
peeknext	function	scan_value	function
peeknextchar	function	scan_word	function
peeknextexpanded	function	scanargument	function
pop_macro	function	scanbox	function
popmacro	function	scancardinal	function
push_macro	function	scanchar	function
pushmacro	function	scancmdchr	function
put_back	function	scancmdchrexplanded	function
put_next	function	scancode	function
putback	function	scancsname	function
putnext	function	scancstoken	function
save_lua	function	scandelimited	function
savelua	function	scandetokened	function
scan_argument	function	scandimen	function
scan_box	function	scandimenargument	function
scan_cardinal	function	scandimension	function
scan_char	function	scandimensionargument	function
scan_cmdchr	function	scanfloat	function
scan_cmdchr_expanded	function	scanglue	function
scan_code	function	scanint	function
scan_csname	function	scaninteger	function
scan_delimited	function	scanintegerargument	function
scan_dimen	function	scankey	function
scan_float	function	scankeyword	function
scan_glue	function	scankeywordcs	function
scan_integer	function	scanletters	function
scan_key	function	scanluacardinal	function
scan_keyword	function	scanluainteger	function
scan_keyword_cs	function	scanluanumber	function
scan_letters	function	scannext	function
scan_luacardinal	function	scannextchar	function
scan_luainteger	function	scannextexpanded	function
scan_luanumber	function	scanposit	function
scan_next	function	scanreal	function
scan_next_char	function	scanscale	function
scan_next_expanded	function	scanskip	function
scan_real	function	scanstring	function
scan_scale	function	scantoken	function
scan_skip	function	scantokencode	function
scan_string	function	scantokenlist	function
scan_token	function	scantokenstring	function
scan_token_code	function	scantoks	function

<b>scanvalue</b>	function	<b>setmacro</b>	function
<b>scanword</b>	function	<b>setmacrofrommark</b>	function
<b>serialize</b>	function	<b>setmacrotonothing</b>	function
<b>set_dimension</b>	function	<b>skip_next</b>	function
<b>set_integer</b>	function	<b>skip_next_expanded</b>	function
<b>set_lua</b>	function	<b>skipnext</b>	function
<b>set_macro</b>	function	<b>skipnextexpanded</b>	function
<b>setdimension</b>	function	<b>type</b>	function
<b>setinteger</b>	function	<b>undefine_macro</b>	function
<b>setlua</b>	function	<b>undefinemacro</b>	function

# tokens (context)

<b>accessors</b>	table	S todimen	
F active		S toglue	
F cmd		S tonumber	
F cmdchrsc		S tostring	
F cmdname		<b>create</b>	function
F command		<b>defined</b>	function
F csname		<b>flags</b>	function
F expandable		<b>getinteger</b>	function
F frozen		<b>getters</b>	table
F index		F box	
F name		F count	
F protected		F ctoken	
F range		F dimen	
<b>astable</b>	function	F glue	
<b>bits</b>	table	F macro	
N active		F meaning	
N alignment		F skip	
N begingroup		F token	
N character		<b>gobble</b>	function
N close		<b>isactivestring</b>	function
N comment		<b>isdefined</b>	function
N endgroup		<b>istoken</b>	function
N endofline		<b>new</b>	function
N escape		<b>pickup</b>	function
N ignore		<b>popmacro</b>	function
N invalid		<b>presets</b>	table
N letter		<b>pushmacro</b>	function
N mathshift		<b>scanners</b>	table
N open		F argument	
N other		F argumentasis	
N parameter		F array	
N space		F boolean	
N subscript		F box	
N superscript		F bracketed	
N whitespace		F bracketedasis	
<b>cache</b>	data table	F cardinal	
<b>commands</b>	data table	F char	
<b>compile</b>	function	F cmdchr	
<b>constant</b>	function	F cmdchrexplanded	
<b>converters</b>	table	F code	
S toboolean		F conditional	

F count	F tokencode	
F csname	F tokenlist	
F csnameunchecked	F tokens	
F delimited	F tokenstring	
F detokened	F toks	
F dimen	F value	
F dimension	F vbox	
F dimensionargument	F verbatim	
F float	F vtop	
F glue	F whd	
F gluespec	F word	
F gluevalues	<b>setinteger</b>	function
F hash	<b>setters</b>	table
F hbox	F box	
F integer	F char	
F integerargument	F count	
F ischar	F dimen	
F key	F glue	
F keyword	F lua	
F keywordcs	F macro	
F letters	F skip	
F list	<b>shortcuts</b>	table
F lua	N close	
F luacardinal	F inspect	
F luainteger	N open	
F luanumber	F report	
F lxmlid	F scanargument	
F next	F scanargumentasis	
F nextchar	F scanarray	
F nextexpanded	F scanboolean	
F number	F scanbox	
F optional	F scanbracketed	
F peek	F scanbracketedasis	
F peekchar	F scancardinal	
F peekexpanded	F scanclose	
F posit	F scancode	
F real	F scanconditional	
F scanclose	F scancsname	
F scanopen	F scancsnameunchecked	
F skip	F scandelimited	
F skipexpanded	F scandetokened	
F string	F scandimen	
F table	F scandimension	
F token	F scandimensionargument	

F scanfloat	F scanposit	
F scanglue	F scanstring	
F scangluespec	F scantable	
F scangluevalues	F scantokenlist	
F scanhash	F scantokenstring	
F scanhbox	F scantoks	
F scaninteger	F scanvbox	
F scanintegerargument	F scanverbatim	
F scankeyword	F scanvtop	
F scankeywordcs	F scanword	
F scanletters	F toboolean	
F scanlist	F todimen	
F scanlua	F tonumber	
F scannumber	F tostring	
F scanopen	<b>values</b>	<b>data table</b>
F scanoptional		

## tracers (context)

**printerror** function

**printwarning** function

**showlines** function

## trackers (context)

<b>data</b>	data table	<b>register</b>	function
<b>default</b>	function	<b>report</b>	function
<b>disable</b>	function	<b>reset</b>	function
<b>done</b>	table	<b>savehash</b>	function
<b>dumphashtofile</b>	function	<b>show</b>	function
<b>enable</b>	function	<b>value</b>	function
<b>list</b>	function	<b>values</b>	function
<b>name</b>	string		

# typesetters (context)

<b>alignments</b>	table		
F handler			F getglobal
F set			F getmethod
<b>breakpoints</b>	table		F handler
F define			F installhandler
F handler			F set
D mapping			F setcolor
F set			F tomode
F setreplacement			
<b>cases</b>	table	<b>firstlines</b>	table
F handler		F handler	
F register		F set	
F set		<b>fontkerns</b>	table
<b>characteralign</b>	table	F handler	
F handler		F set	
F resetcharacteralign		<b>initials</b>	table
F setcharacteralign		F handler	
<b>characters</b>	table	F set	
F handler		<b>injectors</b>	table
F replacensp		F check	
F replacenspaces		F mark	
<b>checkers</b>	table	F reset	
F handler		F set	
F reset		F show	
F set		<b>italics</b>	table
<b>cleaners</b>	table	F enablemath	
F handler		F enabletext	
F set		F handler	
<b>compare</b>	table	<b>kerns</b>	table
F handler		D factors	
F reset		F handler	
F set		F keepligature	
F setpair		D mapping	
F setup		F set	
<b>corrections</b>	table	<b>localboxes</b>	table
F handler		F handler	
<b>digits</b>	table	<b>manipulators</b>	table
F handler		F apply	
F set		F applyspecification	
<b>directions</b>	table	F splitspecification	
F getfences		<b>margins</b>	table
		F finalhandler	
		F globalhandler	
		F localhandler	

F save		D mapping	
<b>marksuspects</b>	function	F reset	
<b>paragraphs</b>	table	F set	
F addanchortoline		F setup	
F addtoline		<b>stacking</b>	table
F calculatedelta		F getindex	
F checkline		F getselection	
F moveinline		F handler	
<b>periodkerns</b>	table	<b>swapping</b>	table
D factors		F handler	
F handler		<b>synchronize</b>	table
D mapping		F handler	
F set		<b>tighten</b>	table
<b>processors</b>	table	F handler	
F apply		<b>wrappers</b>	table
F register		<b>xtables</b>	table
F reset		F cleanup	
F split		F construct	
F startapply		F create	
F stopapply		F finish_row	
F stripped		F flush	
F toString		F initialize_construct	
<b>rubies</b>	table	F initialize_reflow_height	
F attach		F initialize_reflow_width	
F check		F next_row	
<b>showinvisibles</b>	function	F reflow_height	
<b>showsuspects</b>	function	F reflow_width	
<b>spacings</b>	table	F set_construct	
F define		F set_reflow_height	
F handler		F set_reflow_width	

## updaters (context)

**apply**     function

**register**  function

## url (context)

**addscheme** function  
**barepath** function  
**construct** function  
**decode** function  
**encode** function  
**escape** function  
**filename** function

**hashed** function  
**hasscheme** function  
**query** function  
**split** function  
**toquery** function  
**unescape** function  
**unescapeget** function

## utf8 (basic lua)

**char** function  
**charpattern** string  
**codepoint** function

**codes** function  
**len** function  
**offset** function

# utilities (context)

## **debugger** table

F disable  
F enable  
F savestats  
F showstats  
F showtraceback

## **files** table

F close  
F getposition  
F getsize  
F look  
F open  
F read2dot14  
F readbyte  
F readbytes  
F readbytetable  
F readcardinal  
F readcardinal1  
F readcardinal1le  
F readcardinal2  
F readcardinal2le  
F readcardinal3  
F readcardinal3le  
F readcardinal4  
F readcardinal4le  
F readcardinaltable  
F readchar  
F readcline  
F readcstring  
F readfixed2  
F readfixed4  
F readinteger  
F readinteger1  
F readinteger1le  
F readinteger2  
F readinteger2le  
F readinteger3  
F readinteger3le  
F readinteger4  
F readinteger4le  
F readintegertable

F readsignedbyte  
F readstring  
F readtag  
F setposition  
F size  
F skip  
F skiplong  
F skipposition  
F skipshort  
F writebyte  
F writecardinal1  
F writecardinal1le  
F writecardinal2  
F writecardinal2le  
F writecardinal3  
F writecardinal3le  
F writecardinal4  
F writecardinal4le  
F writeinteger1  
F writeinteger1le  
F writeinteger2  
F writeinteger2le  
F writeinteger3  
F writeinteger3le  
F writeinteger4  
F writeinteger4le  
F writestring

## **formatters** table

F formatcolumns  
F list  
F stripzeros

## **ghostscript** table

F convert  
F statistics

## **graphicmagick** table

F convert  
F statistics

## **graphicsmagick** table

F convert  
F statistics

## **json** table

F load  
 F tojson  
 F tolua  
 F tostring  
**lua** table  
 B alwaysstripcode  
 F checkmemory  
 F compile  
 F loadedluacode  
 F loadstring  
 F loadstripped  
 N nofstrippedbytes  
 N nofstrippedchunks  
 F registerfinalizer  
 B stripcode  
 F strippedloadstring  
**packers** table  
 F hashed  
 F new  
 F pack  
 F simplehashed  
 F strip  
 F unpack  
 N version  
**parsers** table  
 F add\_settings\_to\_array  
 F arguments\_to\_table  
 F array\_to\_string  
 F csvsplitter  
 F getparameters  
 F groupdsplitat  
 F hash\_to\_string  
 F iterator  
 F keq\_to\_hash  
 F listitem  
 F make\_settings\_to\_hash\_pattern  
 F mergehashes  
 F options\_to\_array  
 F options\_to\_hash  
 F process\_stripped\_settings  
 F rfc4180splitter  
 F runtime  
 F settings\_to\_array  
 F settings\_to\_array\_obey\_fences

F settings\_to\_array\_with\_repeat  
 F settings\_to\_hash  
 F settings\_to\_hash\_colon\_too  
 F settings\_to\_hash\_strict  
 F settings\_to\_hash\_tolerant  
 F settings\_to\_numbers  
 F settings\_to\_set  
 F simple\_hash\_to\_string  
 F splitmethod  
 F splitthousands  
 F stepper  
 F stripped\_settings\_to\_array  
 F totime  
 F unittotex  
 F unittoxml  
**randomizer** table  
 F get  
 F getnumber  
 F getrepeatable  
 F getrepeatableseed  
 F getseed  
 F newrepeatable  
 F popseed  
 F pushseed  
 F repeatable  
 F reuseseed  
 F setseed  
 F setseedi  
**randomizers** table  
 F poisson  
**sequencers** table  
 F appendaction  
 F appendgroup  
 F compile  
 F disableaction  
 F disablegroup  
 F enableaction  
 F enablegroup  
 D functions  
 F localize  
 F new  
 F nodeprocessor  
 F prependaction  
 F prependgroup

F removeaction		F read2dot14
F replaceaction		F readbyte
F setkind		F readbytes
F toString		F readbytetable
<b>setters</b>	<b>table</b>	F readcardinal
F disable		F readcardinal1
F enable		F readcardinal1le
F initialize		F readcardinal2
F list		F readcardinal2le
F new		F readcardinal3
F register		F readcardinal3le
F report		F readcardinal4
F reset		F readcardinal4le
F show		F readcardinaltable
<b>signals</b>	<b>table</b>	F readchar
S configuration		F readcline
F initialize		F readcstring
F loadstate		F readfixed2
F report		F readfixed4
F savestate		F readinteger
F serialclose		F readinteger1
F serialfast		F readinteger1le
F serialopen		F readinteger2
S serialprefix		F readinteger2le
F serialsend		F readinteger3
F serialwrite		F readinteger3le
N version		F readinteger4
<b>stacker</b>	<b>table</b>	F readinteger4le
F new		F readintegertable
<b>storage</b>	<b>table</b>	F readsignedbyte
F allocate		F readstring
F checked		F setposition
F mark		F size
F marked		F skip
F setinitializer		F skipbytes
F sparse		F skiplong
<b>streams</b>	<b>table</b>	F skipshort
F close		F tocardinal1
F getposition		F tocardinal1le
F getsize		F tocardinal2
F getstring		F tocardinal2le
F look		F tocardinal3
F open		F tocardinal3le
F openstring		F tocardinal4

F tocardinal4le

**strings** table

F collapse

F collapsecrlf

F newcollector

F newrepeater

F striplines

F tabtospace

**tables** table

F accesstable

F definedtable

F definetable

F encapsulate

F insertaftervalue

F insertbeforevalue

F migratetable

F removevalue

F replacevalue

**tar** table

F closearchive

F openarchive

**templates** table

F load

F replace

F replacer

F resolve

**zipfiles** table

F close

F found

F hash

F list

F open

F unzip

F unzipdir

F zipdir

# vector (context)

<b>add</b>	function	<b>homogenize</b>	function
<b>append</b>	function	<b>identity</b>	function
<b>average</b>	function	<b>inner</b>	function
<b>ceiling</b>	function	<b>insert</b>	function
<b>checkoverlap</b>	function	<b>inverse</b>	function
<b>collectoverlap</b>	function	<b>ismesh</b>	function
<b>concat</b>	function	<b>issingular</b>	function
<b>contour</b>	table	<b>isvector</b>	function
F average		<b>iszero</b>	function
F bounds		<b>mesh</b>	table
F checkoverlap		F get	
F collectoverlap		F getdimensions	
F getarea		F ismesh	
F getmesh		F new	
F makemesh		F set	
F overlapping		F tostring	
F show		F totable	
F sort		F type	
<b>copy</b>	function	<b>meshname</b>	function
<b>crossproduct</b>	function	<b>mul</b>	function
<b>delete</b>	function	<b>negate</b>	function
<b>determinant</b>	function	<b>new</b>	function
<b>div</b>	function	<b>normalize</b>	function
<b>equal</b>	function	<b>onecolumn</b>	function
<b>exchange</b>	function	<b>onerow</b>	function
<b>floor</b>	function	<b>product</b>	function
<b>get</b>	function	<b>remove</b>	function
<b>getdimensions</b>	function	<b>replace</b>	function
<b>getepsilon</b>	function	<b>round</b>	function
<b>getmesh</b>	function	<b>rowechelon</b>	function
<b>getrc</b>	function	<b>set</b>	function
<b>getrow</b>	function	<b>setepsilon</b>	function
<b>getstacking</b>	function	<b>setnext</b>	function
<b>gettype</b>	function	<b>setrc</b>	function
<b>helpers</b>	table	<b>setstacking</b>	function
F points		<b>slice</b>	function
F transform		<b>sort</b>	function
F xrotation		<b>sub</b>	function
F xyzscale		<b>swap</b>	function
F yrotation		<b>tostring</b>	function
F zrotation		<b>totable</b>	function

**transpose**      function  
**triangulate**    function

**truncate**      function  
**type**            function

## visualizers (context)

<b>escapepatterns</b>	data table	<b>signal</b>	string
<b>getspecification</b>	function	<b>signalpattern</b>	userdata
<b>getvisualizer</b>	function	<b>specifications</b>	data table
<b>load</b>	function	<b>visualize</b>	function
<b>makenested</b>	function	<b>visualizebuffer</b>	function
<b>makepattern</b>	function	<b>visualizefile</b>	function
<b>newgrammar</b>	function	<b>visualizestring</b>	function
<b>newhandler</b>	function	<b>write</b>	function
<b>parsedxml</b>	function	<b>writeargument</b>	function
<b>pattern</b>	function	<b>writedefault</b>	function
<b>register</b>	function	<b>writeemptyline</b>	function
<b>registerescapecommand</b>	function	<b>writenewline</b>	function
<b>registerescapepline</b>	function	<b>writespace</b>	function
<b>registerescapepattern</b>	function		

## xcomplex (extra lua)

<b>I</b>	function	<b>erf</b>	function
<b>__add</b>	function	<b>erfc</b>	function
<b>__div</b>	function	<b>erfcx</b>	function
<b>__eq</b>	function	<b>erfi</b>	function
<b>__mul</b>	function	<b>exp</b>	function
<b>__name</b>	string	<b>i</b>	function
<b>__pow</b>	function	<b>imag</b>	function
<b>__sub</b>	function	<b>log</b>	function
<b>__tostring</b>	function	<b>new</b>	function
<b>__unm</b>	function	<b>pow</b>	function
<b>abs</b>	function	<b>proj</b>	function
<b>acos</b>	function	<b>real</b>	function
<b>acosh</b>	function	<b>sin</b>	function
<b>arg</b>	function	<b>sinh</b>	function
<b>asin</b>	function	<b>sqrt</b>	function
<b>asinh</b>	function	<b>tan</b>	function
<b>atan</b>	function	<b>tanh</b>	function
<b>atanh</b>	function	<b>topair</b>	function
<b>conj</b>	function	<b>tostring</b>	function
<b>cos</b>	function	<b>totable</b>	function
<b>cosh</b>	function	<b>voigt</b>	function
<b>dawson</b>	function	<b>voigt_hwhm</b>	function

## xdecimal (extra lua)

<b>__add</b>	function	<b>bxor</b>	function
<b>__band</b>	function	<b>conj</b>	function
<b>__bor</b>	function	<b>copy</b>	function
<b>__bxor</b>	function	<b>exp</b>	function
<b>__div</b>	function	<b>getprecision</b>	function
<b>__eq</b>	function	<b>ln</b>	function
<b>__idiv</b>	function	<b>log</b>	function
<b>__le</b>	function	<b>max</b>	function
<b>__lt</b>	function	<b>min</b>	function
<b>__mod</b>	function	<b>minus</b>	function
<b>__mul</b>	function	<b>new</b>	function
<b>__name</b>	string	<b>plus</b>	function
<b>__pow</b>	function	<b>pow</b>	function
<b>__shl</b>	function	<b>rotate</b>	function
<b>__shr</b>	function	<b>setprecision</b>	function
<b>__sub</b>	function	<b>shift</b>	function
<b>__tostring</b>	function	<b>sqrt</b>	function
<b>__unm</b>	function	<b>toengstring</b>	function
<b>abs</b>	function	<b>tonumber</b>	function
<b>band</b>	function	<b>tostring</b>	function
<b>bor</b>	function	<b>trim</b>	function

## xmath (extra lua)

<b>acos</b>	function	<b>isnormal</b>	function
<b>acosh</b>	function	<b>j0</b>	function
<b>asin</b>	function	<b>j1</b>	function
<b>asinh</b>	function	<b>jn</b>	function
<b>atan</b>	function	<b>ldexp</b>	function
<b>atan2</b>	function	<b>lgamma</b>	function
<b>atanh</b>	function	<b>log</b>	function
<b>cbrt</b>	function	<b>log10</b>	function
<b>ceil</b>	function	<b>log1p</b>	function
<b>copysign</b>	function	<b>log2</b>	function
<b>cos</b>	function	<b>logb</b>	function
<b>cosh</b>	function	<b>modf</b>	function
<b>deg</b>	function	<b>nan</b>	number
<b>erf</b>	function	<b>nearbyint</b>	function
<b>erfc</b>	function	<b>nextafter</b>	function
<b>exp</b>	function	<b>pi</b>	number
<b>exp2</b>	function	<b>pow</b>	function
<b>expm1</b>	function	<b>rad</b>	function
<b>fabs</b>	function	<b>remainder</b>	function
<b>fdim</b>	function	<b>remquo</b>	function
<b>floor</b>	function	<b>round</b>	function
<b>fma</b>	function	<b>scalbn</b>	function
<b>fmax</b>	function	<b>sin</b>	function
<b>fmin</b>	function	<b>sinh</b>	function
<b>fmod</b>	function	<b>sqrt</b>	function
<b>frexp</b>	function	<b>tan</b>	function
<b>gamma</b>	function	<b>tanh</b>	function
<b>hypot</b>	function	<b>tgamma</b>	function
<b>inf</b>	number	<b>trunc</b>	function
<b>isfinite</b>	function	<b>y0</b>	function
<b>isinf</b>	function	<b>y1</b>	function
<b>isnan</b>	function	<b>yn</b>	function

# xml (context)

<b>addentitiesdoctype</b>	function	F family	
<b>addspecialcode</b>	function	F fontspecification	
<b>after</b>	function	F mappedstylevalue	
<b>all</b>	function	F padding	
<b>applylpath</b>	function	F size	
<b>applyselector</b>	function	F style	
<b>assign</b>	function	F stylevalue	
<b>attribute</b>	function	F todimension	
<b>badinclusions</b>	function	F variant	
<b>before</b>	function	F weight	
<b>body</b>	function	<b>defaulthandlers</b>	table
<b>builtinentities</b>	table	D file	
B amp		D parsedxml	
B apos		D string	
B gt		D tex	
B lt		D texline	
B quot		D texspace	
D verbose			
<b>CDATA</b>	function	<b>defaultprotocol</b>	string
<b>CDATATOTEXT</b>	function	<b>delete</b>	function
<b>checkbom</b>	function	<b>delete_element</b>	function
<b>checkedempty</b>	function	<b>despecialized</b>	function
<b>checkerror</b>	function	<b>each</b>	function
<b>checknamespace</b>	function	<b>each_element</b>	function
<b>checkns</b>	function	<b>elements</b>	function
<b>cleansed</b>	function	<b>elementtocdata</b>	function
<b>collect</b>	function	<b>empty</b>	function
<b>collect_elements</b>	function	<b>entities</b>	data table
<b>collect_tags</b>	function	<b>erase</b>	function
<b>collect_texts</b>	function	<b>errorhandler</b>	function
<b>collected</b>	function	<b>escaped</b>	function
<b>collecttexts</b>	function	<b>expand</b>	function
<b>compactelement</b>	function	<b>expressions</b>	table
<b>content</b>	function	F attribute	
<b>convert</b>	function	F boolean	
<b>copy</b>	function	F child	
<b>count</b>	function	F contains	
<b>cprint</b>	function	F count	
<b>CSS</b>	table	F error	
F applyselector		F find	
F colorspecification		F hasclass	
F dimension			

F idstring		<b>insertcomment</b>	function
F lower		<b>inspect</b>	function
F name		<b>is_valid</b>	function
F number		<b>kind</b>	function
F oneof		<b>last</b>	function
F print		<b>lastmatch</b>	function
F quit		<b>load</b>	function
F tag		<b>lpath</b>	function
F text		<b>lpathcached</b>	function
F undefined		<b>lpathcalls</b>	function
F upper		<b>lshow</b>	function
<b>fillin</b>	function	<b>makestandalone</b>	function
<b>filter</b>	function	<b>match</b>	function
<b>finalizers</b>	table	<b>mml</b>	table
F paragraphs		F stripped	
<b>first</b>	function	F verbose	
<b>found</b>	function	<b>name</b>	function
<b>functions</b>	table	<b>newhandlers</b>	function
F classes		<b>nodesettostring</b>	function
F hasclass		<b>originalload</b>	function
<b>getbuffer</b>	function	<b>package</b>	function
<b>gethandlers</b>	function	<b>parent</b>	function
<b>gethandlersfunction</b>	function	<b>parsedentitylpeg</b>	userdata
<b>helpers</b>	table	<b>pihandlers</b>	table
F recursetext		F injector	
<b>include</b>	function	F tex	
<b>inclusion</b>	function	<b>placeholders</b>	table
<b>inclusions</b>	function	F unknown_any_entity	
<b>index</b>	function	F unknown_dec_entity	
<b>inheritattributes</b>	function	F unknown_hex_entity	
<b>inheritedconvert</b>	function	<b>popmatch</b>	function
<b>inject</b>	function	<b>position</b>	function
<b>inject_element</b>	function	<b>privatecodes</b>	data table
<b>inject_element_after</b>	function	<b>privatetoken</b>	function
<b>inject_element_before</b>	function	<b>process</b>	function
<b>injectafter</b>	function	<b>process_attributes</b>	function
<b>injectbefore</b>	function	<b>process_elements</b>	function
<b>insert</b>	function	<b>processattributes</b>	function
<b>insert_element</b>	function	<b>profiled</b>	table
<b>insert_element_after</b>	function	<b>pure</b>	function
<b>insert_element_before</b>	function	<b>pushmatch</b>	function
<b>insertafter</b>	function	<b>raw</b>	function
<b>insertbefore</b>	function	<b>registerentity</b>	function
<b>insertcdata</b>	function	<b>registers</b>	function

<b>reindex</b>	function	<b>specialhandler</b>	table
<b>remap_name</b>	function	<b>sprint</b>	function
<b>remap_namespace</b>	function	<b>string</b>	function
<b>remap_tag</b>	function	<b>strip</b>	function
<b>remapname</b>	function	<b>strip_whitespace</b>	function
<b>remapnamespace</b>	function	<b>stripelement</b>	function
<b>remaptag</b>	function	<b>stripleadingspaces</b>	function
<b>rename</b>	function	<b>table</b>	function
<b>renamespace</b>	function	<b>text</b>	function
<b>reparsedentitylpeg</b>	userdata	<b>textonly</b>	function
<b>replace</b>	function	<b>texttocdata</b>	function
<b>replace_element</b>	function	<b>tocdata</b>	function
<b>resetinjectors</b>	function	<b>toelement</b>	function
<b>resolvens</b>	function	<b>tostring</b>	function
<b>root</b>	function	<b>totable</b>	function
<b>save</b>	function	<b>toxml</b>	function
<b>selection</b>	function	<b>tprint</b>	function
<b>separate</b>	function	<b>traverse</b>	function
<b>serialize</b>	function	<b>unescaped</b>	function
<b>serializetotext</b>	function	<b>unescapedentitylpeg</b>	userdata
<b>setcdata</b>	function	<b>unprivatized</b>	function
<b>setcomment</b>	function	<b>unspecialized</b>	function
<b>sethandlersfunction</b>	function	<b>wipe</b>	function
<b>setinjectors</b>	function	<b>withelement</b>	function
<b>setproperty</b>	function	<b>withelements</b>	function
<b>settings</b>	function	<b>wrap</b>	function
<b>specialcodes</b>	data table	<b>xmlns</b>	table

## xzip (extra lua)

**adler32**            function  
**compress**        function  
**compresssize**    function

**crc32**            function  
**decompress**      function  
**decompresssize** function

## zip (context)

**archives**

table

**closearchive**

function

**openarchive**

function

**registeredfiles**

table

## zlib (context)

**adler32**           function  
**compress**         function  
**compresssize**    function

**crc32**            function  
**decompress**      function  
**decompresssize** function